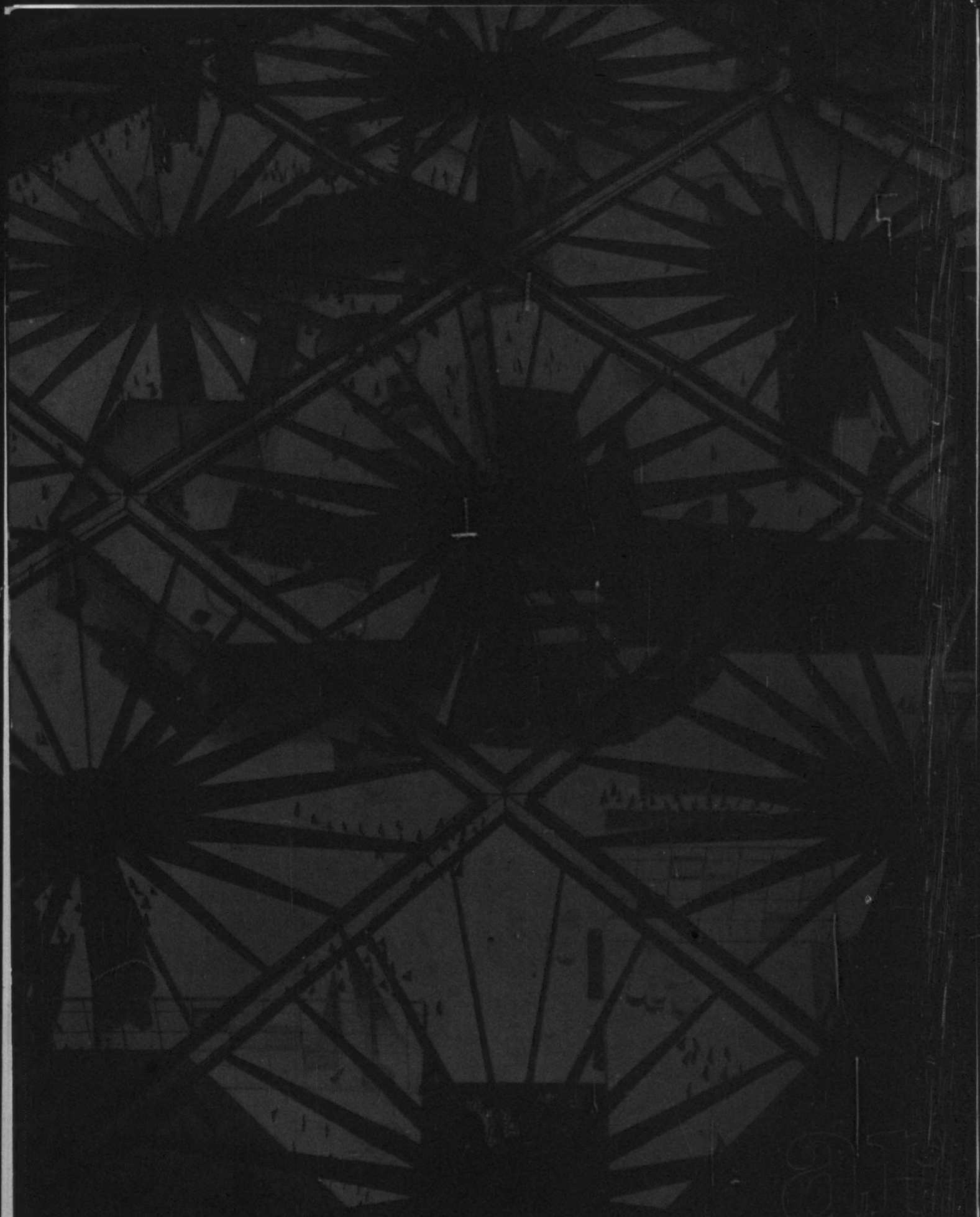


THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW VOLUME CXXVIII NUMBER 765 NOVEMBER 1960 FIVE SHILLINGS

where weight matters

LYTAG

Lightweight aggregate gives...

Maximum workability

LYTAG gives greater workability for a particular mix than any other lightweight aggregate, because its spherical particles present the minimum surface area to be wetted.

Minimum shrinkage and high early strength

The low water contents of LYTAG concretes lead to reduced drying shrinkages and give high early strengths. Surface finishes obtained on precast concrete units are smooth and pleasing.

High fire resistance with low 'U' values

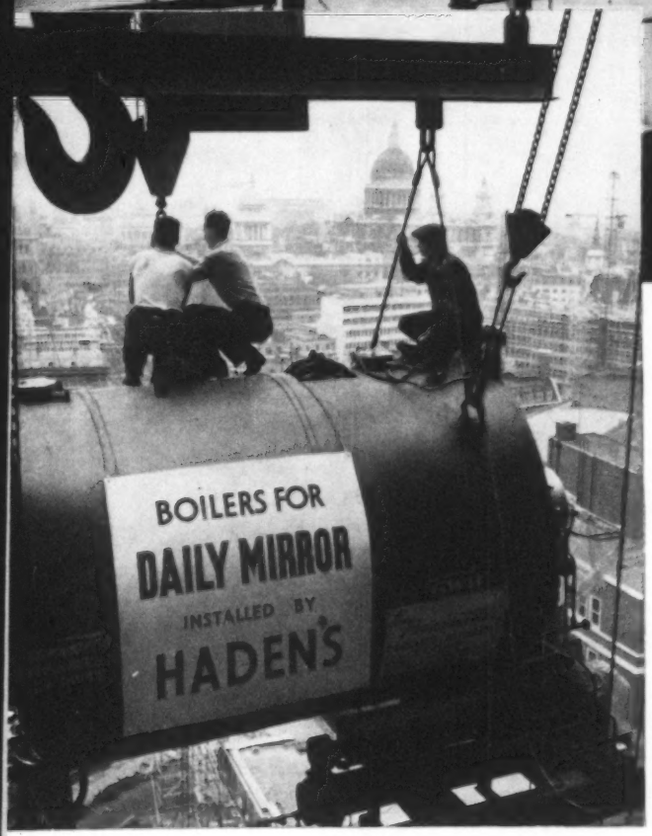
The combustible content of LYTAG is less than ½%. It will withstand temperatures of up to 1,000°C without damage. At the same time, it provides a 'U' value well below that of ordinary concrete. For example, the 'U' value of a 6" LYTAG structural concrete element would be less than a half that of the same element in dense concrete.

60% Air—100% efficient

LYTAG is produced from pulverised fuel ash by a carefully controlled sintering process. Spherical in shape, it has a slightly roughened surface so providing an excellent key for the adhesion of cement.

Technical literature covering all aspects of LYTAG will be forwarded on request. Write to:

LYTAG LIMITED MANOR WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE. Telephone Elstree 2854 A LAING COMPANY



General View: Shows main press hall, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th basements. The area will be mechanically ventilated and the necessary ductwork and diffusers are visible. (Note the integration of the ductwork with press machinery, high level lifting beams, lighting and newspaper conveyors which pass through circular holes in the ceiling.) *Inset:* A boiler reaches the 11th floor.

Joint Architects & Engineers:
Sir Owen Williams & Partners, and
Messrs. Anderson, Forster and Wilcox.
Civil Engineering and Building Contractors:
W. & C. French Ltd.

Mechanical services by Haden in the new Daily Mirror Building

When twenty printing presses are installed in the new Daily Mirror building, there will be a heat gain of about ten million B.T.U's. This gain will occur in a 45 ft. deep basement, which has no natural ventilation. It will thus be necessary to extract 360,000 cubic feet of hot air per minute—through a 200 ft. chimney. In fact the whole basement and lower super-structure will be mechanically ventilated with ten miles of ducting and 85 fans, to move some 50 tons of air per minute. The refrigeration plant would ultimately be capable of producing 1,200 tons of ice per day.

As well as many mechanical services in the building, Haden have handled the heating. Four oil fired boilers, with a total capacity of 40 million B.T.U's per hour, have been installed on the eleventh floor. The entire arrangement has been tailormade to suit individual requirements.

Whatever *your* individual problem, you've got to hand it to Haden. They have the *experience.*

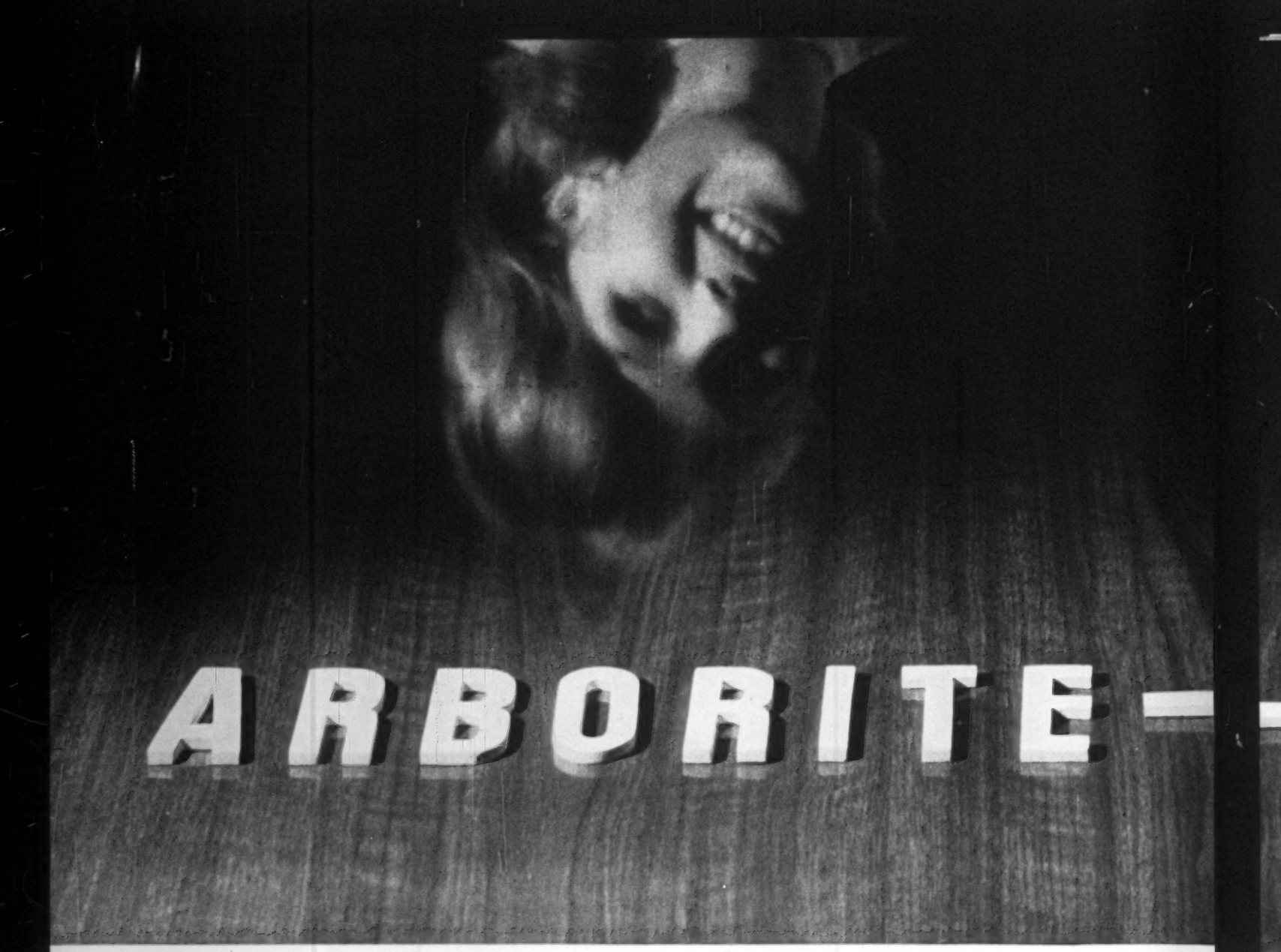
HADEN

Heating, Air Conditioning, Piping and Sanitary Engineers

G. N. HADEN & SONS, LTD., 7/12 TAVISTOCK SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

Branches throughout the United Kingdom and Overseas.

TA.4194



At last it is possible for British architects and designers to specify *ARBORITE*. Unchallenged as the predominant decorative and industrial laminate in Canada, and already well known in more than sixty countries, *ARBORITE* is now available in the United Kingdom.

For panels, facings, fittings and furniture in buildings great and small, *ARBORITE* offers a versatile surfacing material with a new-found range of colour and effect—with wood-grains of outstanding realism—with marble finishes as cool and classical as Carrara rock—with inlays and exclusive silkscreen designs that permit you to carry an original decorative theme right through your work.

Produced to satisfy the client's requirements, to inspire the architect and designer, and to meet the practical needs of the builder, *ARBORITE* is ready to provide an extensive choice of laminates with which to "face the future".

CHOICE OF TWENTY-NINE SHEET SIZES

UNIQUE EDGE TRIM AND TWIN TRIM

LEADERS IN POST-FORMING AND BENDING GRADES

SPECIAL DESIGN AND ADVISORY SERVICE

Write

for full information to

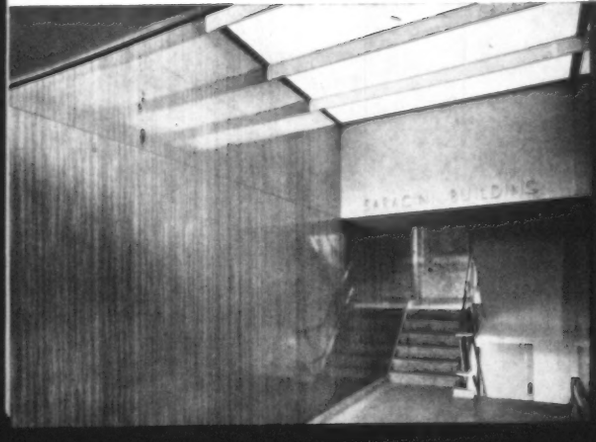
THE ARBORITE COMPANY (U.K.) LIMITED
BILTON HOUSE,
54-58 UXBRIDGE ROAD,
EALING, LONDON, W.5
Tel: Ealing 0116

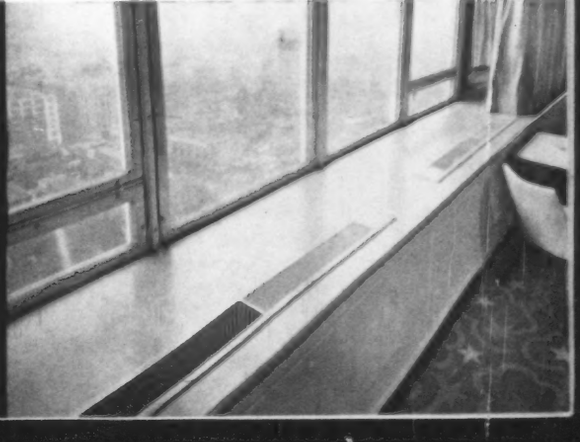
(a subsidiary of The Arborite Company Ltd of Montreal, and Quebec, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver)

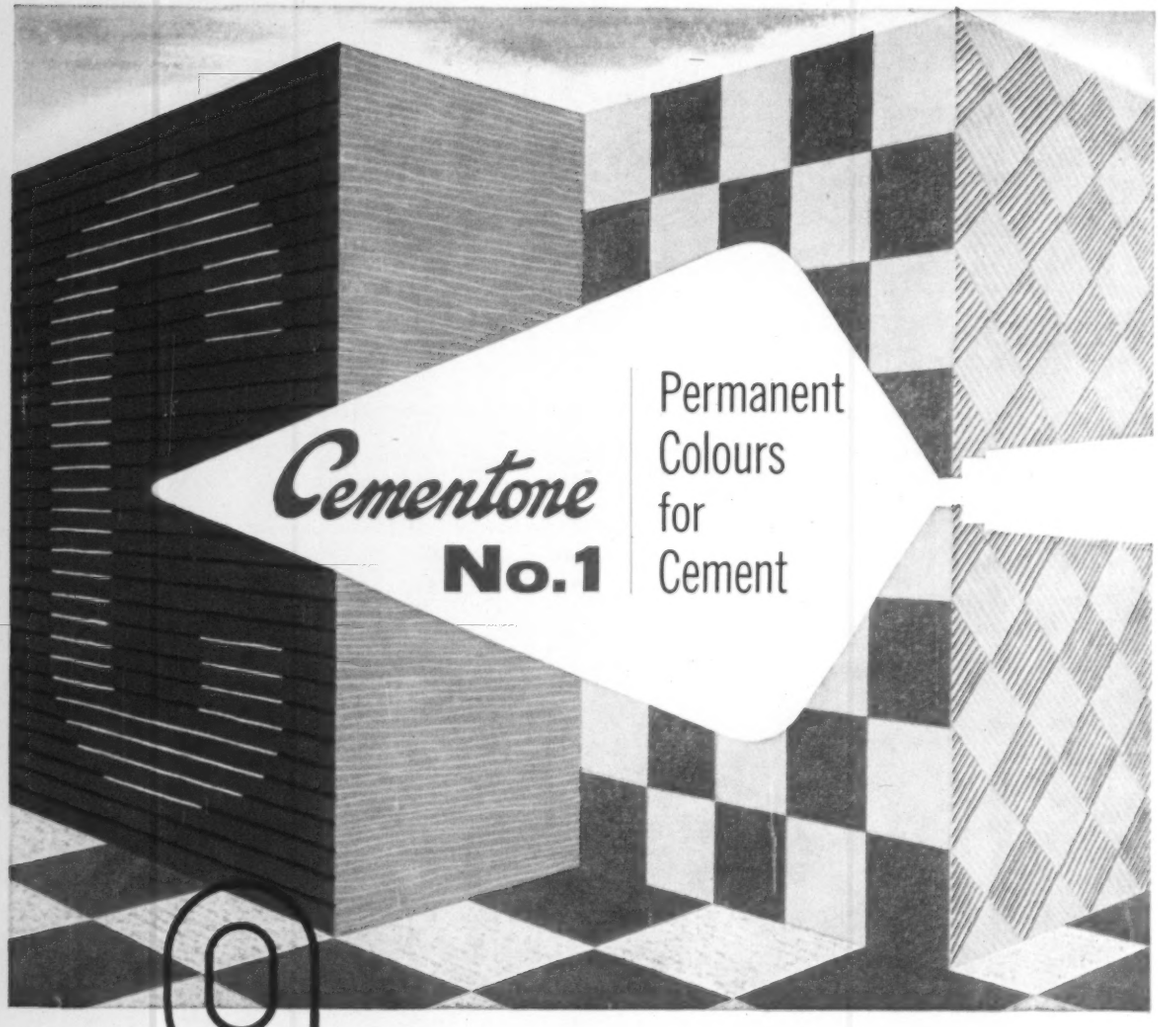
THE NEW SURFACE FOR BRITAIN

Face the future with **ARBORITE**

CANADA'S LEADING LAMINATE







THERE ARE 9 DIFFERENT **CEMENTONE PRODUCTS**

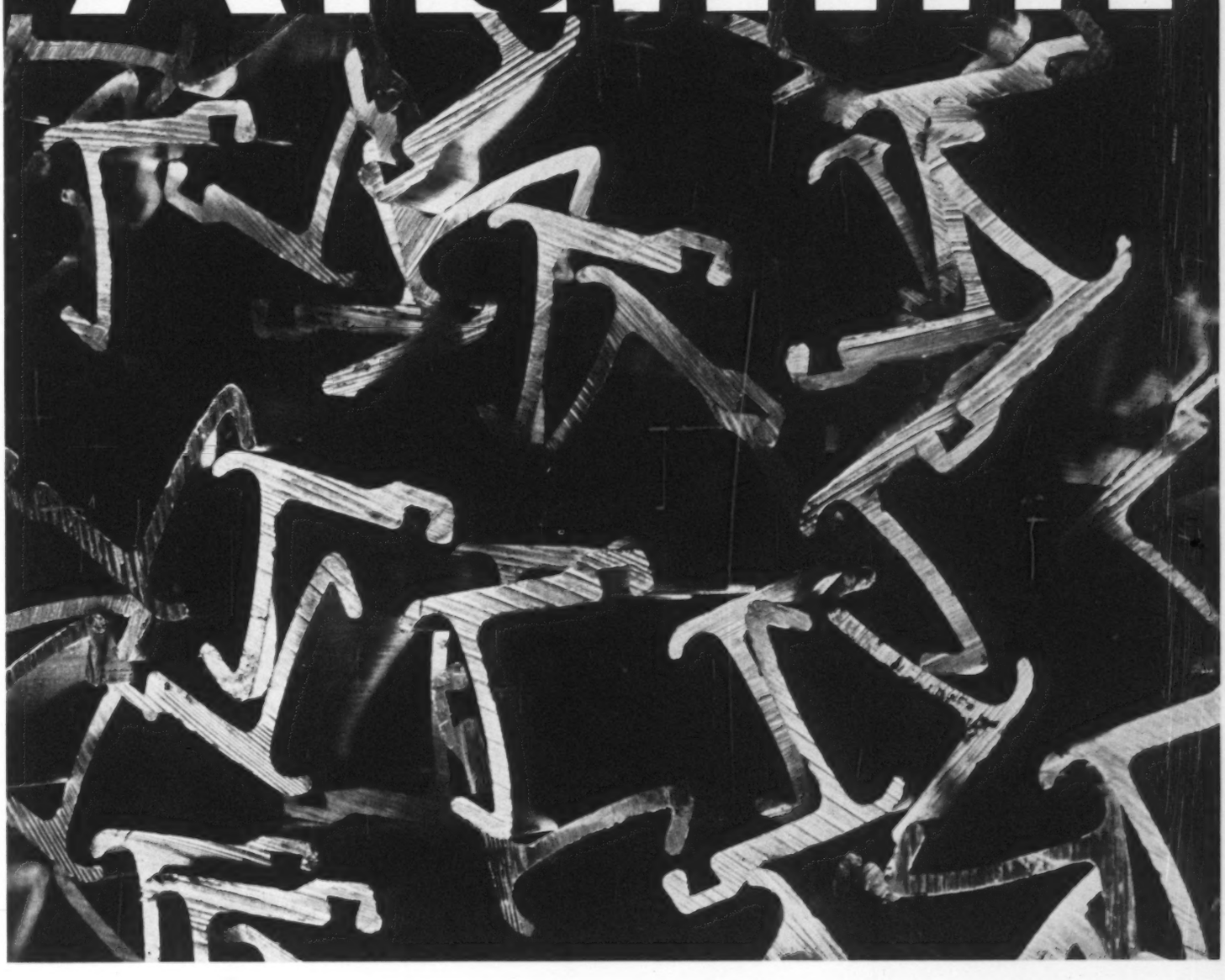
Cementone No. 1 is a Permanent Colour additive for cement and is supplied in eleven standard shades. These shades are intermixable and it is, therefore, possible to obtain an infinite variety of colours. The use of Cementone No. 1 adds new scope and dimension to concrete flooring, rendering, pointing and precast work.

Joseph Freeman Sons & Co. Ltd.
Cementone Works
Wandsworth
London S.W.18
VANdyke 2432

Cementone No. 1	Permanent Colours for Cement
Cementone No. 2	Waterproofing Powder
Cementone No. 3	Transparent Waterproofer
Cementone No. 5	Concrete Floor Binder
Cementone No. 6	Waterproof Flat Finish
Cementone No. 7	Flat and Gloss Finishes
Cementone No. 8	Concrete Hardener
Cementone No. 9	Waterproof Stoneface Composition
Cementone No. 10	Surface Tinter

Alumin

the WARWICK sash window



Designed to take full advantage of the unique possibilities of extrusions in aluminium, and owing nothing to conventional types, these scientifically efficient windows are rational in conception, design and manufacture, and are better value than any other product in their class on the market today

- WARWICK SASH WINDOWS
- 180° PIVOT WINDOWS
- PANORAMIC SLIDING WINDOWS
- ALUMIN ROOF LIGHTS

ALUMIN BUILDING COMPONENTS LIMITED

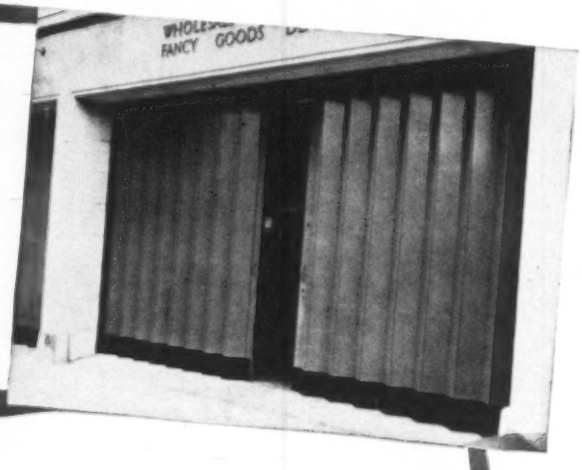
A B C

Winterstoke Road
WESTON-SUPER-MARE phone 5641
Somerset

BRADY REGD.

ROLLER SHUTTERS

SLIDING SHUTTER DOORS



HAND LIFTS

it's BRADY REGD. every time

THE DOORS COMMANDING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SALE

Send for illustrated leaflets **21/SDL**

G. Brady & Company Limited, Manchester 4. Telephone COLlyhurst 2797/8/9 *and at London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Montreal, Port Credit, Hong Kong.*

BRADY FOR EVERY OPENING: BRADY ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM · SLIDING SHUTTER DOORS GRILLES IN STEEL, ALUMINIUM OR NYLON · UP AND OVER DOORS · FIREPROOF DOORS · COLLAPSIBLE GATES · SLIDING DOOR GEAR RUBBER DOORS · ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF BRADY LIFTS.

Steve & Bowden

For design,
finish . . .
choice of sizes
and colours,
Architects
need look
no further than
Bilston, the
Bath Specialists

ATLANTA
MAGNA
CRESTA
MARINA
MERMAID
BERMUDA
PRINCESS

BILSTON

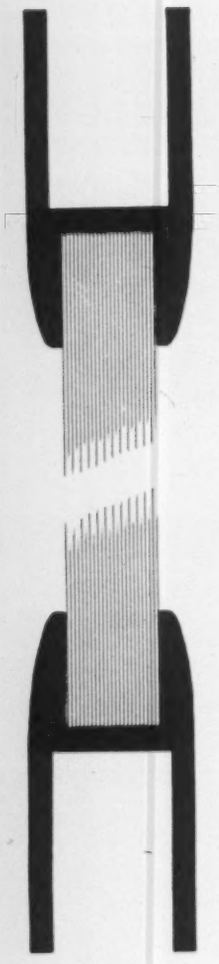
Illustrated literature sent on request · Bilston Foundries Ltd · Bilston · Staffs.

Specify

NEWEDGE *FITTINGS*

FOR YOUR ½" TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS

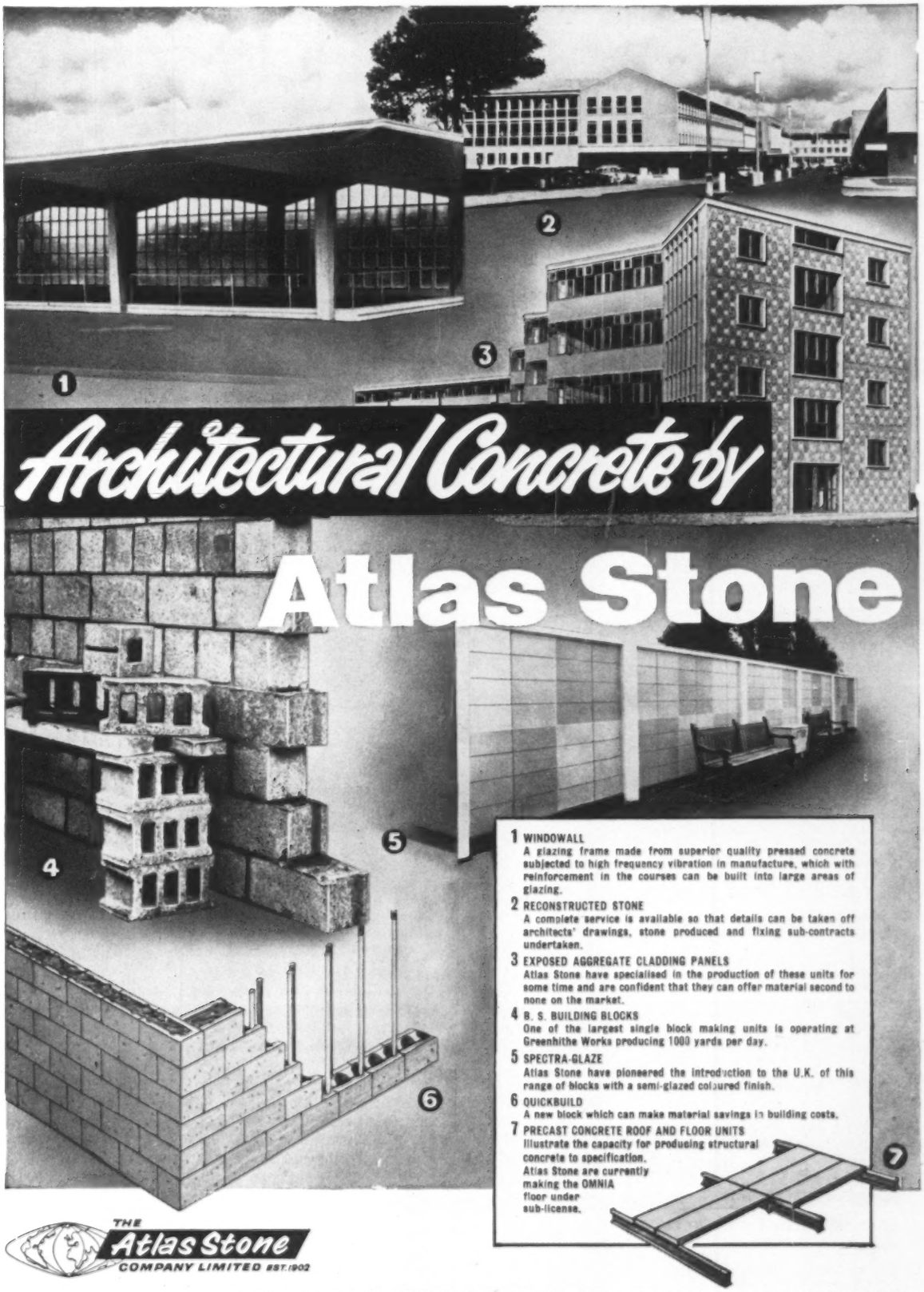
To obtain these unique features
NEWMAN'S "BRITANNIC" FLOOR SPRINGS *with*
"ADJUSTABOX" *the modern method of door alignment*
2" DEEP RAILS FOR MAXIMUM VISION AREA
5 LEVER LOCKS & SLIDING KEYHOLE COVERS



"NEWEDGE" FITTINGS ARE GUARANTEED 5 YEARS
APPROVED AND USED BY PILKINGTON BROTHERS LTD.

MANUFACTURED BY **NEWMANS** WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD.
HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 19

Ask Your Glass Merchant for a Leaflet



1 WINDOWALL
A glazing frame made from superior quality pressed concrete subjected to high frequency vibration in manufacture, which with reinforcement in the courses can be built into large areas of glazing.

2 RECONSTRUCTED STONE
A complete service is available so that details can be taken off architects' drawings, stone produced and fixing sub-contracts undertaken.

3 EXPOSED AGGREGATE CLADDING PANELS
Atlas Stone have specialised in the production of these units for some time and are confident that they can offer material second to none on the market.

4 B. S. BUILDING BLOCKS
One of the largest single block making units is operating at Greenhithe Works producing 1000 yards per day.

5 SPECTRA-GLAZE
Atlas Stone have pioneered the introduction to the U.K. of this range of blocks with a semi-glazed coloured finish.

6 QUICKBUILD
A new block which can make material savings in building costs.

7 PRECAST CONCRETE ROOF AND FLOOR UNITS
Illustrate the capacity for producing structural concrete to specification.
Atlas Stone are currently making the OMNIA floor under sub-license.

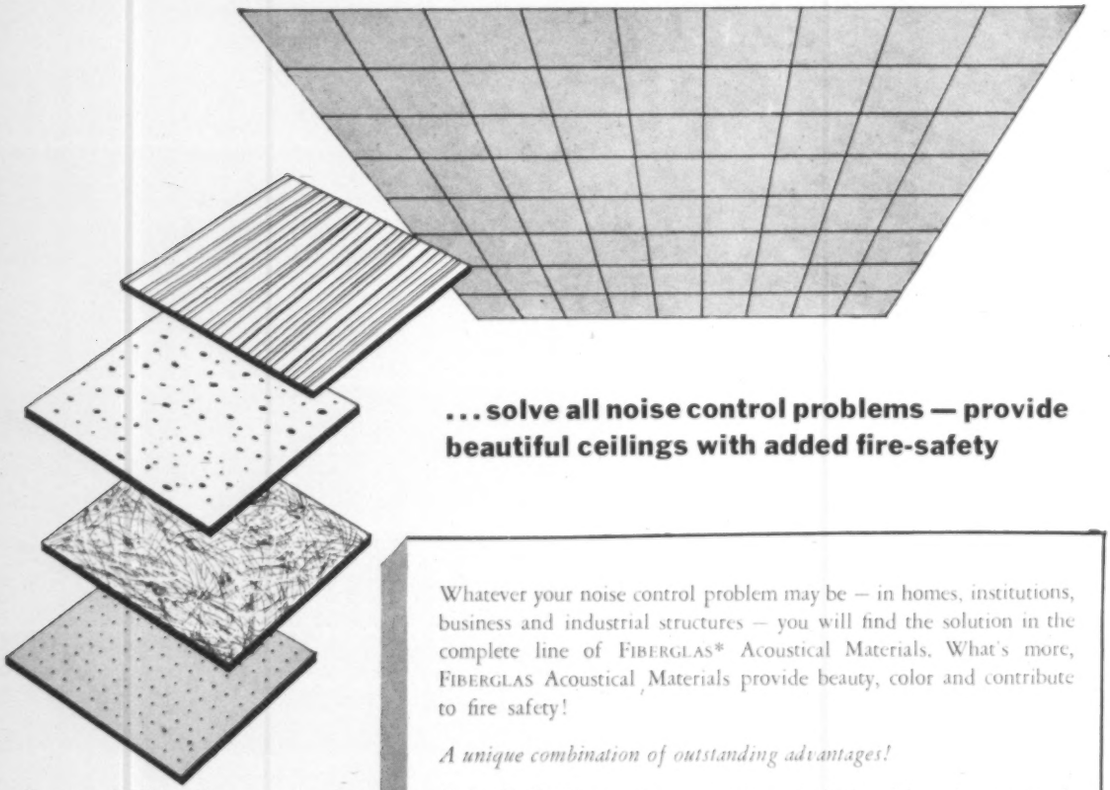
THE Atlas Stone COMPANY LIMITED EST. 1902

Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 3081-2-3-4. Grams.: Atlastonco, Sowest London

Works at : GREENHITHE . STROOD . MELDRETH . CAMBRIDGE . SHORNE . RYE (SUSSEX) . GREAT YARMOUTH

FIBERGLAS

NOISE CONTROL MATERIALS



... solve all noise control problems — provide beautiful ceilings with added fire-safety

Whatever your noise control problem may be — in homes, institutions, business and industrial structures — you will find the solution in the complete line of FIBERGLAS* Acoustical Materials. What's more, FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials provide beauty, color and contribute to fire safety!

A unique combination of outstanding advantages!

Noise Reduction — FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials soak up as much as 90% of sound striking them.

Fire Safety — FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials are rated as non-combustible.

Beauty — FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials are available in a variety of attractive finishes to enhance the most elegant interiors.

Stability — FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials, made of fine glass fibers, will not contract, expand, warp or buckle.

Economy — FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials are light in weight, easy to handle and install — and because of their *thermal values* they provide additional insulation against cold in winter — heat in summer.

FIBERGLAS Noise Control Products

Textured, Perforated, Random Perforated, Sonofaced*, Frescor* and Stria* Acoustical Tile... Textured, Sonofaced, Frescor and Stria Ceiling Board . . . Noise-Stop* Baffles . . . Acoustical Form Board.

For more details on FIBERGLAS Acoustical Materials — and special suspension systems designed for them — get in touch with the

CHEMICALS TRADING COMPANY, LTD.
Cree House, 18-20 Creechurch Lane, E.C.3

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS
makes good things better . . .
makes new things possible

*Trademarks of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

JUST OUT- AND FREE!

A NEW GUIDE TO BIG SAVINGS IN FORMWORK

If you are associated with concrete construction work in any form, this is a book to which you will constantly want to refer. It is The Rawlplug Company's latest edition of their technical publication "Lower the Cost of Raising the Shuttering". A somewhat lengthy title, which however bears upon the two fundamentals, formwork and costs. The reduction of the latter by time saved in the handling of formwork, is the purpose for which the Rawlties, Rawloops and Rawlhangers described in this book, are specifically designed and which they fulfil most efficiently.

It contains many illustrations, drawings and tables and shows a wide range of applications garnered from the hundreds of uses to which these products have been put in recent years.

These include the following:—Vertical Walls (including Water Seals) Spandrel Walls, Wall Columns and Piers, Large Rectangular Columns, Taper Walls, Curved Walls and Roofs, Corner Columns, Cantilever Retaining Walls, Cladding of Stanchions, etc., Embankment Walls, Trapezoidal Walls, Concrete floors in Steel Frame Buildings, Concrete Cladding of Beams, Haunched Beam Floors, etc., etc.

Let us send you a copy of this book, free and post free. Please apply on your trade or professional letter-heading, or enclose your card.

Lower the cost of raising the shuttering with RAWLTIES RAWLOOPS RAWLHANGERS

–the unique modern Fixing Devices that facilitate the speedy erection, striking and re-erection of formwork for all types of concrete construction.

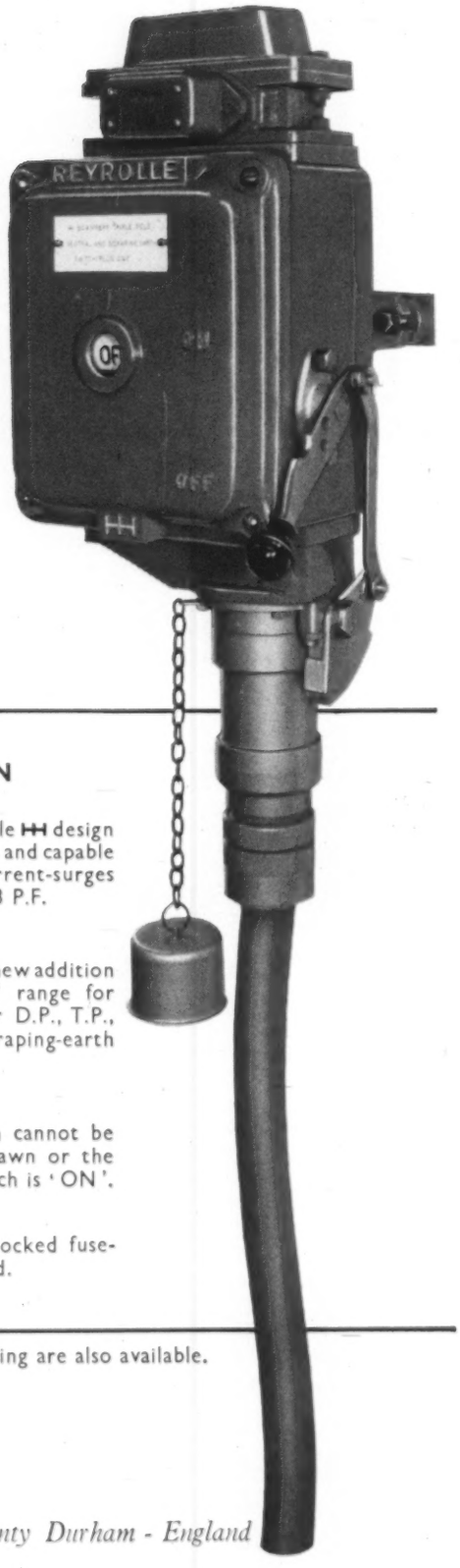
RAWLPLUG

B700

THE RAWLPLUG CO LTD · CROMWELL ROAD · LONDON · SW7

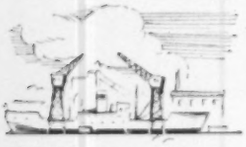
The World's Largest Manufacturers of Fixing Devices

HH
SWITCH AND PLUG UNIT



Introducing a new 60-ampere 550-volt switch and plug unit capable of working continuously at full load in heavy industrial conditions.

Ask for pamphlet 1308



SPECIFICATION

SWITCH: The latest Reyrolle HH design rated at 60 amperes 550 volts and capable of making and breaking current-surges of up to 360 amperes at 0·3 P.F.

PLUG AND SOCKET: A new addition to the Reyrolle "Easigo" range for industrial duty, available for D.P., T.P., or T.P. & N. service with scraping-earth connection.

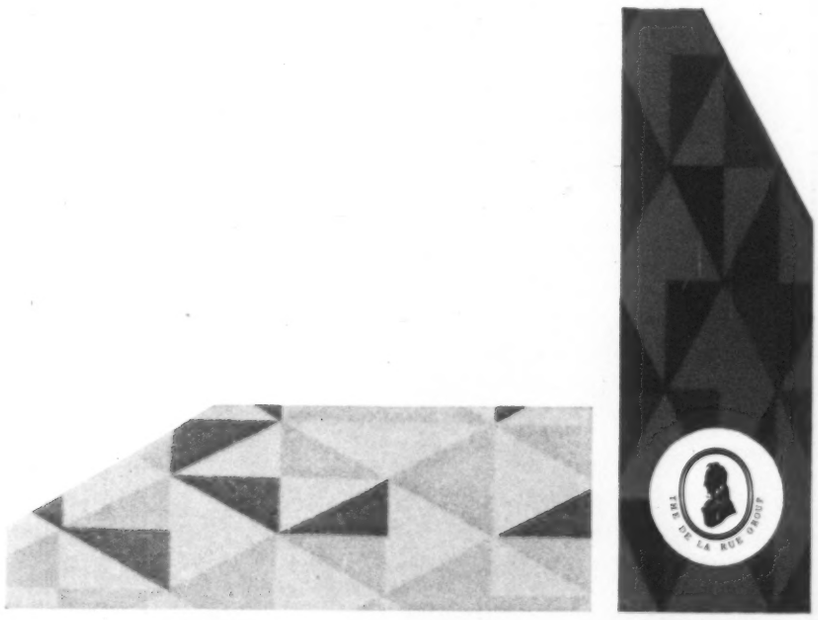
INTERLOCKS: The switch cannot be closed with the plug withdrawn or the plug removed while the switch is 'ON'.

PROTECTION: An interlocked fuse-unit can be added if required.

Other switch-and-plug units of up to 300-ampere rating are also available.

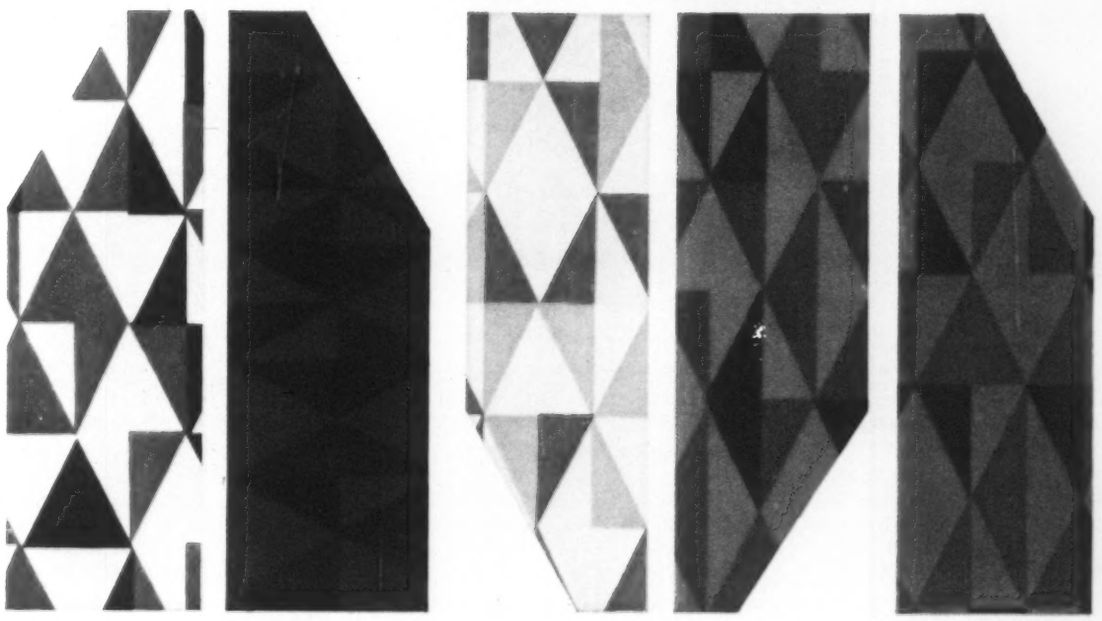
Reyrolle

A. Reyrolle & Company Limited - Hebburn - County Durham - England



PANTOMIME

One in the series of Formica bold patterns for the Architect and Designer. Available to you on special order, in Black and White and six colours: Lavender, Red, Dark Blue, Lime Green, Grey, Green/Grey.



FORMICA*

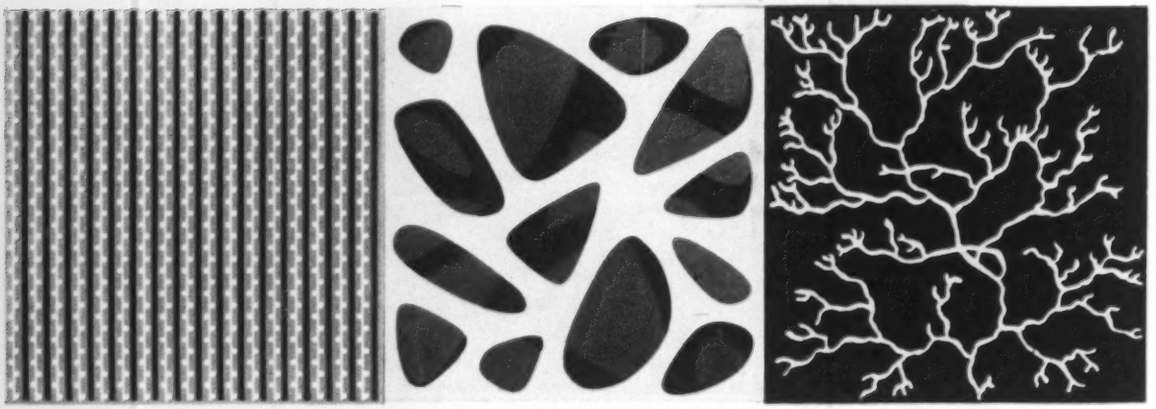
THE FINEST OF ALL THE DECORATIVE LAMINATES

**FORMICA is a registered trade mark*

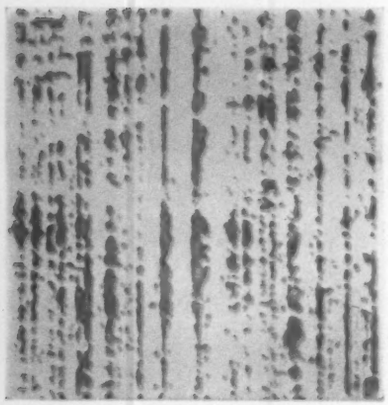
Formica Ltd., De La Rue House, 84/86 Regent Street, London, W.1.

**This reproduction may differ from the actual Formica colour pattern.*

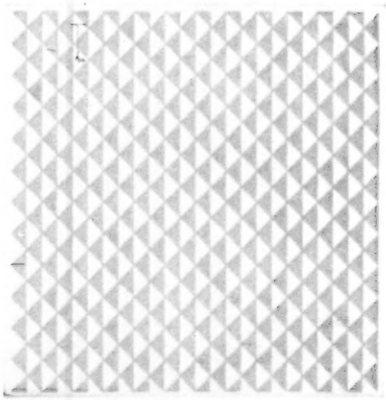
take
a look
at...



PILKINGTON'S TILES



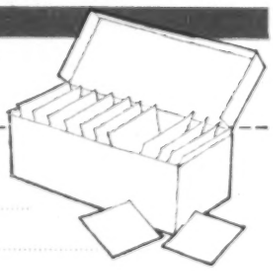
The wide range of Pilkington's tiles, both plain coloured and decorative, will delight you at once with its practicability and with its creative possibilities. And the skilled staff of Pilkington's Design Department will give you every assistance you need.



PILKINGTON'S TILES LIMITED
Clifton Junction Near Manchester

A sample pack containing the full range of plain colours and a brochure showing the full range of screen prints will be posted to you on receipt of the completed coupon.

FREE SAMPLES



Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

..... *plain screen printed**

..... **Delete one if both not required*

2 of 2

British Ceramic Tiles at the Kings Hall, Stoke-on-Trent
Architect: F. S. King, A.R.I.B.A., (Wood, Goldstraw & Yorath)

Ceramic tiles, of course . . . !

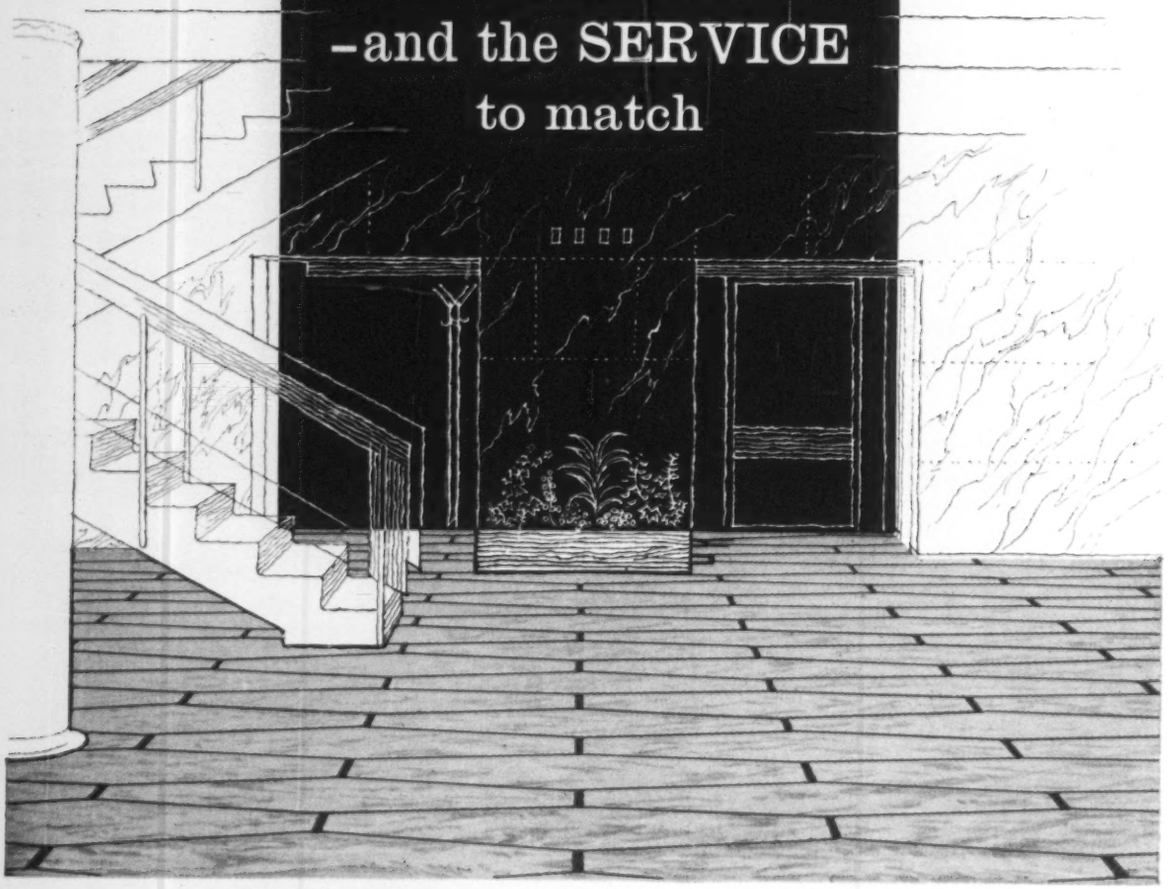
GOLDEN JUBILEE OF THE CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT 1910 — 1960

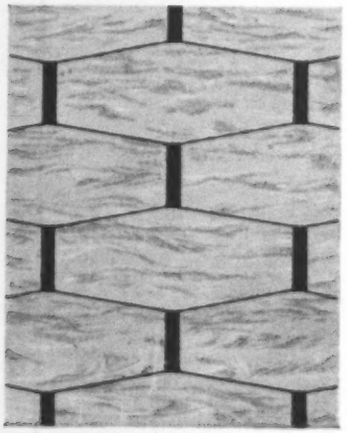
Above ensemble of British Ceramic Tiles was the glowing centre-piece of the Jubilee Exhibition of Ceramics at Kings Hall. Glazed Mosaic - tiled horses showered sparkling water into a tiled lily-pool, flanked by colourful examples of self-colours and decorated modern tiling which demonstrated that, for wall and floor surfaces, ceramic tiles have no peer. The gay scene was visited and admired by Ceramists from almost every country in the world.

A beautiful book with scores of delightful coloured illustrations, 32 pages size 11¾" x 8¼" entitled "Modernising or Idealising with British Ceramic Tiles" will be sent you, if you send your name and address and 1/- to cover cost of packing and postage only to

** Dept.C. BRITISH CERAMIC TILE COUNCIL, FEDERATION HOUSE, STOKE-ON-TRENT.*

The finest floors –and the SERVICE to match





Rubber Flooring installed in the entrance hall of St. James's House, London, S.W.1

Semtex, manufacturers of a wide range of flooring materials, including Semastic Decorative Tiles, Semflex Tiles, Vinylex Tiles, Dunlop Rubber Flooring and Vertilex Decorative Wall Tiles, will employ their vast resources in taking welcome responsibility for your entire flooring operation. Twenty contracting branches throughout the country will advise readily on all flooring and pre-treatment problems and offer a highly-skilled laying service, providing, in addition, comprehensive facilities for design.

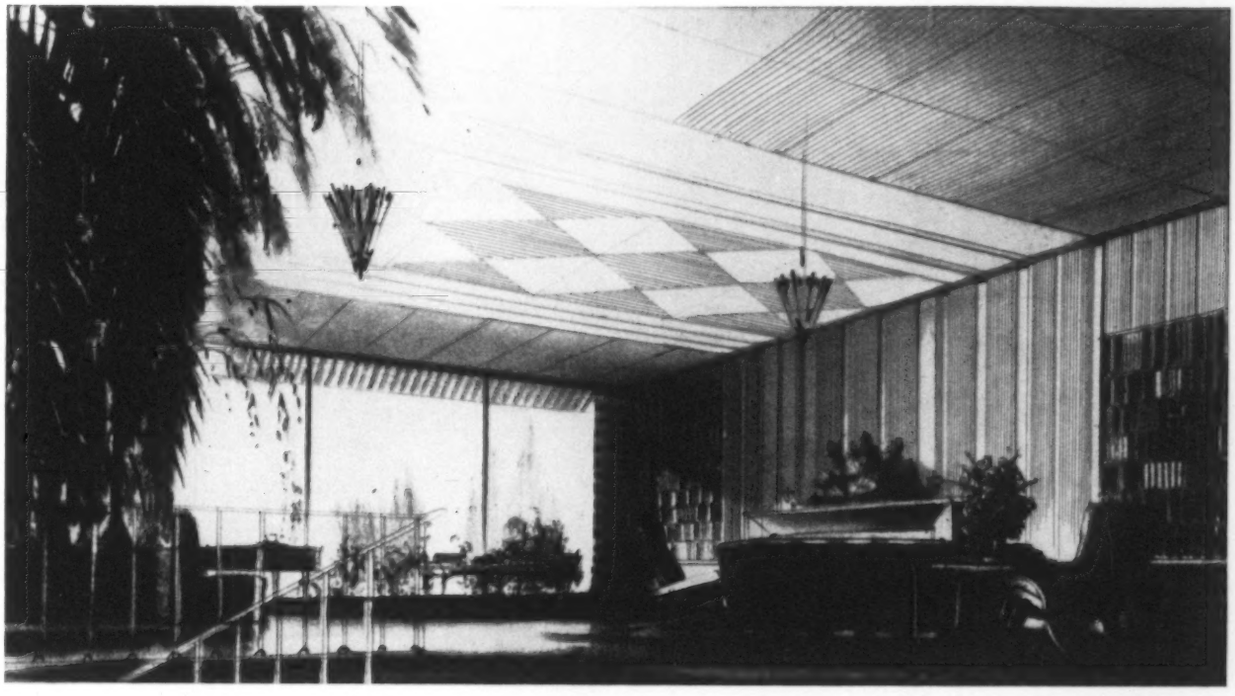
IMAGINATIVE MODERN FLOORS

Semtex Ltd

SEMTEX LTD · 40 SEMTEX HOUSE · 19/20 BERNERS STREET · LONDON W.1 · TEL: LANGHAM 0401

CTH/60/SE/C16

Design for Silence...



Where before there was noise and echo, silence reigns. In planning the modern interior, the lowering of the level of internal noise is an essential part of modern living. To this end, Hermeseal have combined the most satisfactory visual treatment of wall and ceiling surfaces with the maximum absorption of sound. Each problem receives individual treatment by experts in acoustics — each installation adds to the decor of home or office. Write for further particulars.

HERMESEAL

HERMESEAL ACOUSTICS LIMITED

Head Office: 4 Park Lane, London, W.1. Telephone Grosvenor 4324

WRIGHT ANDERSON

CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERS AND BRIDGE BUILDERS

Behind the modern steel-framed building, behind the smooth progress of construction or fabrication, there lies accurate design, scrupulous detailing, mastery of materials, and experienced craftsmanship. That is why Wright Anderson give you unequalled service with no snags or difficulties.

WRIGHT ANDERSON & CO LTD · DESIGN · FABRICATION · ERECTION · STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS · RELIABILITY

WRIGHT ANDERSON AND COMPANY LIMITED

G.P.O. BOX 2 GATESHEAD CO DURHAM

Tel: Gateshead 72246 (3 lines) · Grams: "Construct Gateshead"

London Office: 4 ST. GEORGES STREET LONDON W1

Tel: MAYfair 2394

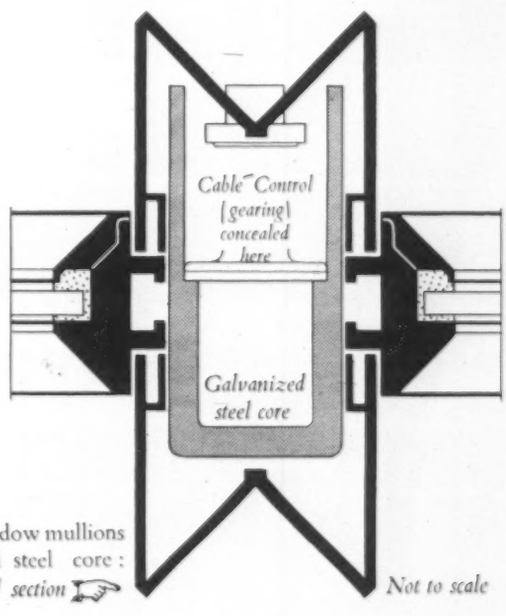
Contractors to H.M. Government Departments, Central Electricity Generating Board, National Coal Board, Atomic Energy Authority and Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations

HOPE'S aluminium windows

UNITED STATES EMBASSY, GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON

Architects: Eero Saarinen & Associates, U.S.A. Associate Architects: F. R. S. Yorke, E. Rosenberg & C. S. Mardall, FF.R.I.B.A.

Ground floor windows are gold anodized aluminium with horizontally sliding vents at head operated by our Cable Control gearing concealed within the window mullions.
Other floors have hot-dip galvanized steel windows *(special fittings were designed, and in many cases, concealed, inside the window frames)* with featured mullions in gold anodized aluminium. Metal window boards, heating grilles, and trim accommodate curtains and avoid costly plastering.



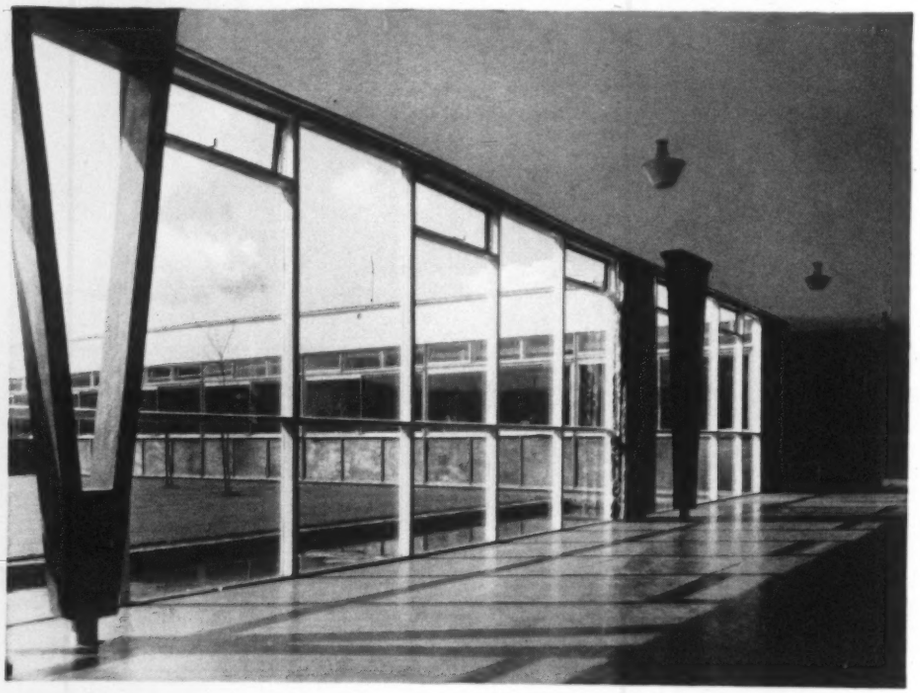
GOLD ANODIZED window mullions with hot-dip galvanized steel core: *typical section* ☞

Not to scale

HOPE'S WINDOWS *The Name Guarantees*

HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD
SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM
LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.1

The aluminium individual windows supplied by QUICKTHO ENGINEERING LTD. *for Burleigh School, Hatfield, were made entirely of extruded sections. The illustration shows them with Horizontal Sliding Windows and Top Hung Ventilators fitted into timber structure. Building designed by Architects Co-Partnership in collaboration with the County Architect, Hertfordshire.*

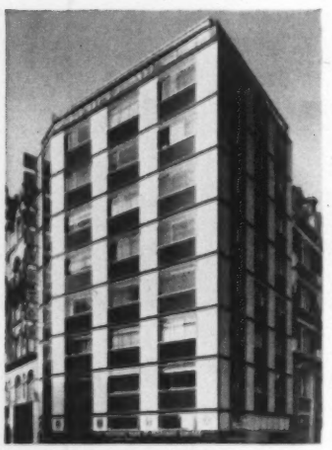


TOMORROW'S **WINDOWS**

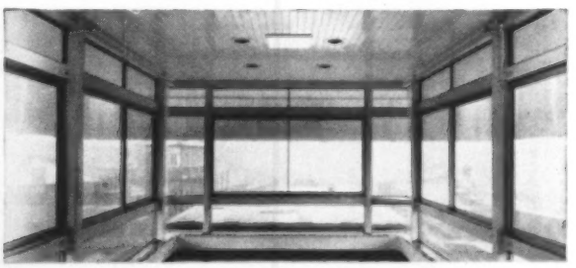
–already taking shape with

ALCAN ALUMINIUM

The windows of today and tomorrow made of ALCAN aluminium will be better than ever before. In their natural clean finish, or colourfully anodised they will present no problems of rust or decay and lessen the cost of maintenance.



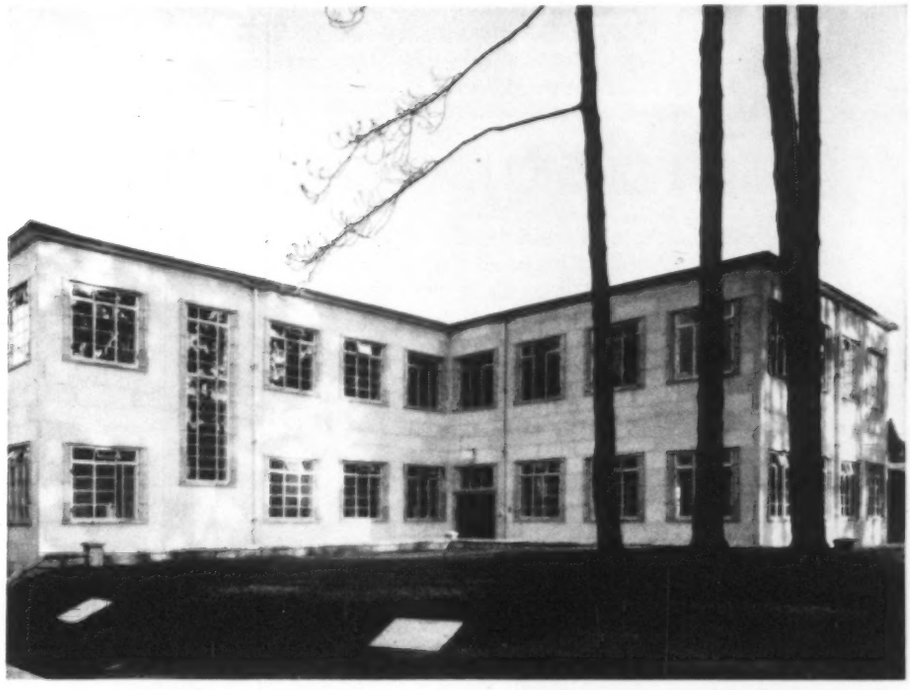
The purpose-made aluminium window units supplied by QUICKTHO ENGINEERING LTD. *for the extension to the Washington Hotel, London, comprise Horizontal Sliding Windows and Top Hung Ventilators designed to accommodate coloured Vitroslab infill panels by Plyglass Ltd.*
Architects:
Bronek Katz & R. Vaughan.



In enclosing the Hackney Downs Signal Box, QUICKTHO ENGINEERING LTD. *have made full use of aluminium extruded sections. Incorporated in the structure are Horizontal Sliding Windows and fixed glazing.*
Architect: H. H. Powell, F.R.I.B.A., *under the general direction of A. K. Terris,* M.I.C.E., *Chief Civil Engineer, British Railways, Eastern Region.*

ALCAN
ALUMINIUM LIMITED OF CANADA

"Alwil" windows, manufactured by ALLAN H. WILLIAMS LTD., *blend ideally with clean light rural surroundings in the new Research and Development Department of The Distillers Co. Ltd., at Epsom.*



To the architect and designer

ALCAN aluminium means:

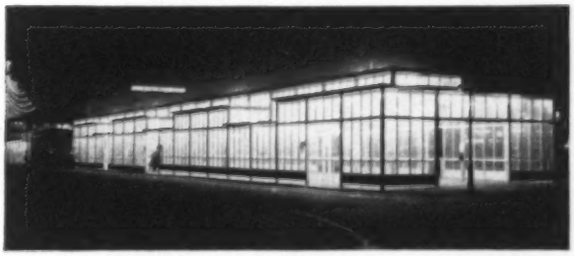
- *Freedom to design outside the limitations of traditional raw materials*
- *One-piece hollow extruded sections made to intricately designed shapes never possible before*
- *Windows opening up new horizons in planning and design but right down-to-earth in sheer practicality*

To the building owner or occupier

ALCAN aluminium means:

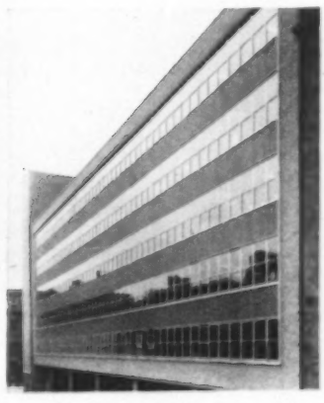
- *No painting necessary* • *No rusting*
- *Resistance to decay and corrosion* • *No warping*
- *No needless weight—windows that are* always *easy to open*
- *Reduced maintenance cost throughout the life of the building*

The advantages of aluminium are at their greatest with ALCAN aluminium. ALCAN, one of the world's largest producers, are specialists in the ingot field. To manufacturers, ALCAN specialisation means a constant, reliable source of aluminium in alloy forms exactly – *consistently* – suited to precise needs. To architects and designers ALCAN specialisation makes available a vast store of technical knowledge and experience ready to be applied to any project, backed up by years of fabricating technique. To the user of every aluminium product ALCAN specialisation means a certainty of quality and the best value that money can buy.



Piccadilly Bus Station, Manchester – a fine example of the use of aluminium windows, which were supplied by ALLAN H. WILLIAMS LTD., COVENTRY. *Architect: Mr. Leonard C. Howitt,* M. ARCH., DIP.T.P., D.P.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

ALLAN H. WILLIAMS LTD., *supplied more than 500 "Alwil" aluminium double-hung windows, with continuous extruded heads and sills, for Boots Pure Drug Co's new warehouse in Nottingham.*
Architects: Architects Department, Boots Pure Drug Co.



ALCAN (U.K.) LIMITED • Aluminium Canada House • 30 Berkeley Square • London W1

For more than a century TEMPLETON have been supplying contract carpeting for palaces, cathedrals, ships and hotels — anywhere in fact that requires distinctive designs and good qualities.

Now TEMPLETON have added Crown BROADLOOM to their wide range of contract carpeting, making available in BROADLOOM the famous Crown quality, which has already been recognised throughout the world for its unsurpassed worth.

Crown **BROADLOOM**

is available in 9ft. and 12ft. broadloom also in narrow widths 27 and 36 inch, all matching selvedge to selvedge; in 12 classic patterns each created by expert designers to harmonise with today's fabrics.

TEMPLETON

Weavers of the finest carpets in the world

JAMES TEMPLETON & CO LTD Templeton Street **GLASGOW** LONDON MANCHESTER LEEDS BIRMINGHAM

Elegance and strength right down to the floor

PEL

taper tube furniture

Pel Taper Tube furniture has made a name for itself in hotels, restaurants, reception rooms and offices through good design and fitness for use in a work-a-day world.

Wherever there is a need for furniture that can resist the rigours of daily use *and* keep its poise and elegance Pel Taper Tube will meet it, more than adequately and at no great cost.

This range of furniture is *Pel* designed and *Pel* manufactured at the Oldbury factory.

A colourful catalogue giving full details is available on request.

PEL LTD · A COMPANY · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM

Telephone: Broadwell 1401/6

London Showrooms: 15 Henrietta Place · W1 · Telephone: Welbeck 1874

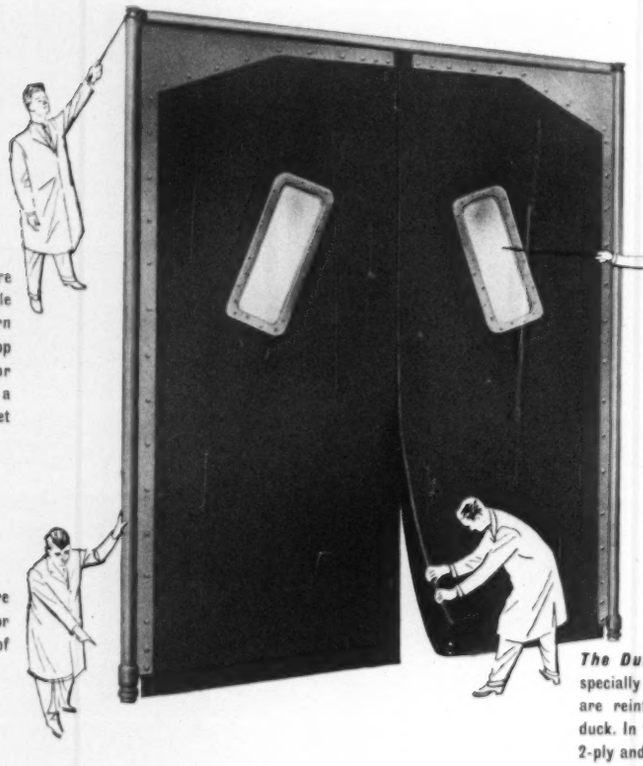
Glasgow Showrooms: 50 Wellington Street · C2 · Telephone: Central 8886

T&W/32

NEWAY

Flexible Doors

by the people who pioneered them



Light Rubber Doors are fitted with a fully adjustable patented double action return spring, concealed in the top of the tubular steel door frame. The door pivots on a hardened cone bearing let into the floor.

Heavy Rubber Doors are fitted with adjustable door springs top and bottom of each leaf.

Vision Panels on the light doors are supplied with $\frac{1}{4}$" Perspex and $\frac{1}{2}$" Perspex on the heavy doors.

The Dunlop Panels are specially manufactured and are reinforced with cotton duck. In the light door 42 oz. 2-ply and 42 oz. 4-ply in the heavy door.

All doors can be fitted with additional vision panels if required. Jamb brackets can be supplied for both light and heavy doors where the floor cannot be cut or if there is no head. Neway doors are truly flexible they can be tailored to fit most openings.

DUNLOP *make the Rubber Panels.*

NEWAY

FLEXIBLE RUBBER DOORS

See Neway Flexible Doors at the Building Centre, 26 Store Street, London, W.C.1. or write for free leaflet to the Manufacturers. Architects are invited to apply for Specification Sheets.

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. (Dept. AR6), HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19

The ceiling that lights

Architects: Architect's Department, Ministry of Works.

Lumenated Module ceiling for a new-look Post Office

In the modernisation of the 50-year-old main post office at Eastbourne, Sussex, new light and new life have been given to the public hall by the installation of Lumenated Module units.

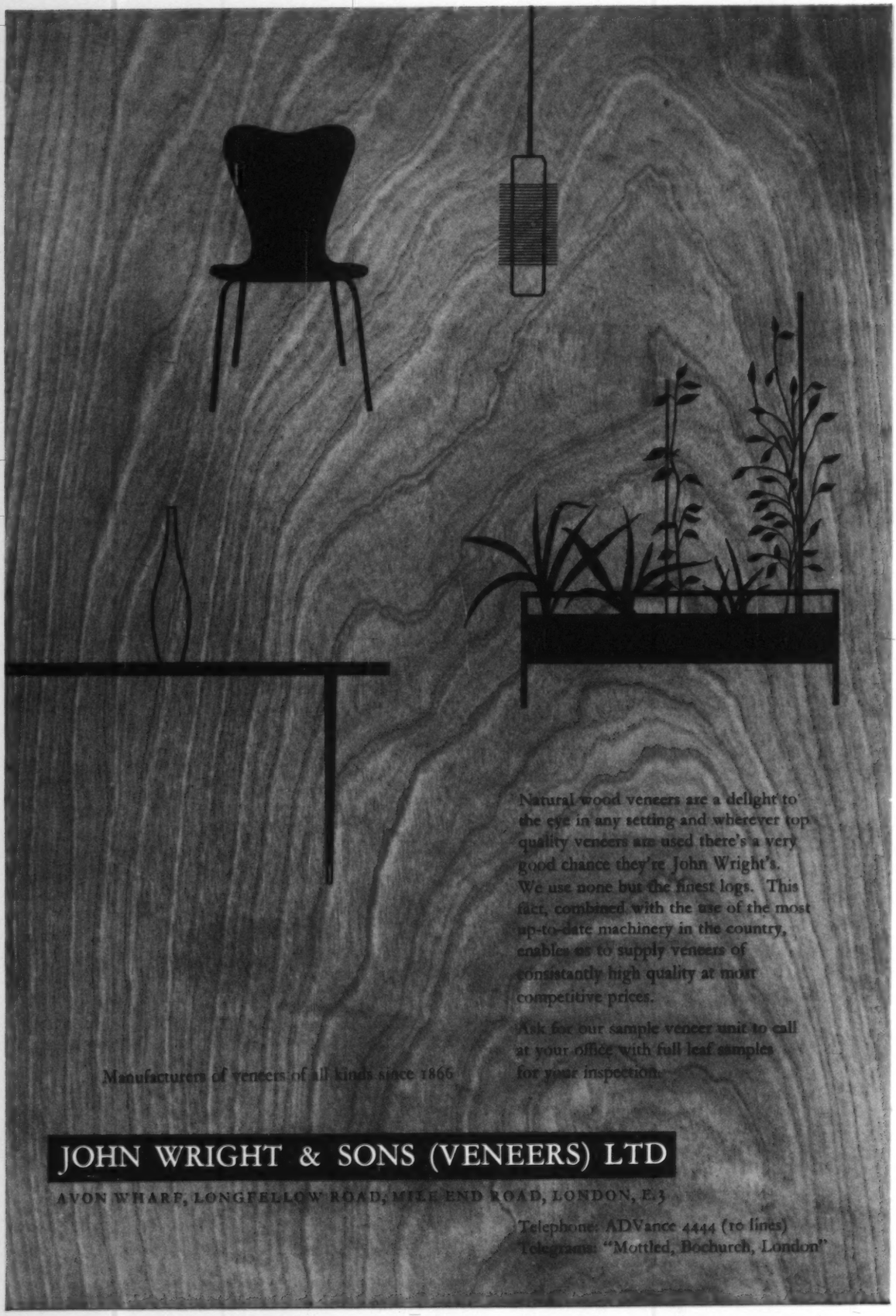
Lumenated Ceilings are precision made. They arrive on site ready for immediate erection—using a minimum of skilled labour. They are covered by a comprehensive guarantee and a full maintenance service is provided. Expert co-operation on design and installation can be given by our experienced staff. Most Lumenated Ceilings diffuser designs have been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design. Please write for full details.

LUMENATED CEILINGS LIMITED

A member of the Hall-Thermotank Group

ALLIANCE HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON SW1. TELEPHONE ABBEY 7113

TGA 191


Natural wood veneers are a delight to the eye in any setting and wherever top quality veneers are used there's a very good chance they're John Wright's. We use none but the finest logs. This fact, combined with the use of the most up-to-date machinery in the country, enables us to supply veneers of consistantly high quality at most competitive prices.
Ask for our sample veneer unit to call at your office with full leaf samples for your inspection.
Manufacturers of veneers of all kinds since 1866
JOHN WRIGHT & SONS (VENEERS) LTD
AVON WHARF, LONGFELLOW ROAD, MILE END ROAD, LONDON, E.3
Telephone: ADVance 4444 (10 lines)
Telegrams: "Mottled, Bochurch, London"

Adamsez
have been
invited
to exhibit
no less
than
12 works
in this year's
Triennale

ADAMSEZ HAVE BEEN INVITED TO EXHIBIT BECAUSE THEY KNOW SANITATION FROM **A-Z**

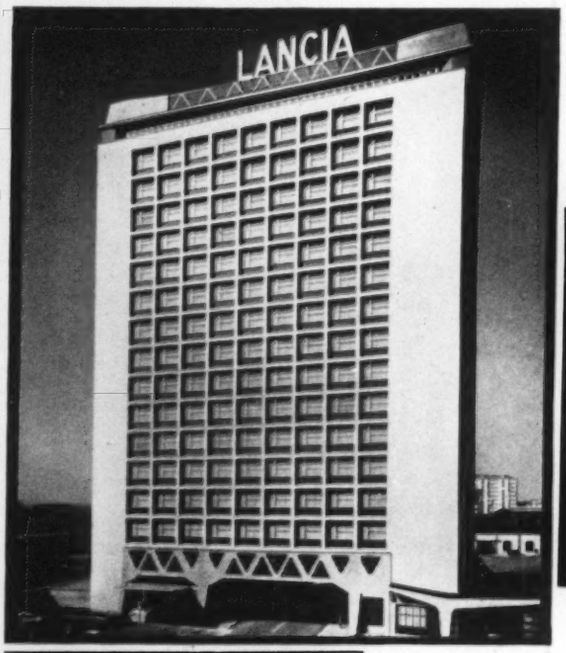
ADAMSEZ LTD, ARTILLERY MANSIONS, VICTORIA, LONDON S.W.1 TEL: ABBEY 5846 WORKS: SCOTSWOOD-ON-TYNE

Lounge of the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France.

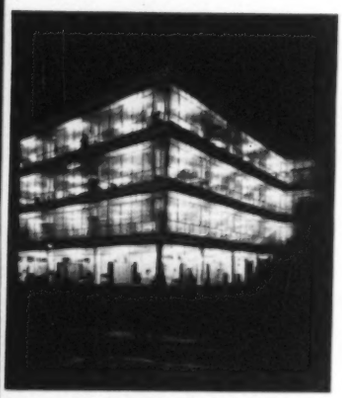
The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Lanne Factory, Northern Ireland.

67 COUNTRIES AGREE

Whatever the world situation, at least the architects in sixty-seven countries are agreed about one thing—the excellence of Luxaflex Venetian Blinds. Throughout Europe, Africa, Asia and America, more than 20,000 Luxaflex Venetian blinds are installed *every day* in factories, offices, government buildings, department stores, schools, hospitals, universities and private homes. The architects who specify Luxaflex Venetian Blinds appreciate the fine workmanship in their robust construction and trouble-free performance. People who live or work with them appreciate their many practical advantages.



The Lancia Building, Turin, Italy.



Neubert Furnishing Store, Würzburg, W. Germany.

The Thalia Cinema, Rotterdam, Holland.

The Ministry of Agriculture, Brussels, Belgium.

Luxaflex

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

THE WORLD'S FINEST VENETIAN BLIND

POINTS TO PLEASE ARCHITECTS AND THEIR CLIENTS:

Luxaflex cut ventilating and heating costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds give protection in summer from the sun's glare, keep buildings cool and airy. In winter they keep draughts out and warmth in by insulation.

Luxaflex cut lighting costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds make the most of natural light. They direct light rays from their natural downward path and reflect them evenly into all parts of the room. By reflection, Luxaflex makes better use of artificial light.

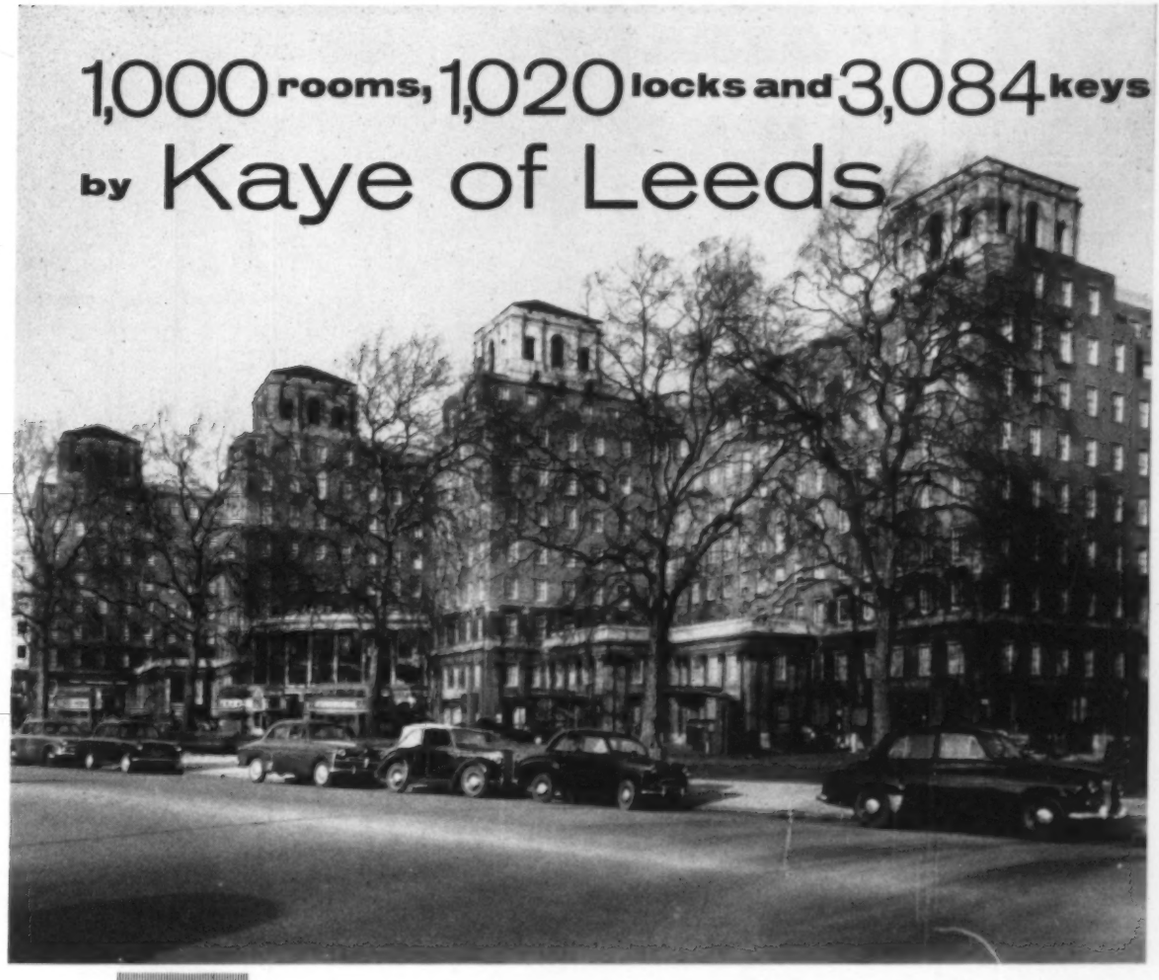
Luxaflex are easy-to-clean, cut maintenance costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds maintain good air circulation and their hygienic slats and tapes eliminate the risks of infection. That's why they're used extensively in hospitals, canteens, etc.

For further information and literature write or phone:

LUXAFLEX LIMITED • 33 SLOANE STREET • LONDON S.W.1 • TELEPHONE: BELGRAVIA 6257

1,000 rooms, 1,020 locks and 3,084 keys by Kaye of Leeds



Grosvenor House's requirements for locks with master, sub-master and servant keys were satisfactorily fulfilled by Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd. Specify Kaye Locks and Door Furniture for quality finish and robust traditional craftsmanship. They have nearly a century's experience behind them.

FOR EVERY APPLICATION

- Hotel Locks
- Mortice Locks
- Sliding Door Locks
- Emergency Door Fittings
- Padlocks
- Latches
- Rim Locks
- Cupboard Locks
- Stabilisers
- Drawer and Desk Locks

TECHNICAL PERFECTION

- 4 Lever Locks
- 750 Differs off Levers
- Differs from Levers and Wards are almost unlimited
- Followers are of hard resistant Brass
- Forends are of hard resistant Brass
- Phosphor Bronze Springs to Levers
- The 'K' design, four lever Lock is for greater security
- The Locks can be made in suites with Sub-master and Master Keys

SECURITY K SERVICE

Illustrated literature is available on request

Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd.,

Established 1864

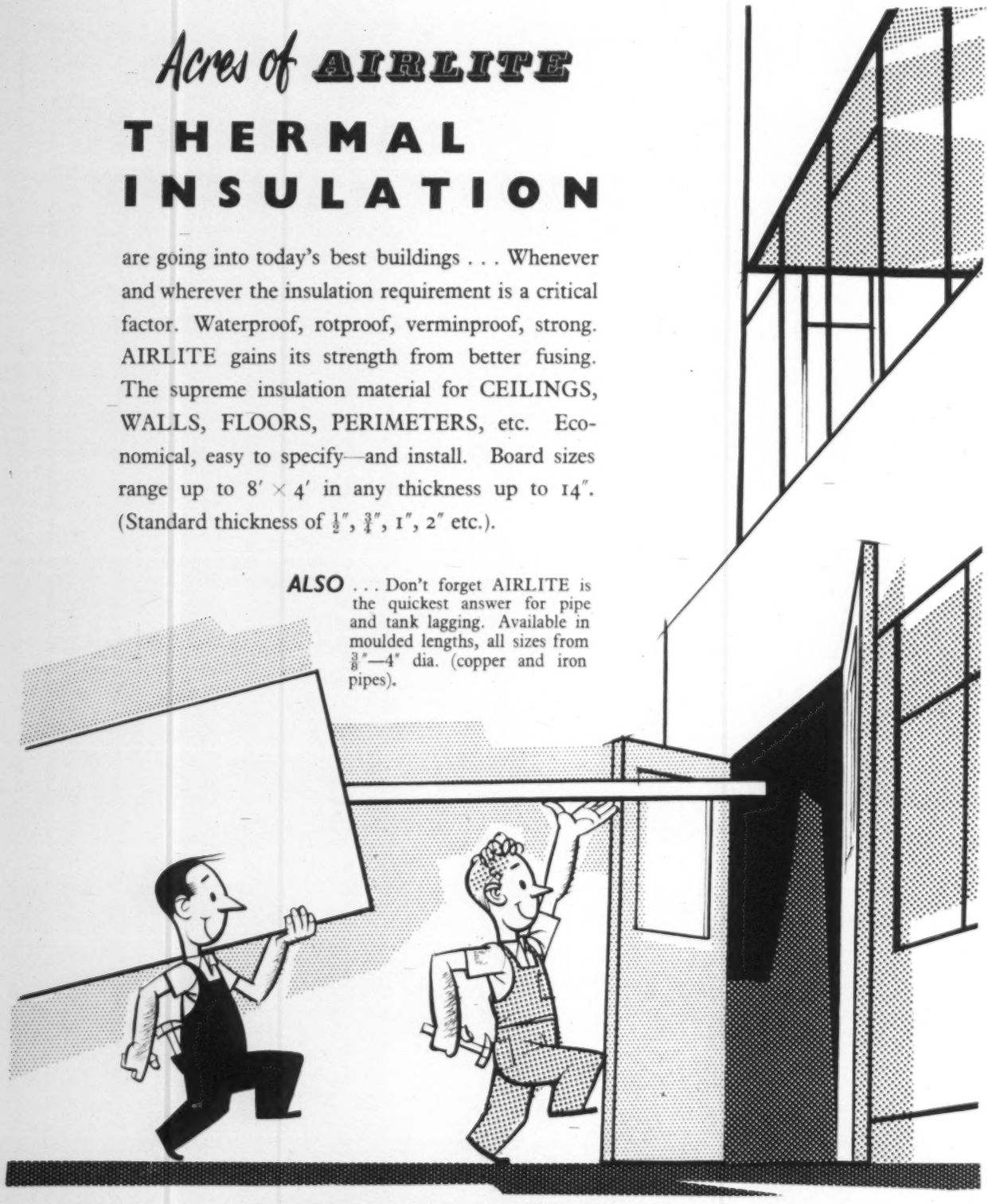
Lock Works, Leeds 10. Telephone : 20887
London Office : 1-5, New Bond Street, London W.1. Telephone : HYDe Park 2956.

Acres of **AIRLITE**

THERMAL INSULATION

are going into today's best buildings . . . Whenever and wherever the insulation requirement is a critical factor. Waterproof, rotproof, verminproof, strong. AIRLITE gains its strength from better fusing. The supreme insulation material for CEILINGS, WALLS, FLOORS, PERIMETERS, etc. Economical, easy to specify—and install. Board sizes range up to 8′ × 4′ in any thickness up to 14″. (Standard thickness of ½″, ¾″, 1″, 2″ etc.).

ALSO . . . Don't forget AIRLITE is the quickest answer for pipe and tank lagging. Available in moulded lengths, all sizes from ⅜″—4″ dia. (copper and iron pipes).



Amazing- **AIRLITE**

EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE

Write for information

J. R. ENTERPRISES LTD.
PIRBRIGHT, SURREY
Tel: BROOKWOOD 2233

better choose WOOD windows

Wood windows are ideal in every way for Houses, Flats, Schools, Hospitals, Offices, Factories.
Wood is functional, lasting, economical to install and maintain, and provides maximum flexibility of expression. Furthermore, wood windows reduce heat losses, sound transmission, condensation. Remember, too, with wood windows you are ensured a quick delivery. Advice on wood windows suitable for all types of buildings gladly given to all architects and surveyors.

THE ENGLISH JOINERY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED)

(with which is associated the Scottish Joinery and Door Manufacturers' Association)

SACKVILLE HOUSE · 40 PICCADILLY · LONDON, W.1

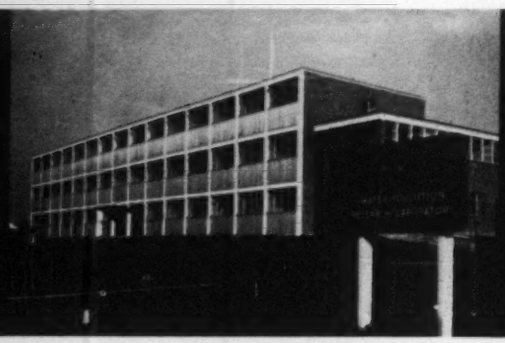
Telephone: REGENT 4448/9

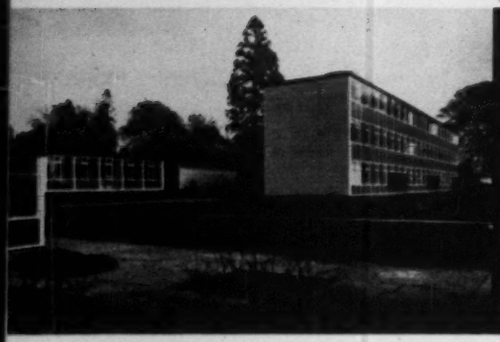
CSM/EJM/1

You'll be glad you chose WOOD windows!

The new towns build

Water Pollution Research Laboratory for the Ministry of Works.
H. A. Snow, A.R.I.B.A. Senior Architect, M.O.W.
Builders: Harry Neal Ltd.

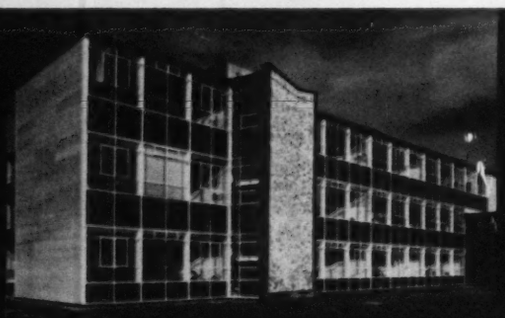




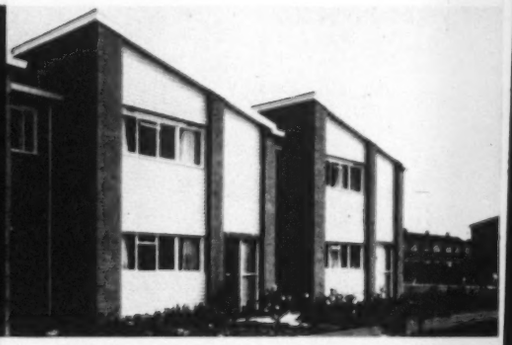
Shephalbury School for Hertfordshire County Council.
County Architect: G.C. Fardell, M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A. (Former County Architect: The late C. H. Aslin, C.B.E., P.P.R.I.B.A.)
Builders: H. C. Janes Ltd.

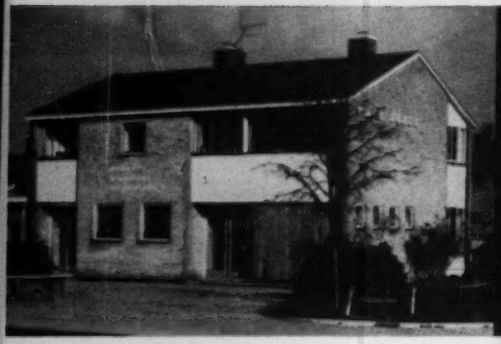
Bandley Hill Housing, Stage IV.
Builders: Robert Marriott & Co. Ltd.

Girls' Grammar School for Hertfordshire County Council.
County Architect: G.C. Fardell, M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A. (Former County Architect: The late C. H. Aslin, C.B.E., P.P.R.I.B.A.)
Builders: Ekins & Co. Ltd.



Housing at Leaves Springs.
Builders: Tersons Ltd.

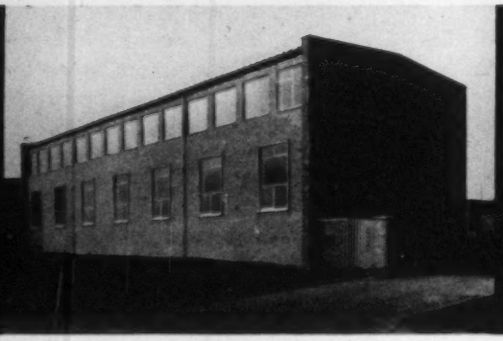




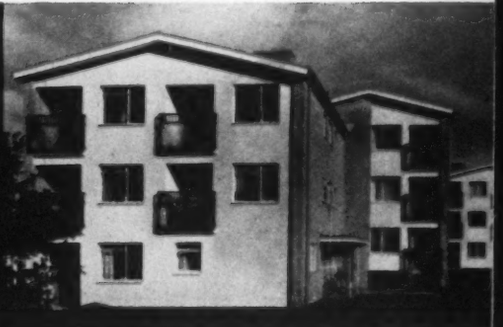
"The Twin Foxes" Public House.
Builders: Tersons Ltd.

Post Office for the Ministry of Works.
Builders: Harry Neal Ltd.

Post Office Engineering Depot for the Ministry of Works.
Designed by The Architects' Department, M.O.W.
Builders: John Willmott & Sons (Hitchin) Ltd.

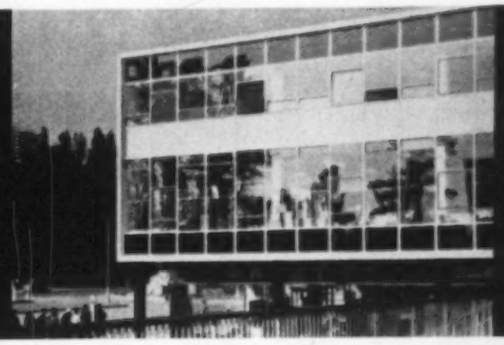


Housing at Broom Barnes.
Builders: Carlton Contractors Ltd.



THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO LTD · BRAINTREE · ESSEX · BRANCHES & DEPOTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

with Crittall windows



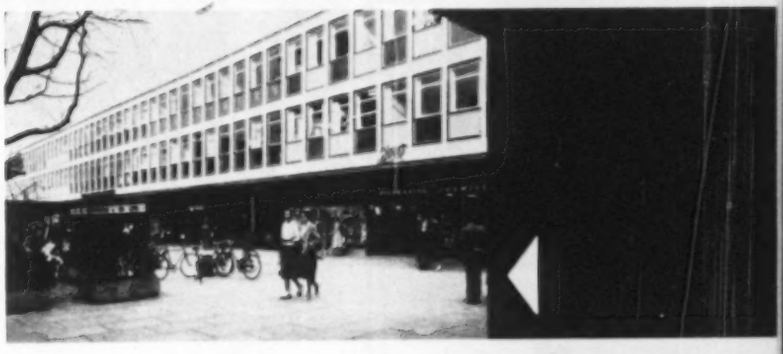
STEVENAGE NEW TOWN

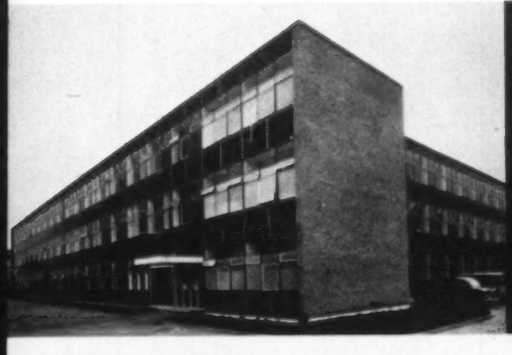
Except where otherwise stated the buildings shown were designed for the Stevenage Development Corporation under the direction of the Chief Architect, L. G. Vincent, C.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., Dip.T.P., A.M.T.P.I.

TOWN CENTRE

A "pedestrian precinct"—the first of its kind in the United Kingdom—was opened by Her Majesty the Queen in April, 1959.

"Joy Ride" sculpture by F. Belsky.





Kodak Ltd., Office Block and Production Area.
Builders: Gilbert-Ash Ltd.

Shops and Flats, Bedwell Community Centre.
Builders: Carlton Contractors Ltd.

CRITTALL

THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO LTD · BRAINTREE · ESSEX · BRANCHES & DEPOTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

9 MILLION TRAMPING FEET ON A HARDWOOD FLOOR

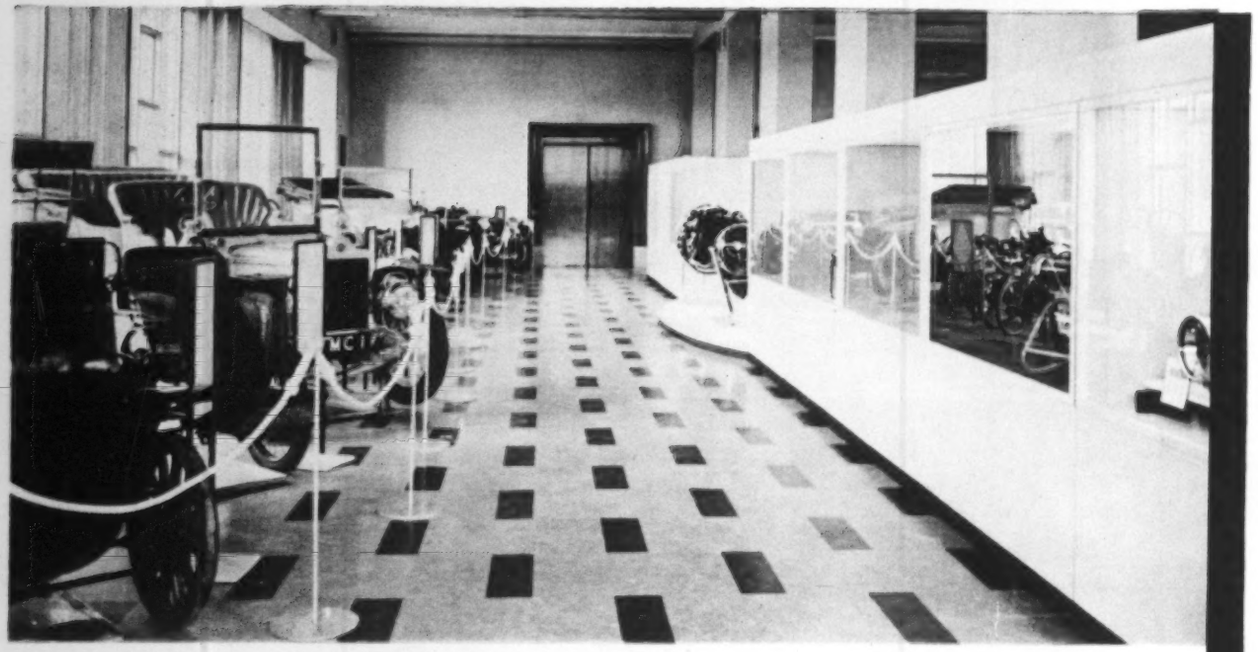
Strolling dancing, shuffling, tramping. Nine million pairs of feet have passed this way. But the floor today still keeps its luxury look, its new appearance. It is a hardwood floor installed nine years ago at the Royal Festival Hall, London. No doubt about hardwood floors—they last.

For their permanence, unmatched durability, pleasing character, ease of maintenance, unrivalled value during years and years of hard service, choose hardwood floors and you make the best investment of all.

TAKE STEPS TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HARDWOOD FLOORS THEY'RE CHEAPER IN THE LONG RUN

The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers' Association or the Timber Development Association will be glad to supply you with design data and full information on the characteristics of the many hardwood species now available for floors to meet all conditions of service. *Write to* The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 68/70 Queen Street, London, EC4

TDA 19122



These floors in the Herbert Museum and Art Gallery, Coventry are covered with Williamson's heavy grade linoleum (4.50 mm.)

Modern linoleum for modern installations

Low capital cost, ease of laying, durability, minimum maintenance, quality of finish and appearance . . . judge how you will, Williamson's linoleum is unequalled as a commercial or industrial floor covering. From the design point of view, Williamson's offer a range of linoleums with colour values carefully chosen to complement modern decors. Designers and architects can find in this range just what they need to carry through a scheme—and carry it through economically. Specialised knowledge is readily available. For advice and information, please contact the Williamson Technical Advisory Service.

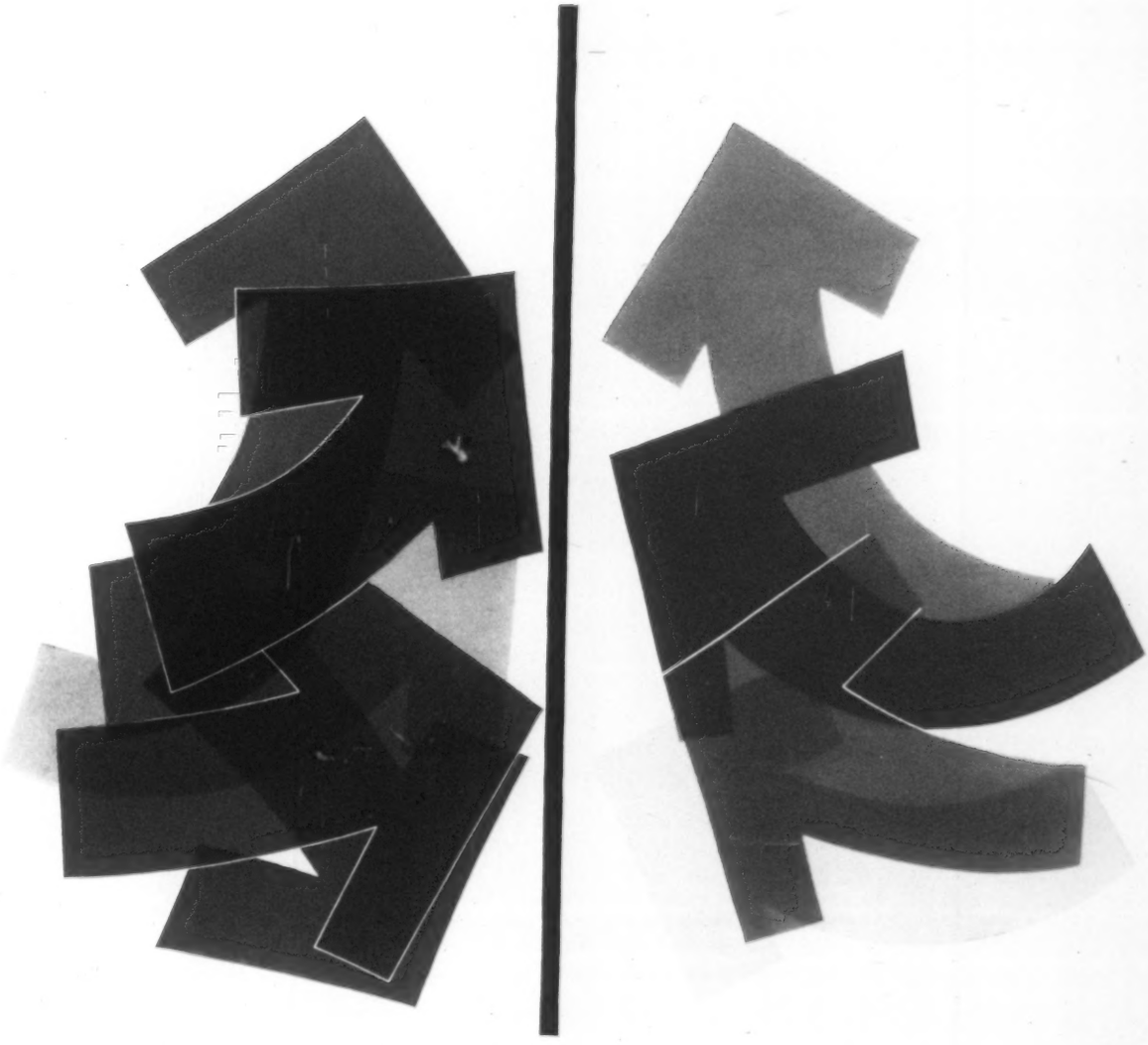
WILLIAMSON LINOLEUM

JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LIMITED • LANCASTER • FOUNDED 1844

Architect: Herbert, Son & Sawday, F/A.R.I.B.A. Contractor: Coventry Tile Co. Ltd.

REMEMBER POPPY DAY

1 The advantages of 'PHORPRES' clay products



THERMAL INSULATION

Efficient thermal insulation of walls can be achieved at a low initial cost by the use of clay products.

For example, a wall consisting of an outer skin of 'PHORPRES' facing bricks, an unventilated cavity and an inner skin of 'PHORPRES' 4" building blocks has a measured 'U'-value of 0.22 B.t.u./ft ²h degF. (North facing, normal exposure).

An exceptionally high standard of insulation can be obtained, still at a reasonable cost, by incorporating suitable cavity fill. A wall consisting of an outer skin of 'PHORPRES' facing bricks, a cavity fill with resin-bonded glass wool and an inner skin of 'PHORPRES' common bricks has a measured 'U'-value of 0.14, B.t.u./ft ²h degF.

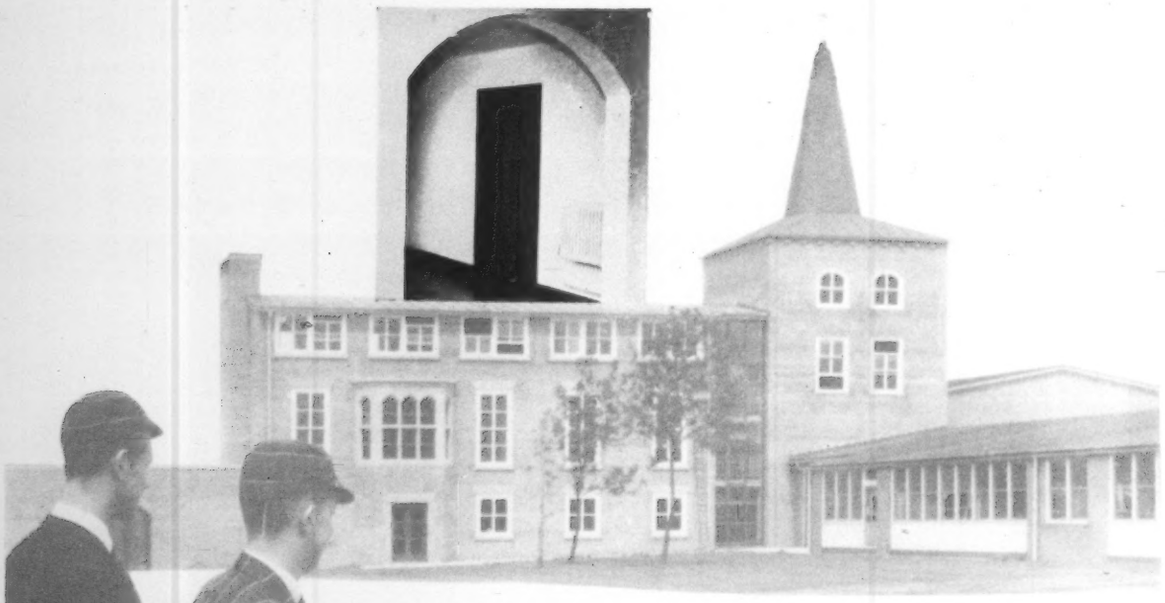
All the properties of 'PHORPRES' clay products are studied intensively in the Company's laboratories; if you would like full details of the thermal resistance of structures built with 'PHORPRES' products, please write for a copy of "U-Values—The Facts" to

LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED in the service of the building industry

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
BRICK MAKERS

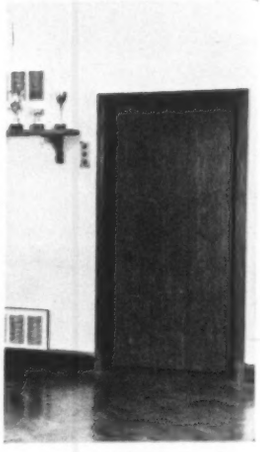
PHORPRES

Head Office: Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 8282.
Midland District Office: Prudential Buildings, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham 3. Tel: Central 4141.
South-Western District Office: 11 Orchard Street, Bristol 1. Tel: Bristol 23004 5
Northern District Office: St. Paul's House, 20-22 St. Paul's Street, Leeds. Tel: Leeds 20771.



'Aristocrat' doors— a tradition

Old institutions—great traditions. New buildings—new schools of thought. But Hills "Aristocrat" Flush Doors are appropriate to traditional or contemporary styles of building, made to the dimensions specified by you, and skilfully match-veneered with the veneers of your choice. For all public buildings of distinction it is traditional that discerning architects choose Hills "Aristocrat".



Photographs by courtesy of:—The Head Master, The King's School, Chester.
Architect—
Donald H. McMorran, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
14 North Audley Street, London W.1.
Contractor—
H. Fairweather & Co. Ltd.,
Hyde Works, St. James Lane, London N.10.

Hills

ARISTOCRAT

FLUSH DOORS

For full details write to:—

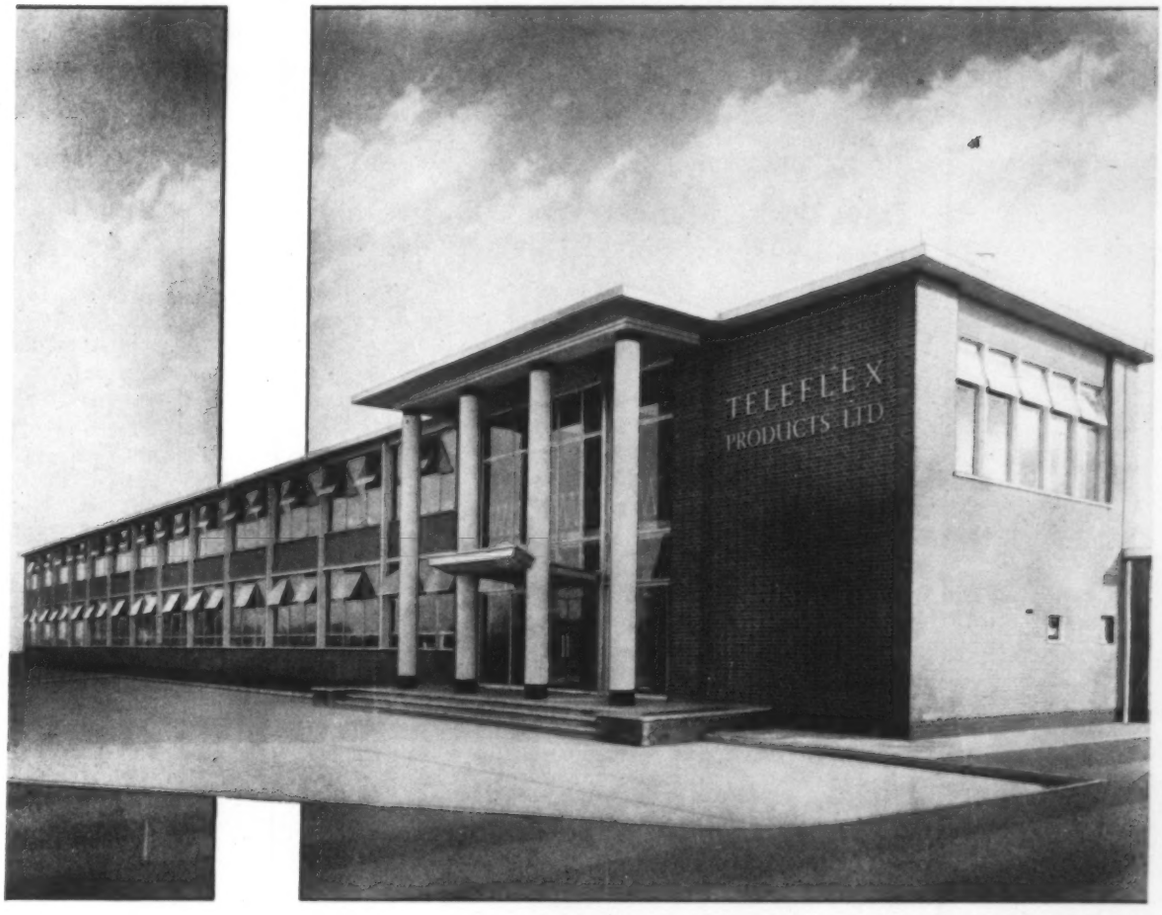
F. HILLS & SONS LIMITED NORTON ROAD STOCKTON-ON-TEES • Telephone: 67141

LONDON OFFICE: WINDSOR HOUSE KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 • Telephone: CHAncery 9251

Telex in operation at both offices

P5218

aluminium windows...



...and doors

for

Teleflex Products Limited, Basildon

Architects :

Basildon Development Corporation

Consultant Architect :

Francis Smith, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S.

by

MELLOWES & CO. LTD.

SHEFFIELD LONDON OLDHAM

THOUGHT! ARE LARDERS REALLY NECESSARY?

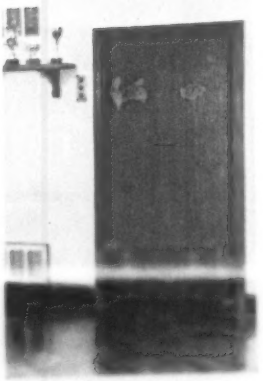
NEW!

Kenwood Norge

The most glamorous, MOST ADVANCED

Aristocrat doors— a tradition

Old institutions—great traditions. New buildings—new schools of thought. But Hills "Aristocrat" Flush Doors are appropriate to traditional or contemporary styles of building, made to the dimensions specified by you, and skilfully match-veneered with the veneers of your choice. For all public buildings of distinction it is traditional that discerning architects choose Hills "Aristocrat".



Photographs by courtesy of:—The Head Master, The King's School, Chester.
Architect:—
Donald H. McMorran, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
14 North Audley Street, London W.1
Contractor:—
H. Fairweather & Co. Ltd.,
Hyde Works, St. James Lane, London N.10.

Hills

ARISTOCRAT

FLUSH DOORS

For full details write to:—

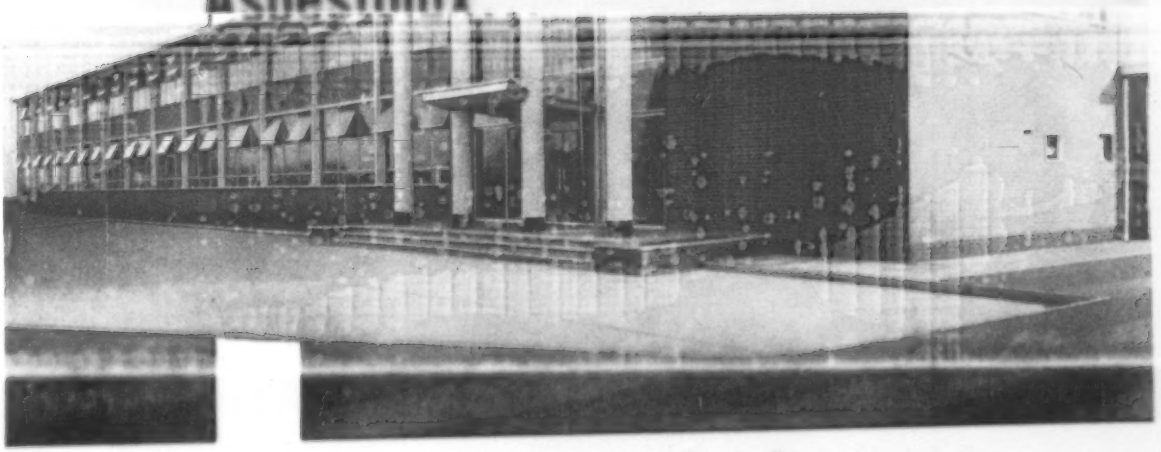
F. HILLS & SONS LIMITED NORTON ROAD STOCKTON-ON-TEES • Telephone: 67141

LONDON OFFICE: WINDSOR HOUSE KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 • Telephone: CHAncery 9251

Telex in operation at both offices

P5218

Specify
Asbestolux



. . . and doors

for

Teleflex Products Limited, Basildon

Architects :

Basildon Development Corporation

Consultant Architect :

Francis Smith, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S.

by

MELLOWES & CO. LTD.

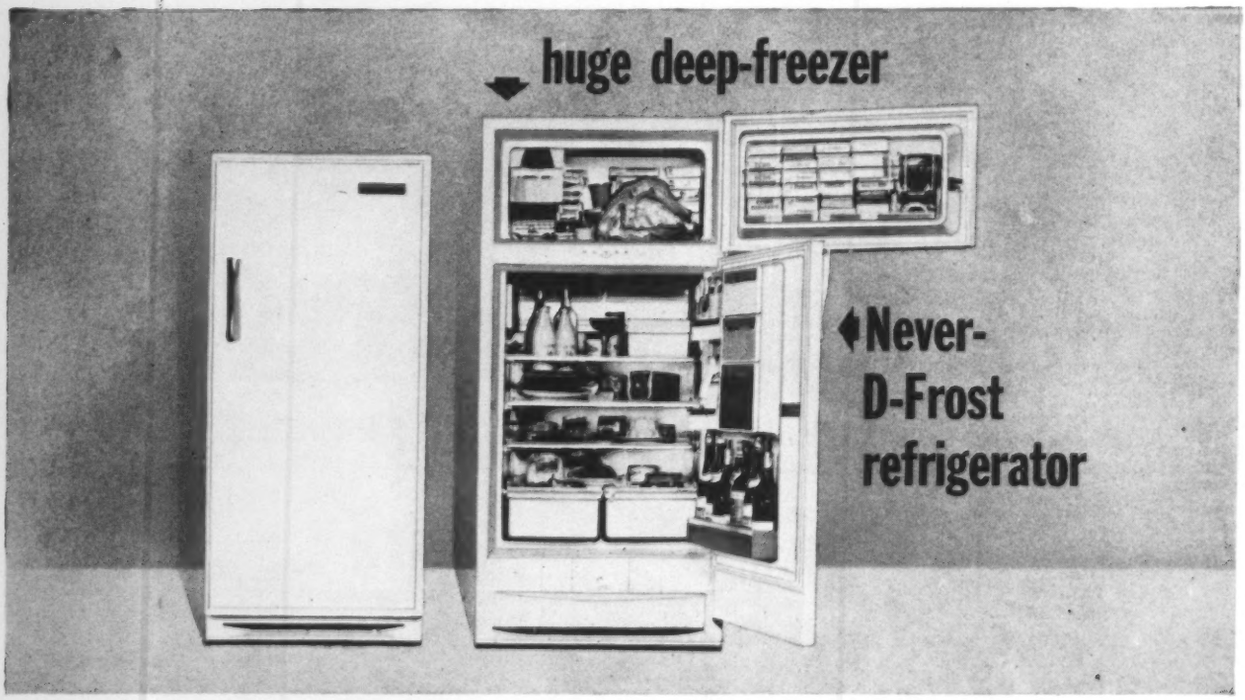
SHEFFIELD LONDON OLDHAM

THOUGHT! ARE LARDERS REALLY NECESSARY?

NEW! Kenwood Norge

The most glamorous, MOST ADVANCED two-in-one refrigerator/freezers in Britain!

Look at these magnificent deep freezer cabinets. Each is as big as many ordinary refrigerators—nearly 3½ cubic feet of real, zero-degree cold storage in the larger model! Your clients can deep-freeze their garden produce . . . fish and game . . . for out of season use. And always be sure of ample food supplies for unexpected guests! And the LARDER-SIZE refrigerator compartments de-frost themselves, completely automatically. No switching on and off . . . no water to mop up! Here's PLANNED storage for all meat, vegetables, provisions, bottles and dairy products. Really big ice-making capacity, too! *Save money on the larder by suggesting Kenwood Norge!*



KF12 *Nearly 2 cubic feet Deep Freezer capacity (taking 63 lb. frozen foods) 18·3 square feet shelf area in refrigerator 12 cubic feet capacity over all* **182 gns.** TAX PAID.

KF13 *Nearly 3¼ cubic feet Deep Freezer capacity (taking 116 lb. frozen foods) 19·6 square feet shelf area in refrigerator 13·3 cubic feet capacity over all* **236 gns.** TAX PAID.

(SMALLER KENWOOD NORGE REFRIGERATORS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE)

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO

Kenwood Manufacturing (Woking) Ltd
Old Woking, Surrey

Specify Asbestolux... the non-combustible asbestos insulation board backed by advisory services

HEAT LOSS ANALYSIS SERVICE

ACOUSTIC CONSULTANT SERVICE

DESIGN ADVISORY SERVICE

These facilities are at your disposal, to enable you to make the best use of Asbestolux. For this purpose the services of a number of independent consultants have been retained by Cape Building Products. Please write for further details.

CAPE ASBESTOLUX

THE NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS INSULATION BOARD

Manufactured by CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED · COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: Uxbridge 37111 *Telex:* 23471/*UXB*

Also at Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Newcastle

A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Limited
AX49/G

This photograph shows "Coryton Flats," Cardiff, built for Cardiff Rural District Council with "Pyrotenax" cable for rising and lateral mains installed by the South Wales Electricity Board.

Everybody can really relax...

We could show you many photographs of fine modern blocks of flats in which "Pyrotenax" has been installed to make life easier all round. Wherever there is "Pyrotenax," everybody can relax—the architect, the electrical contractor and the lucky people who inhabit the building. There can be no *safer* installation than "Pyrotenax," nothing more dependable or long-lived. "Pyrotenax" has all the qualities listed below—plus the inestimable advantage of over 20 years' specialist experience in manufacture and installation techniques. Many truly modern homes have "Pyrotenax" throughout—for lighting, power and heating.

non-fire causing—heat resisting—moisture-proof—non-ageing—rust-proof—safe against overload—resistant to mechanical maltreatment—resistant to noise transmission—

PERFECTED BY EXPERIENCE

Pyrotenax

m.i. COPPER COVERED CABLE

The use of the trade name "Pyrotenax" is exclusive to the products of this company and its associates

there is no substitute for experience

PYROTENAX LIMITED · HEBBURN-ON-TYNE · Telephone: Hebburn 83-2244/8

LONDON: *VICtoria 3745* · **BIRMINGHAM**: *Midland 1265* · **MANCHESTER**: *Deansgate 3346/7* · **LEEDS**: *Leeds 27826* · **NOTTINGHAM**: *Nottingham 83805* · **GLASGOW**: *City 3641/2* · **CARDIFF**: *Cardiff 23689*

GD 135

SKY LINE
by BENJAMIN REGD.
Flowing lines of light . . .
'Sky-Line'...in single, elegant fittings or coupled in flowing lines for hotels, stores, supermarkets, offices and all commercial areas.
Please write for illustrated brochure.
better lighting by BENJAMIN
THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD
TOTTENHAM · LONDON · N.17
Telephone: Tottenham 5252
Grams: Benjalect · Southtot · London
BIRMINGHAM
5 Corporation Street · Tel: Midland 5197
LEEDS
49 Basinghall Street · Tel: Leeds 25579
BRISTOL
Royal London Building · Baldwin Street
Telephone: Bristol 28406
Smee's 162

this is the story . .

of a new light in Edinburgh's surgical neurology theatre

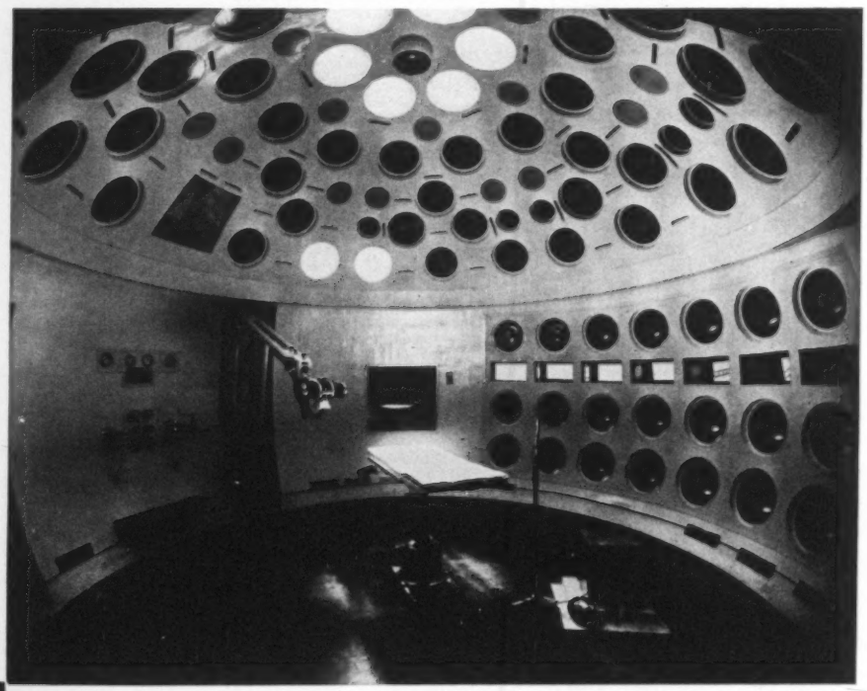
Newly developed G.E.C. magnetic switch controllers, the first of their kind in the world—shown here in an outline drawing—control all lighting in the two new operating theatres of the Western General Hospital in Edinburgh. Of unusual, almost ovoid shape, these theatres are equipped with the most modern apparatus to assist the work of the eminent brain surgeon and his staff.

Each theatre has 18 lights for general illumination and 68 adjustable operation projector lights specially designed and made by the G.E.C., using special silvered Osram 75W small filament lamps.

The new and patented magnetic switch controller is designed for simplicity and safety in operation. Briefly, it consists of magnetic switches located behind a metal panel on which is outlined the shape of the ceiling and wall lights, as shown.

The lights can be quickly and easily directed during operations by simply moving metal plates across the panel which switch on groups of lights corresponding to the pattern of the plates. Usually 12 lights are in use at a time providing over 2,000 lm/ft² at the focal point on the table. All electrical maintenance and lamp replacement is effected from outside the theatre.

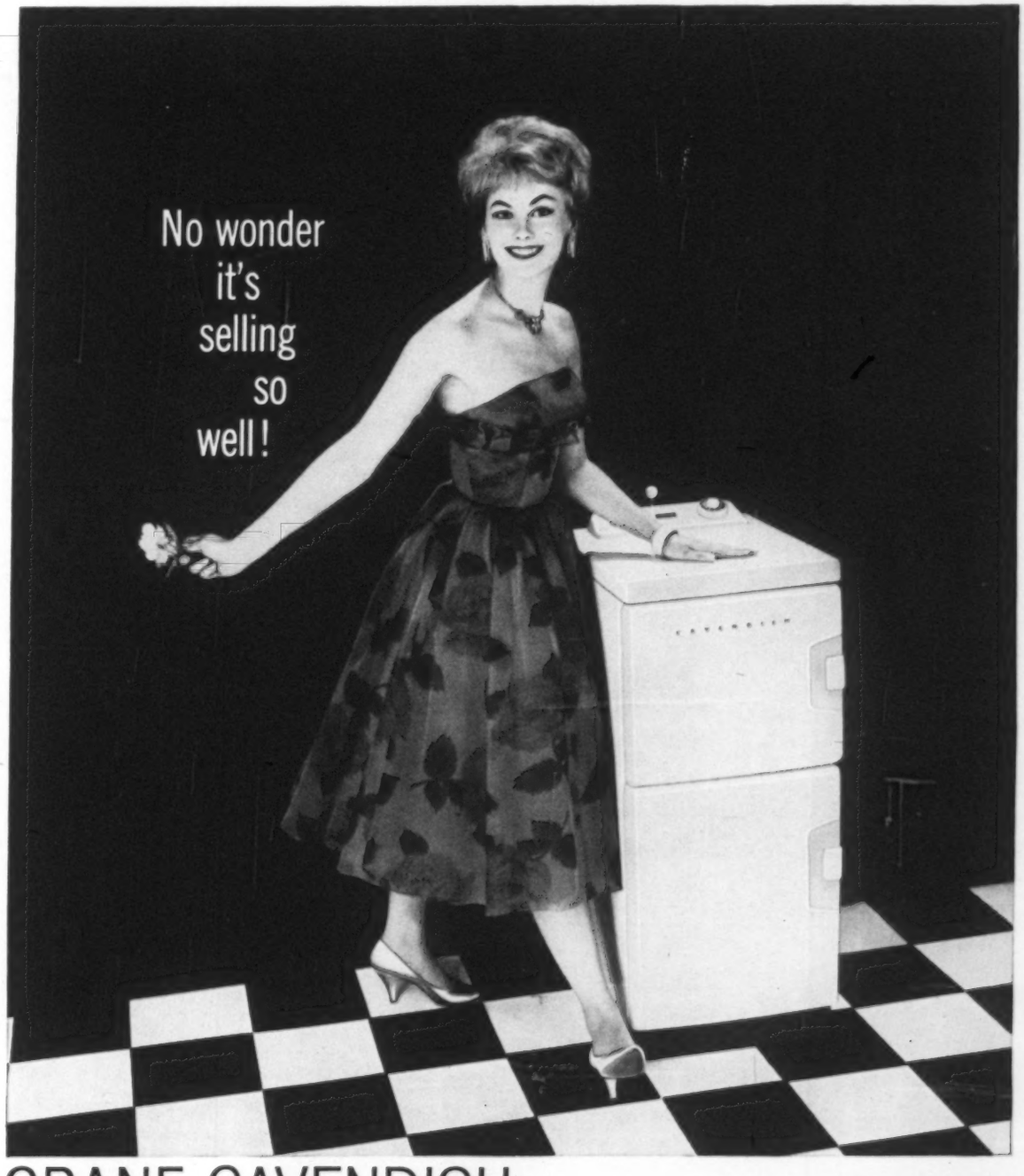
Britain's leading lighting designers are proud to add this installation to their outstanding record of achievements.



ARCHITECT-John Holt, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S., A.M.T.P.I.
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS-Donald Smith, Seymour & Rooley, Glasgow
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS-Jas Scott & Co. Ltd., Edinburgh

G.E.C.
LIGHTING DIVISION

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, WC2



CRANE CAVENDISH

The Crane Cavendish is the perfect boiler for whole house warming, and domestic hot water through an indirect cylinder. It is in three sizes, offering a range of capacities from 30,000 to 61,000 B.t.u. per hour. It is available for solid fuel *or* oil burning.

The pleasing and contemporary lines go with a beautiful colour range. The boiler is specially recommended for use with Crane Skirting Heating and radiators; also for 'small bore' heating systems.

From £43

You can see the Cavendish at The Design Centre, London.

Write for leaflet to Crane Ltd., 15-16 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. (Showrooms: Birmingham, Brentford, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester.) Works: Ipswich

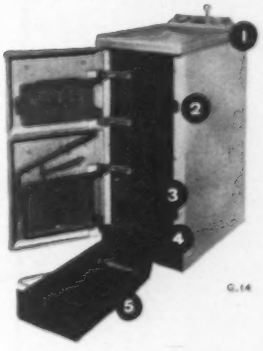
1 Efficient and economical. A sensitive thermostat (solid fuel models only) and accurate thermometer are placed for easy reading.

2 Easy fuelling. Wide front opening and wide angle doors.

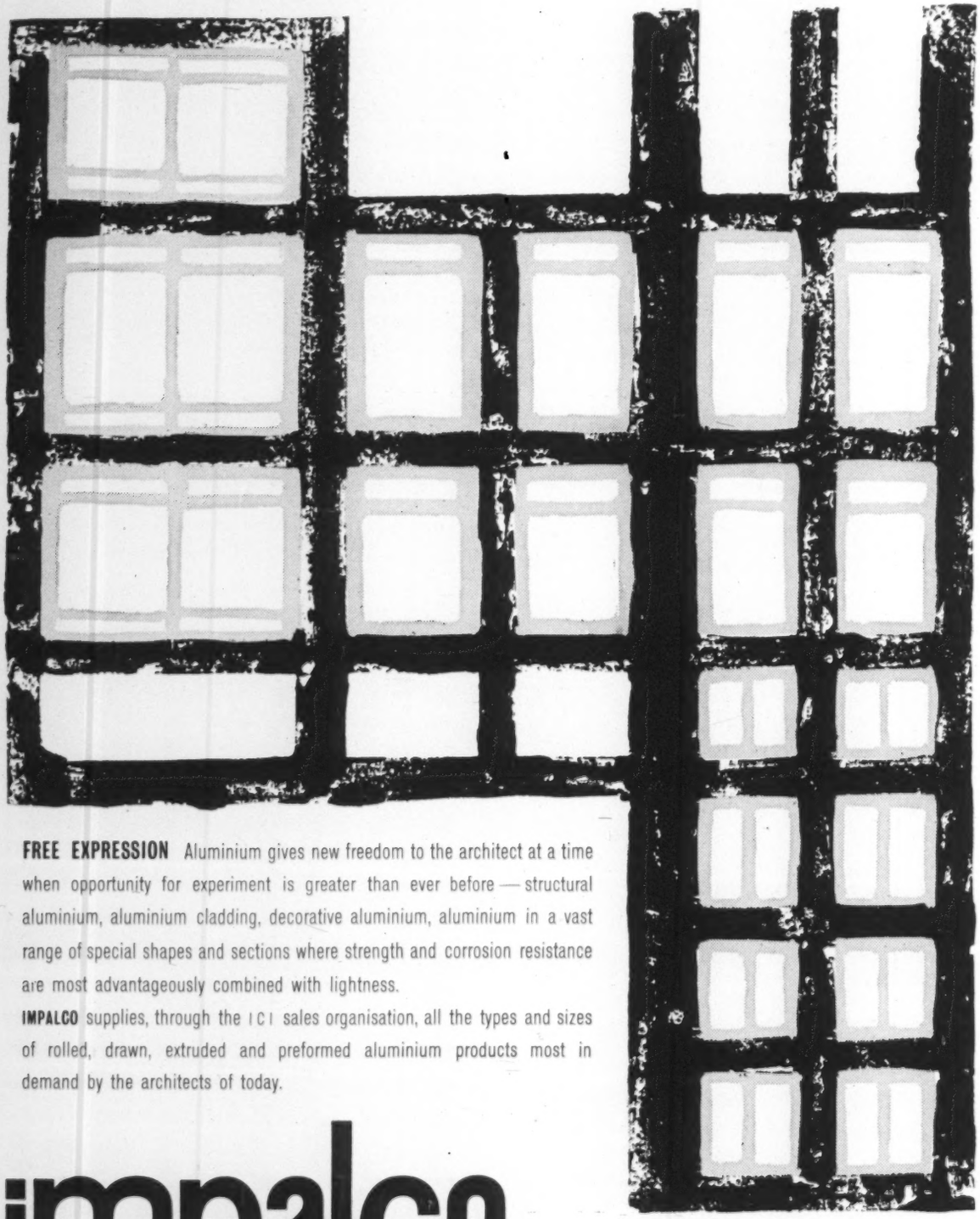
3 Less work. Rocking grate of advanced design ensures maximum fall-through of ash.

4 No dust. Dust-seal prevents seepage into room while riddling.

5 Less frequent emptying with this extra-large ashpan.



G.14



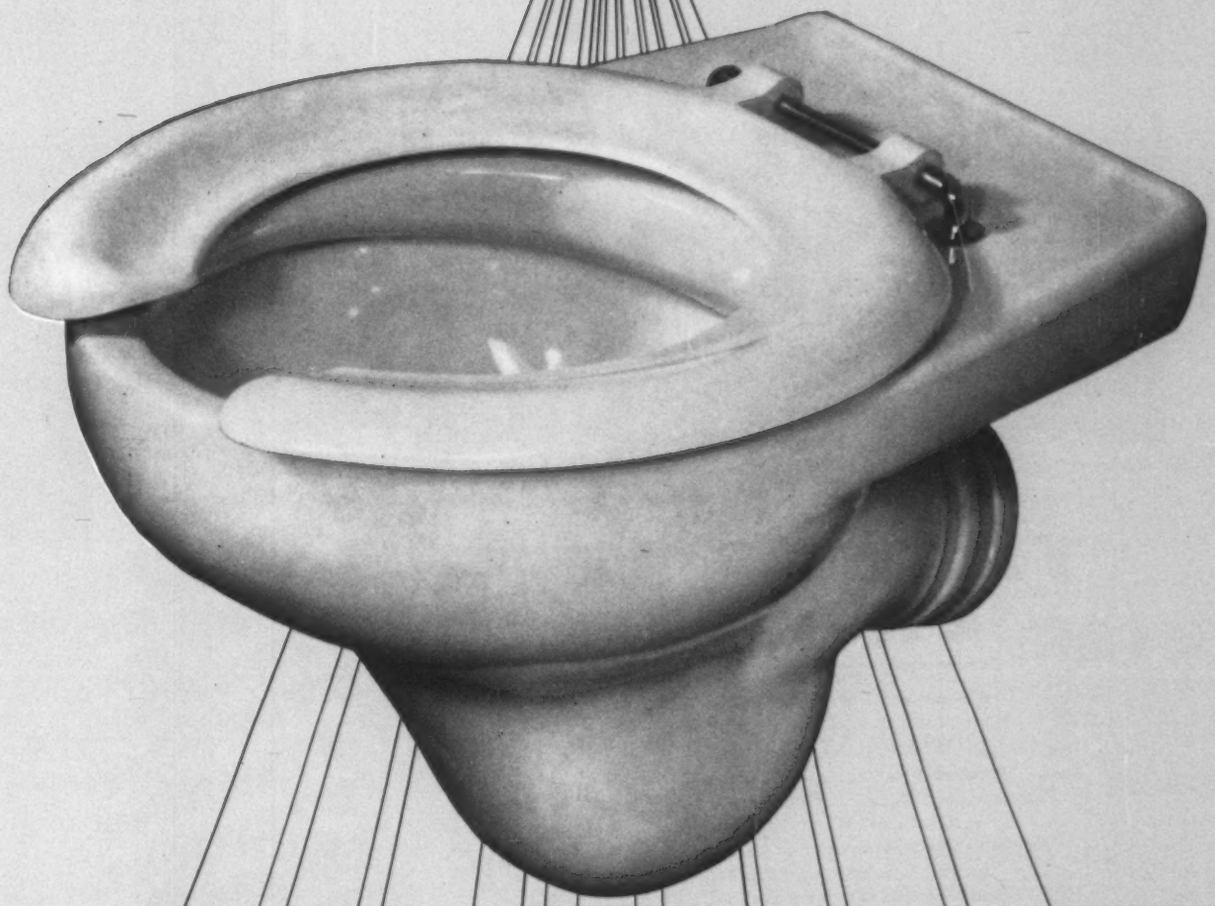
FREE EXPRESSION Aluminium gives new freedom to the architect at a time when opportunity for experiment is greater than ever before — structural aluminium, aluminium cladding, decorative aluminium, aluminium in a vast range of special shapes and sections where strength and corrosion resistance are most advantageously combined with lightness.

IMPALCO supplies, through the ICI sales organisation, all the types and sizes of rolled, drawn, extruded and preformed aluminium products most in demand by the architects of today.

impalco aluminium

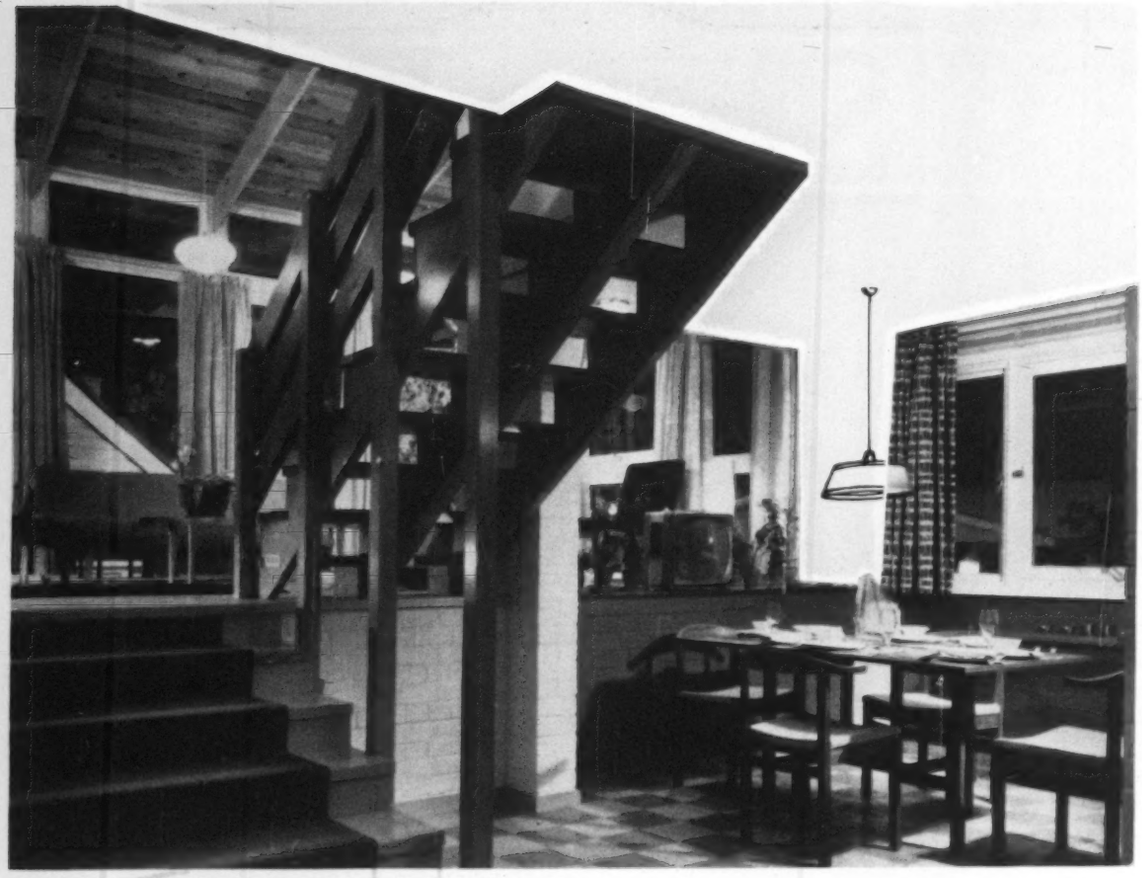
Imperial Aluminium Company Limited · Birmingham

Shanks



PROJECTOR CLOSET

IN VITREOUS CHINA



TALBOT PAINTS

With the eclipse of standardization in architectural design, an exciting, unique and refreshing period has emerged. Houses such as this modern building shown at the 1960 Ideal Home Exhibition are representative of this new phase. Progressive architects constantly seeking the best in quality and durability specify paints they can trust. Used exclusively for internal and external decoration of the Canada Trend House, TALBOT PAINTS provide the optimum combination of protection and appearance compatible with the requirements of modern design.

USED *EXCLUSIVELY* ON THE CANADA TREND HOUSE

Architect:
Peter Barefoot, A.A. Dipl., A.R.I.B.A.

Builders and Furnishers:
Heal and Son Ltd.

E. WOOD LIMITED *Architects Service Dept.*
18 LONDON STREET · LONDON · E.C.3 *Telephone ROYAL 8511*
Factory: Talbot Works, Stanstead Abbotts, Hertfordshire, Stanstead Abbotts 174

Branch Offices and Depots throughout the United Kingdom

NRP 4084

quality and service

OLIVETTE HIGH GRADE ENAMEL PAINTS

NULON SUPER EMULSION PAINTS

ARPAX EXTERIOR WATERPROOF CLADDING

were specified and used at

GOLDEN LANE HOUSING SCHEME

Architects: Chamberlin, Powell & Bon

LEIGH'S PAINTS

Sole Manufacturers

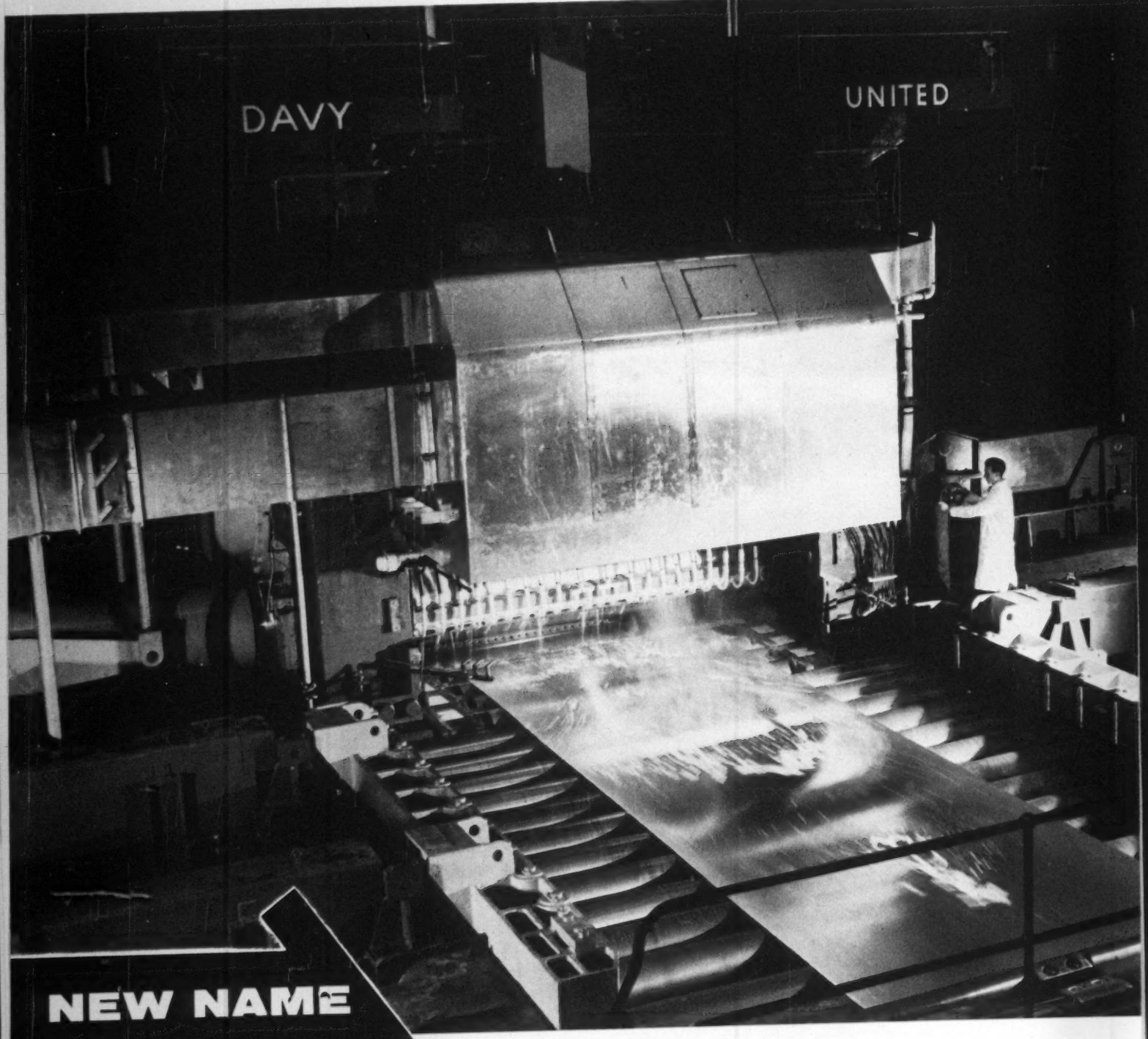
W. & J. LEIGH LIMITED

LONDON · BOLTON · GLASGOW

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PAINTS
FOR DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE

NEW MILL FOR BRITAIN

The largest

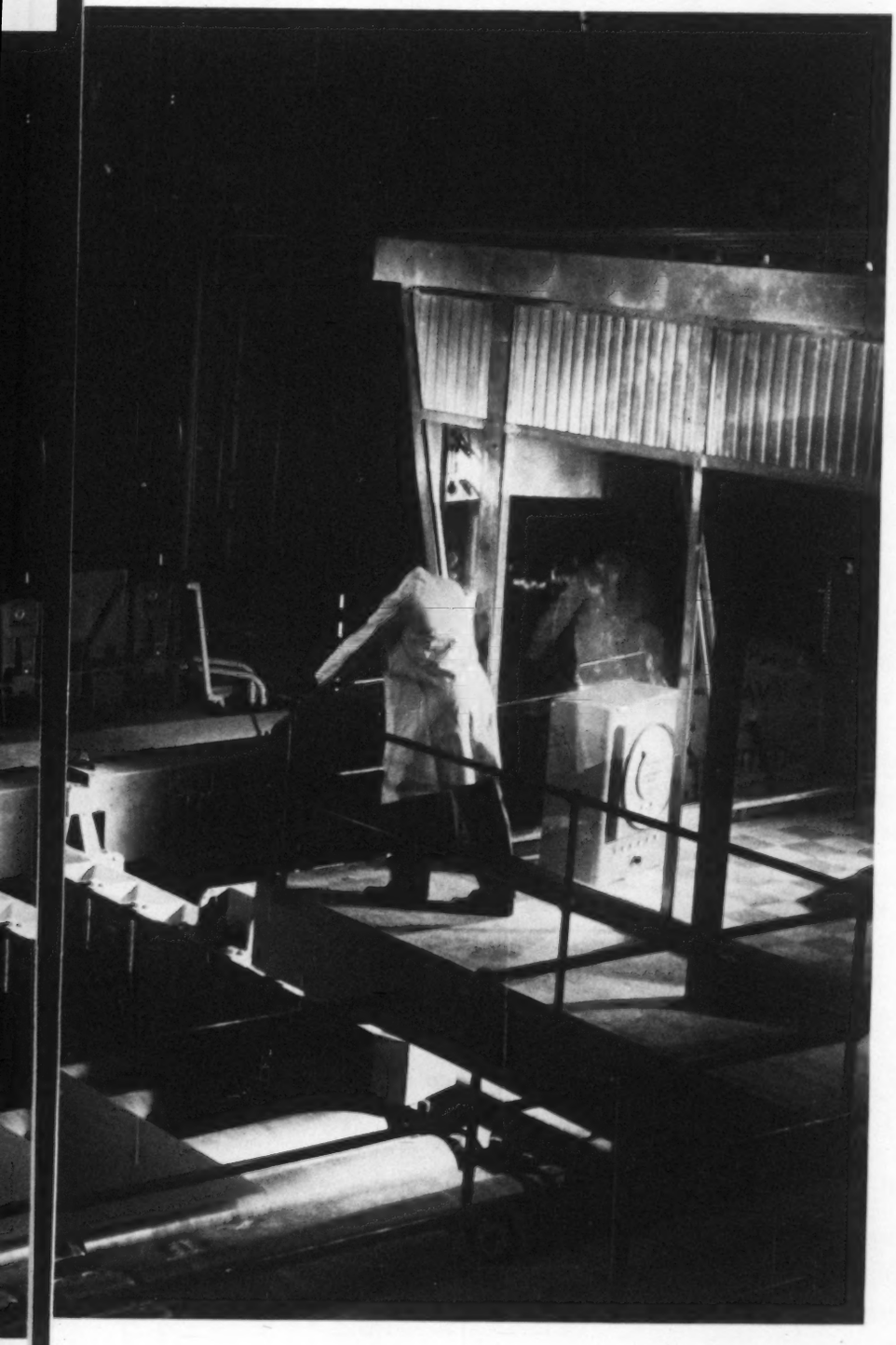


NEW NAME FOR NORTHERN ALUMINIUM COMPANY LIMITED

ALCAN INDUSTRIES

Sales Offices: **BELFAST**: Donegall House, 7 Howard Street. Belfast 32805 · **BIRMINGHAM**: Devonshire House, Great Charles Street 3. Central 7393 · **BRISTOL**: Peloquin Chambers, 18 St. Augustine's Parade 1. Bristol 20351 · **LEEDS**: 26-27 Park Row 1. Leeds 33621 **LONDON**: 50 Eastbourne Terrace, W.2. Paddington 3281 · **LUTON**: 57 Bute Street. Luton 7364-5 · **MANCHESTER**: 23 Princess Street 2. Central 9335 · **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**: Groat House, Collingwood Street 1. Newcastle 20878 · **Castings & Forgings Sales Division**: Middlemore Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Northern 3671.

aluminium rolling mill in Europe



This 8,000 horse-power 144-inch mill, first stage in a 'hot line' one-third of a mile long, is the centrepiece of the latest expansion of the continuous strip mill at Rogerstone, Monmouthshire. New equipment and modernisation at a cost of over £7 million makes Rogerstone the largest aluminium rolling mill in Europe, with a nominal capacity of 70,000 tons of sheet and strip products a year, plus a substantial extra capacity for hot-rolled coil and plate. It demonstrates the determination of Alcan Industries – the new name of Northern Aluminium Company – to maintain their position as leading suppliers of aluminium products to British industry. Leadership in equipment is backed by long experience in the application of aluminium, including joining methods. If you use, or might well use, aluminium, for expert advice get in touch with your nearest Alcan Industries (formerly Northern Aluminium) office.

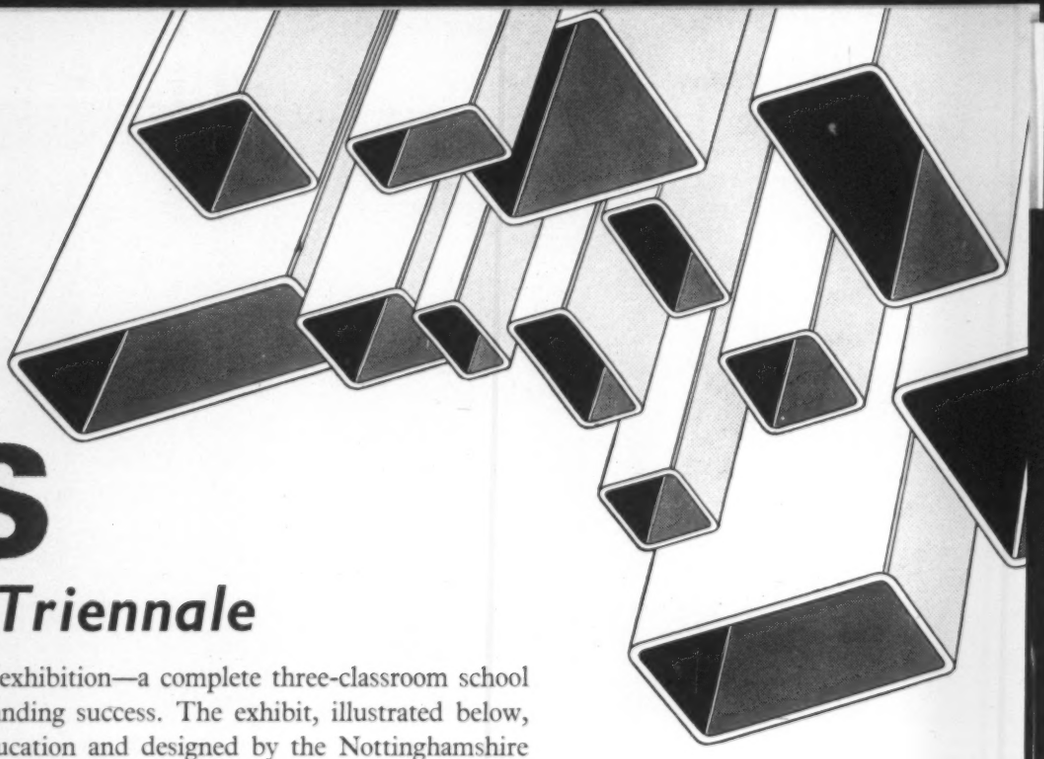
LIMITED

This new name identifies the company more clearly as a member of the Aluminium Limited of Canada enterprise, comprising some fifty companies in all parts of the world. Emphasis is thereby laid on the advantages that the company and its customers enjoy in being able to avail themselves of the Group's extensive research and development resources, and its great fund of experience in the smelting, manufacture and application of aluminium.

ALCAN

A member of the ALUMINIUM LIMITED OF CANADA group of companies

TSW 714



R·H·S

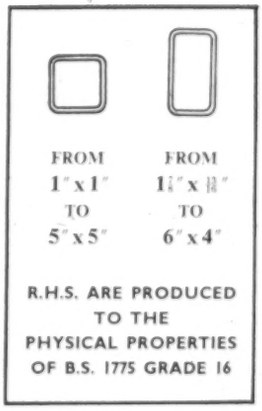
at the Milan Triennale

The British exhibit at this year's exhibition—a complete three-classroom school —has been acclaimed as an outstanding success. The exhibit, illustrated below, sponsored by the Ministry of Education and designed by the Nottinghamshire County Architect, W. D. Lacey, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., was framed by Brockhouse Steel Structures Limited.

When the exhibition is over, the school will be presented to the Milan Corporation for re-erection on a housing estate outside the city.

Stanchions in the main hall were constructed from S & L Rectangular Hollow Sections (RHS)—now being used on an ever-increasing scale for structural purposes in the construction of single and multi-storey buildings as stanchions, roof trusses, curtain walling and mullions for window frames.

The construction of this school building has demonstrated clearly the ease of welding and jointing and the increased speed of erection effected by the use of RHS. By this method a considerable economy in labour and steel is also accomplished.



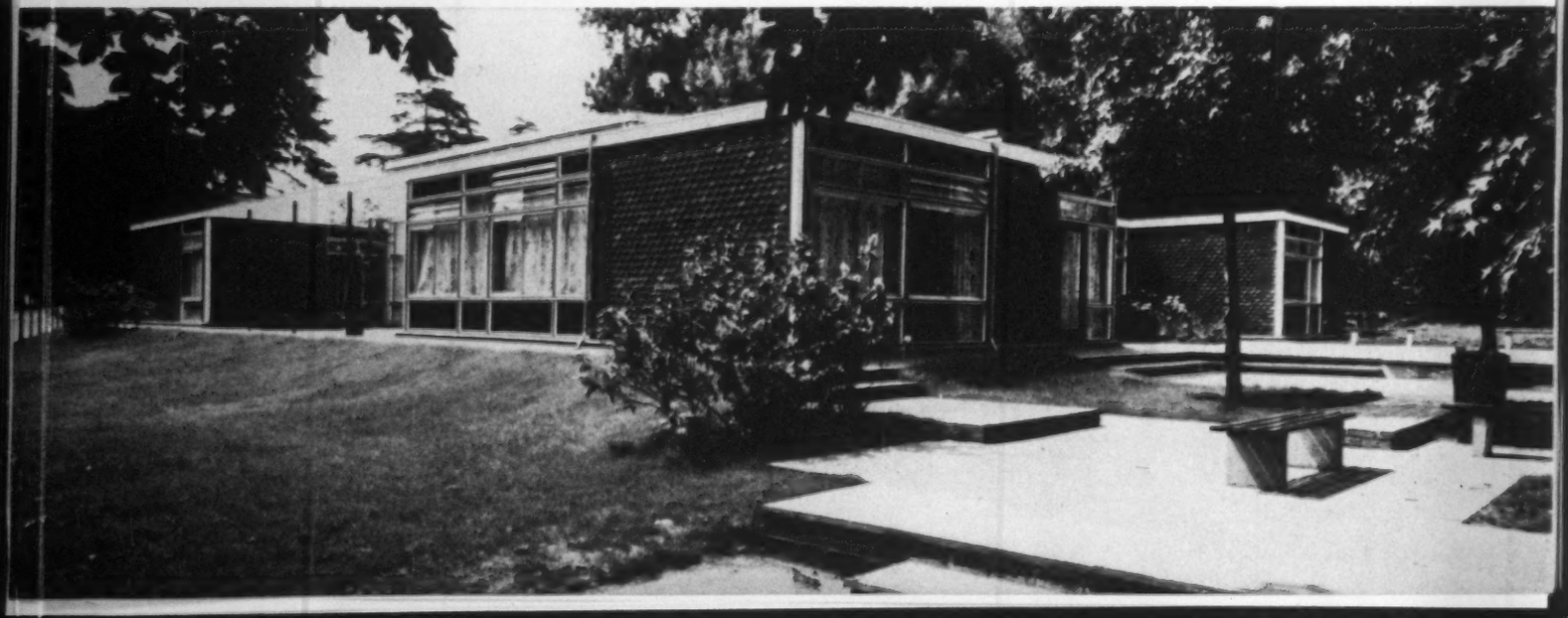
Stewarts and Lloyds warehouses throughout the country stock R.H.S.

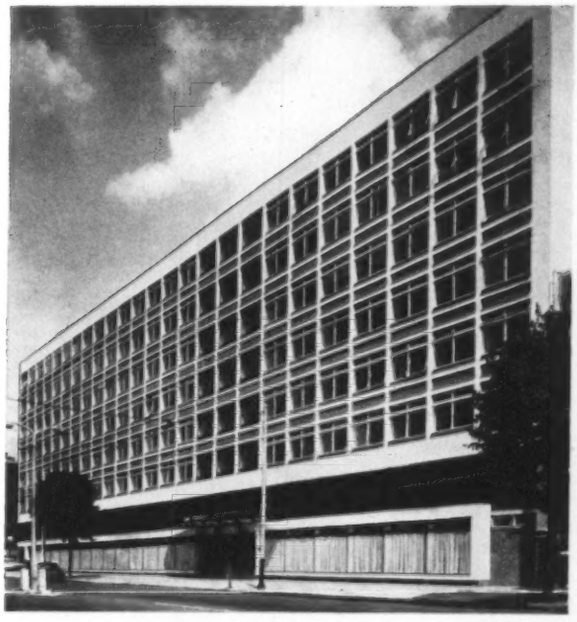
A pamphlet giving full dimensions, properties and prices will be sent on application to:—

Stewarts and Lloyds Limited

STRUCTURAL STEEL DEPARTMENT, BROAD STREET CHAMBERS, BIRMINGHAM 1

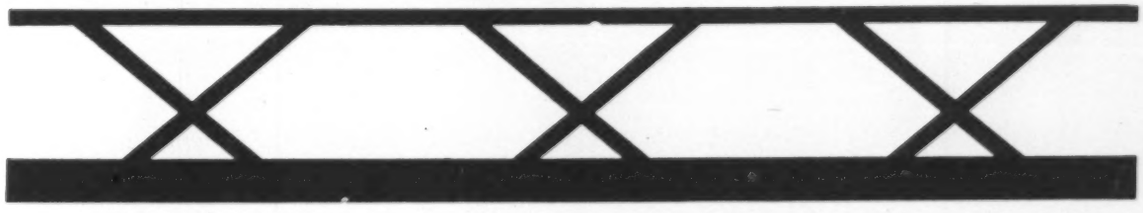
Telephone: Midland 2700. Telex: 33333





One floor of 13,500 sq. ft. per seven days —

OMNIA Concrete Floors contributed to remarkable construction speed in this major London office building



Friars House, Blackfriars, London
occupied by Central Electricity Generating Board
Architect: Robin Seifert, F.R.I.B.A.
Quantity Surveyor: Thompson & Alexander
Consulting Structural Engineers: Reinforced Concrete Steel Co. Ltd.
Contractor: George Wimpey & Co. Limited

Friars House, London, has a total of 90,000 sq. ft. of OMNIA Floors on eight floors, using 29 ft. spans with a live load of 120 lb./sq. ft. Spine beams are contained within the depth of the floor, giving clear soffits without any projecting beams. Erection was completed at the rate of one floor per seven days—a typical OMNIA success story.
The OMNIA Floor combines precast and in-situ methods of construction and appeals particularly to the Architect because it spans economically to over 30 feet and gives a level and unbroken soffit without camber or bowing.

OMNIA

Light in weight, yet monolithic
Needs no shuttering
Easy to transport and handle
Quick and simple to erect
Spans up to 40ft.—no camber or bowing
Economical in manufacture and installation
Adaptable in design and for services

OMNIA CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED, 121 London Wall, London E.C.2. Monarch 2272/6

The OMNIA Concrete Floor is available in all parts of the country from 15 OMNIA Licensees:

THE ATLAS STONE CO. LTD., LONDON
THE BLOKCRETE CO. LTD., SOUTHAMPTON
F. BRADFORD & CO. LTD., EDMONTON
BRADLEYS (CONCRETE) LTD., DARLASTON
G. W. BRUCE LTD., ABERDEEN
T. C. CAMPBELL LTD., NOTTINGHAM
COWLEY CONCRETE CO. LTD., ABINGDON
DERWENT CAST STONE CO. LTD., MALTON
DUNBRIK (YORKS) LTD., LEEDS
EDENHALL CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD., PENRITH
HYDRAULIC PRECASTS LTD., NORWICH
JAMES K. MILLAR LTD., FALKIRK
PRESTATYN PRECAST CONCRETE CO. LTD., PRESTATYN
ST. IVES SAND & GRAVEL CO. LTD., HUNTS
SAMUEL TYZACK & CO. LTD., SUNDERLAND

Sink and drainer made from deep blue 'Perspex' acrylic sheet by Austin Walters & Son Ltd., Ayres Road, Manchester 16

This sink unit is colourful, durable and lightweight—it's made from 'Perspex'

THIS SINK AND DRAINER UNIT is among the many designs now made from 'Perspex'. Its high gloss finish is no surface coating—the colour and consistency of the sheet are the same throughout. It will not corrode. It is unaffected by boiling water, disinfectants, and household cleaning fluids. It is easy to keep clean, and its light weight makes it easy to install.

SINKS AND DRAINERS ARE MADE FROM 'PERSPEX' BY: English Rose Kitchens Ltd. ('Anemone', 'Countryman'); Harold Moore & Son Ltd. ('Moorecraft'); Orbex Ltd. ('Orbit'); P. & S. Plastics Ltd. ('Everglos'); Shaws Glazed Brick Co. Ltd.; Thermo Plastics Ltd.; Troman Bros. Ltd. ('Crelene'); Austin Walters & Son Ltd.; Wokingham Plastics Ltd.

·PERSPEX·

'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet manufactured by I.C.I.

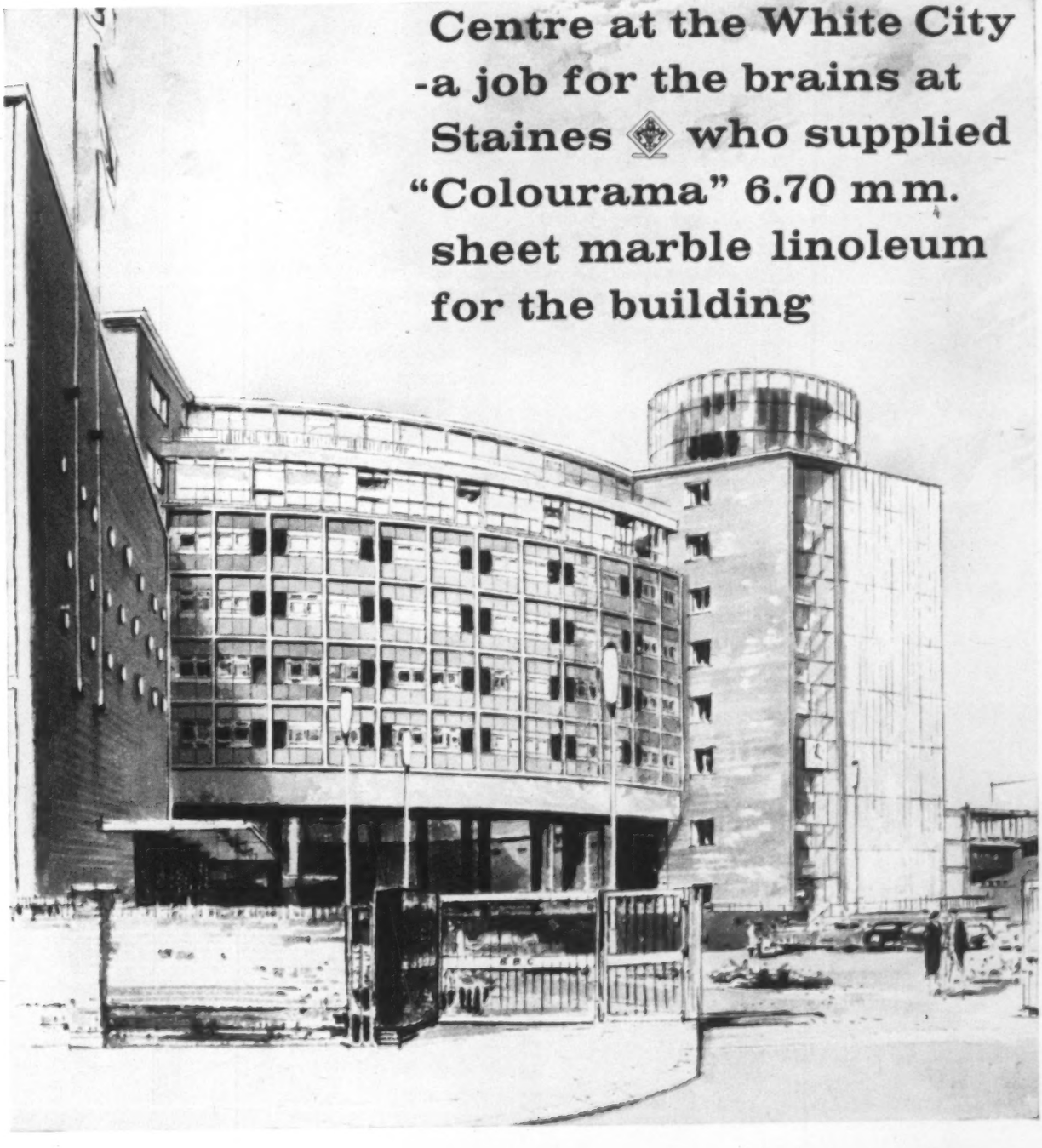
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

ICI

P792

supplying linoleum for considerable areas of the B.B.C. Television Centre at the White City -a job for the brains at Staines who supplied "Colourama" 6.70 mm. sheet marble linoleum for the building

ARCHITECTS: *Norman & Dawbarn, 7 Portland Place, W.1.*
Staines Colourama Linoleum installation by
The Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Company Ltd.



Please let us tell you about the Staines Colourama Linoleum range. Write to:

LINOLEUM MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED,

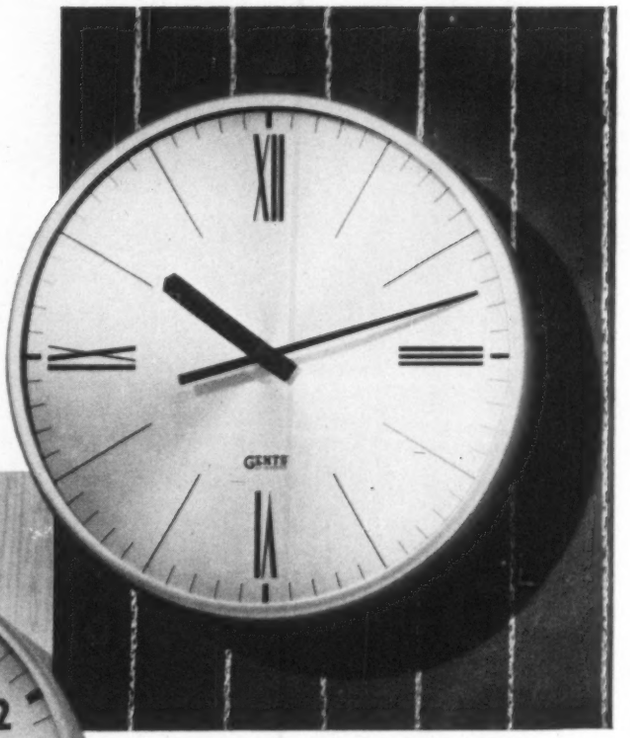
6 OLD BAILEY, LONDON E.C.4.

Maximum legibility and good taste are combined in the Gents wall clocks shown here.

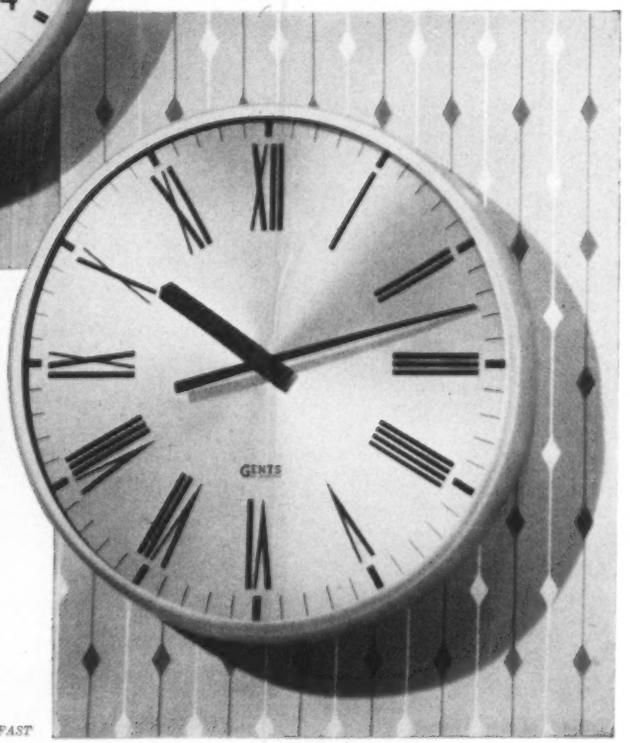
Styled by a leading industrial designer they provide a choice of standard models which fit happily into present-day surroundings and décor.

These and others in the extensive Gents range have been selected by the Council of Industrial Design for inclusion in Design Index.

All are available for operating either on A.C. Mains or as part of a Master Clock System.



In every way...Right!



May we send you literature?

GENTS
OF LEICESTER

ELECTRIC CLOCKS

GENT & COMPANY LIMITED,
Faraday Works, Leicester. Telephone: 36151

London Office & Showroom:
47, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 6888

Also at: BIRMINGHAM. BRISTOL. EDINBURGH. GLASGOW. NEWCASTLE. BELFAST

for abundant even light...
durability...
safety and economy...

GLASS
IN PATENT GLAZING

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE is an old-established trade association representing the interests of specialist sub-contractors engaged in the design, manufacture and installation of Patent Glazing for the daylighting of industrial and other buildings. Its name and symbol is a guarantee that glazing will be carried out by highly skilled craftsmen using the finest of materials.

P G C

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE

BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON STREET · LONDON · SW1

QUICKTHO WINDOWS IN NEW SCHOOL FOR MILAN TRIENNALE

Two views of the Primary School taken from the architect's model.

We are proud to have been invited by Nottingham County Council to supply all the windows for the Primary School on show at the Milan International Exhibition of Modern Architecture. The school, a present from the British Government, has been designed by W. D. Lacey Esq., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., Nottingham County Architect.

It incorporates the very latest building methods, and was praised by the Ministry of Education as 'a first class system . . . Better than anything else in Europe . . .'. The school will remain on show for four months, before it is re-erected on an Italian housing estate. The QUICKTHO WINDOWS used are Horizontal Sliding, and Top Hung Ventilators with fixed lights.

QUICKTHO

ENGINEERING LIMITED

5, GRAFTON STREET, LONDON W.1.

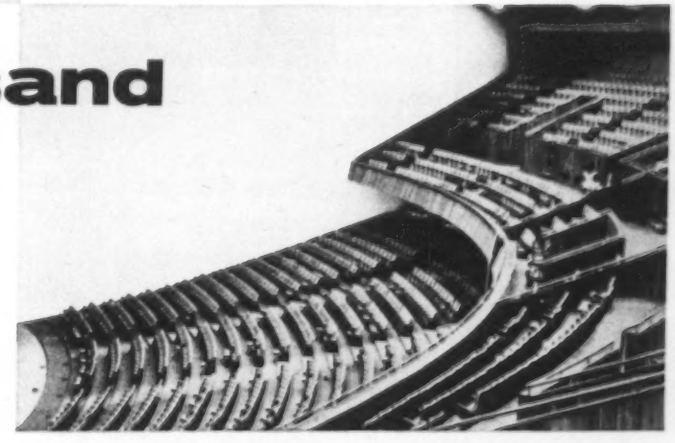
Telephone & Telegrams: HYDe Park 1806 (5 lines)

Take a seat...

Tip-up auditorium seating is our business. Lecture theatre seating with writing ledge; tip-up chairs upholstered in foam rubber for permanent floor fixing; economical tip-up seating for assembly halls where the floor must occasionally be cleared.

or two

or a thousand



All these and more make up our range. Plus all the help and advice, based on intimate knowledge of the subject and long association with architects and their problems, which we can give.

Have you seen our illustrated booklet? A copy will be sent on request.

Cox MAKE SEATING A SCIENCE

COX & CO. (WATFORD) LTD. • WATFORD BY-PASS • WATFORD • HERTS

Telephone: Watford 28541

Some of the 535 flats and maisonettes, incorporating Weatherfoil heating at the London County Council housing project, Brandon Estate, Southwark. Architect to the Council, Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A.

WEATHERFOIL for the Architect

Many of the most eminent architects in the country entrust their heating problems to Weatherfoil. They know they can rely on the Weatherfoil design team for the closest co-operation at every stage of the project. Result — a heating system perfectly suited to its purpose at the lowest possible cost.

Metered Heat for Multiple Housing

Tenant pays a standing charge included in the rent, which covers capital costs and maintenance, and a measure of background heat. Charge for full heating is registered by a meter, and may be as low as 1d per hour. Heater thermostat is set by tenant and can be switched off when not required.

- *Low cost installation*
- *Economical running*
- *Temperature and on/off control in each dwelling*
- *Tenant pays by meter*

WEATHERFOIL Metered Heat

Write for details to:—

WEATHERFOIL LTD. *Head Office:* 185 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE · TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 25561

BROADGATE HOUSE · COVENTRY · WARWICKSHIRE · TELEPHONE: COVENTRY 40116

Specialist Contractors

for the B.B.C. new television centre in Wood Lane, to all main areas, i.e., timber panelling, ornamental metal and stainless steel, upholstered seating and general decorative finishes, etc.

Graham Dawbarn, Esq. C.B.E.
(Norman & Dawbarn)
in association with
M. T. Tudsbery, Esq., C.B.E.,
Consulting Civil Engineers to B.B.C.
Higgs & Hill Ltd.,
General Contractors.

Davies
SHOPFITTERS

ACOrn 3444

A. DAVIES & CO. (SHOPFITTERS) **LTD.**
HORN LANE, LONDON, W.3

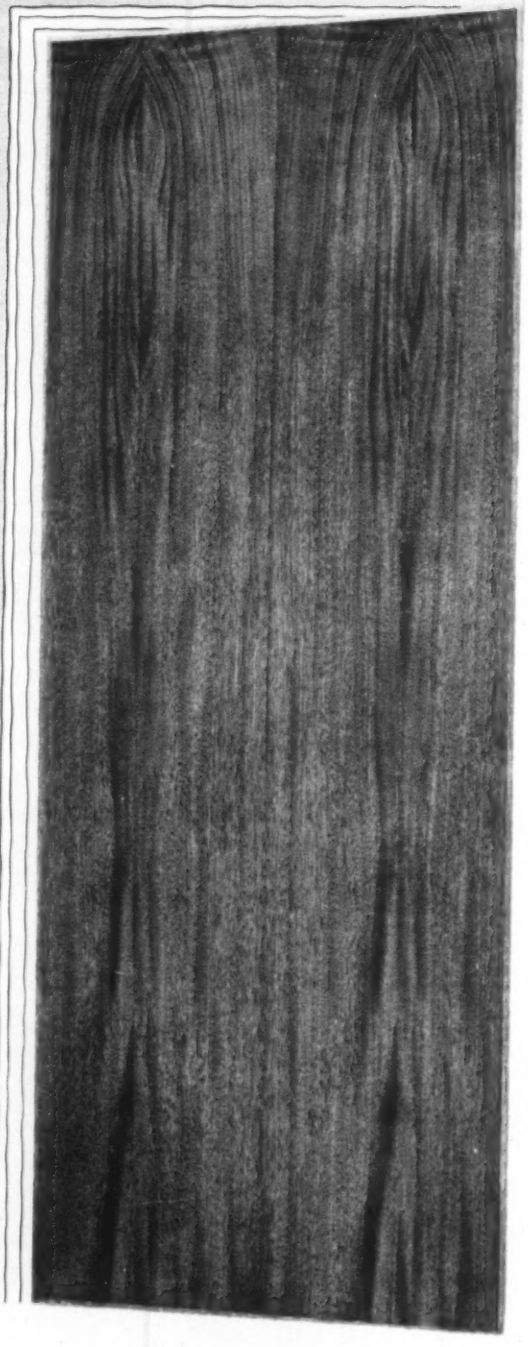
The attributes of beauty..

"properties gracefully combined in an object so as to please or attract the senses, especially the eye..." a true description of the Mark 12 Door.

The Mark 12 lattice core flush door has looks as well as endurance. It is veneered both sides with *West African cedar and is lipped on all four edges.

*West African cedar . . . produces superb veneer, warm brown in colour; the attractive figure being fully brought out by careful matching-up at our factory.

We think you will be surprised at the low cost of this attractive door. Write today for price list and details of this and our other doors.



Gliksten Doors

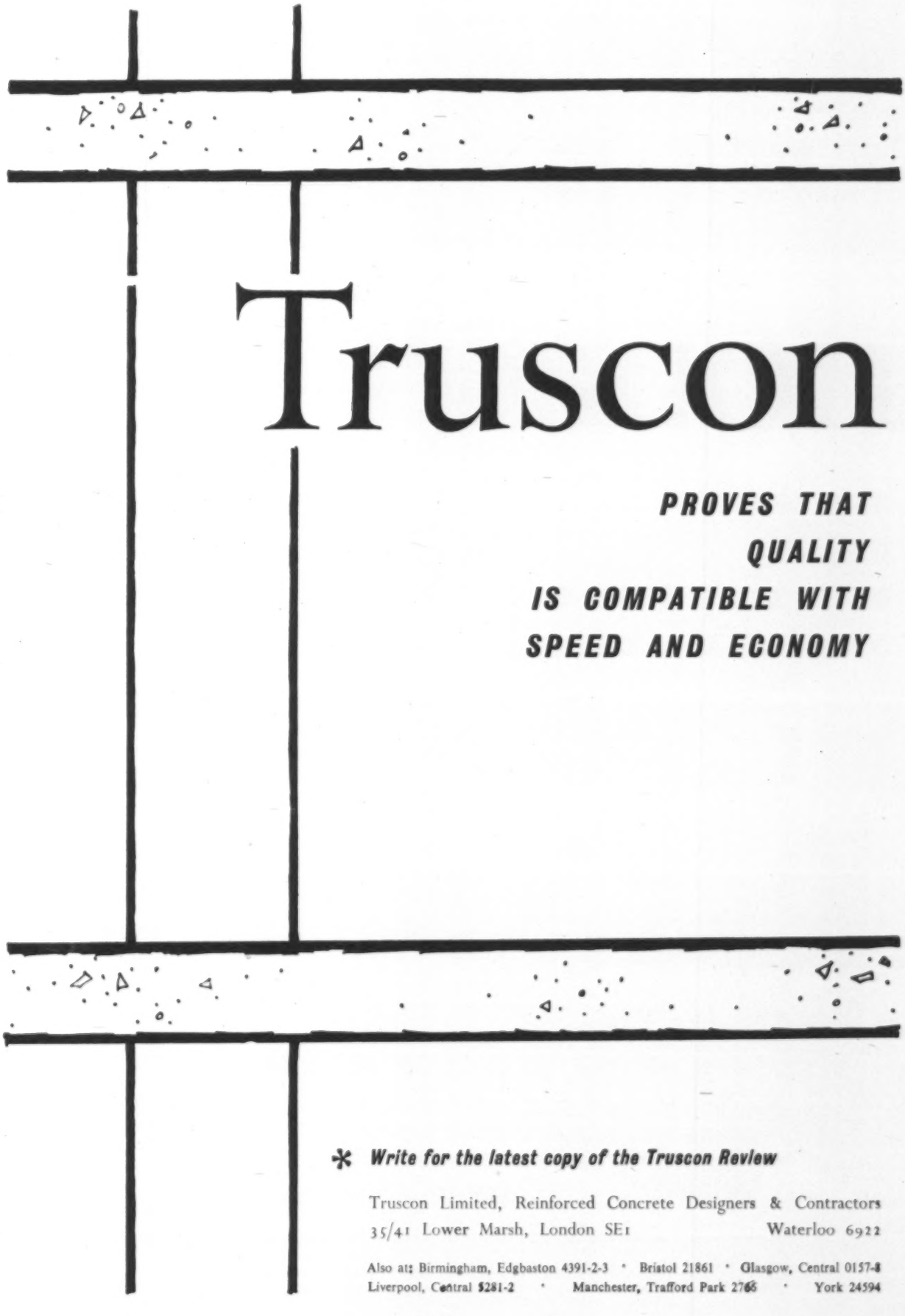
Cheapest in the long run - the best

Guaranteed for 3 years

Gliksten Doors Ltd., Carpenters Road, Stratford, London, E.15 Tel: Amherst 3300

Liverpool Office: **87, Lord Street. Tel. Central 3441**

Hull Office: **112, Londesborough Street. Tel. 16071**



Truscon

PROVES THAT QUALITY IS COMPATIBLE WITH SPEED AND ECONOMY

✻ ***Write for the latest copy of the Truscon Review***

Truscon Limited, Reinforced Concrete Designers & Contractors
35/41 Lower Marsh, London SE1 Waterloo 6922

Also at: Birmingham, Edgbaston 4391-2-3 · Bristol 21861 · Glasgow, Central 0157-8
Liverpool, Central 5281-2 · Manchester, Trafford Park 2765 · York 24594

CLOTH AND THREAD . . . AND L.&T.

As in the case of most light industries, one of the special requirements of the Clothing Trade is that the floors of its factories and workshops must be dustless, hardwearing and easily cleaned. LITHOCRETE MASTIC ASPHALT AND COLOURPHALT—where colour is required, supplied and laid by Limmer & Trinidad—fulfil the requirements of all who need Industrial Floors, but more than that, they can be given the additional *special* qualities required to overcome the hazards of particular industrial operations. Descriptive leaflets upon request.

THE LIMMER & TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Trinidad Lake House, 232/242 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.
Telephone: TATe Gallery 4388.

THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. (NORTH WESTERN) LTD.,
India Buildings, Water Street, Liverpool 2. Central 8591.

THE WESTERN TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Asphalt House, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. Cardiff 24731.

MEMBERS OF THE
LIMMER & TRINIDAD GROUP OF COMPANIES

Howland's School Chairs stand the closest inspection

The little chair illustrated is one of five sizes, manufactured to British Standard Institute specification, well designed, well made and finished, and above all most competitive in price, so that all schools can afford the luxury of a Howland chair.

These are some of the many reasons why this range of chair has been included in the three class Primary School designed by the County Architect of Nottingham, the main British exhibit at the Milan Triennale 1960.

A. & F. Howland (Wycombe) **Ltd.,**

Eaton Avenue Works,

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, ENGLAND.

nuastyle

matching bathroom fittings

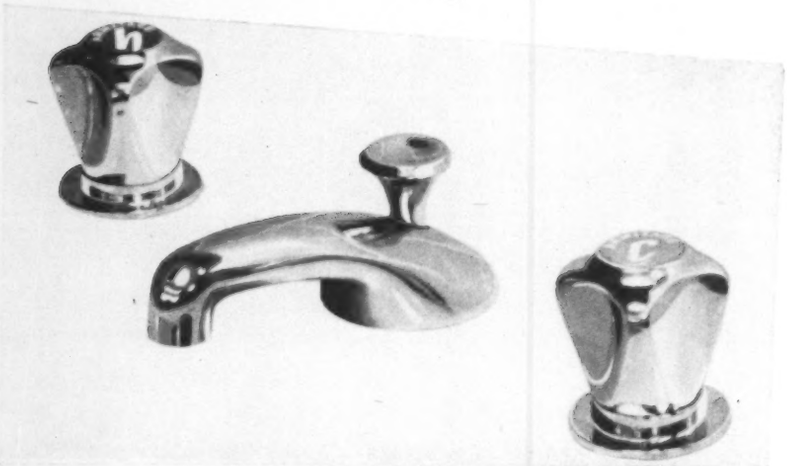
attractive

styling

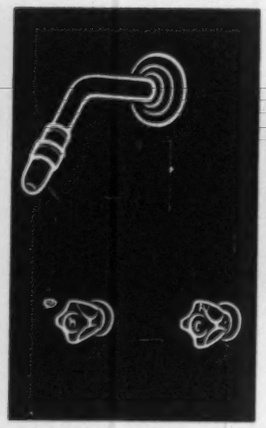
quick cleaning

easy fitting

lasting quality



G1050 ½" **Washbasin mixer fitting** with 1¼" pop-up waste. Inlets screwed ½" B.S. pipe, male, with centres 8" to 10". A truly serviceable and attractive adjunct to any modern bathroom.



D1611 **Shower fitting** with ½" hot and cold taps. Inlets screwed ½" B.S. pipe, male. Adds the final refinement to the bath.

D1032 **Bath fitting** with ½" taps. Inlets screwed 1" B.S. pipe, male. Bold contemporary design adds a luxury touch at reasonable cost.

B206 **Bidet fitting** with ½" hot and cold taps. Transfer valve to rim or douche incorporates 1¼" pop-up waste. Flush or douche at finger touch.

Illustrated here are four of the many fittings from the NUASTYLE range. Manufactured of highest quality materials in our own factory and conforming to the highest precepts of contemporary design and functional purpose. Boldly coloured vacuum-coated "Armipex" indices are clearly and legibly marked, red for hot water, blue for cold. Smooth untramelled lines and heavy chromium plating ensure easy cleaning and ease of use. Installation too, is simple.

These are but a few of the many products of the Armitage Brass Plant whose range includes not only NUASTYLE fittings, but also fittings for a wide variety of purpose in Hospitals, Laboratories, Schools etc. Our representative will gladly tell you all about them or show you samples of the NUASTYLE range illustrated.

Descriptive literature available in response to your request.

G1050 & D1032 available with the **NUASTYLE NU-FLO**, the mixer without back-flow.

designed to harmonise

with Armitage Ware

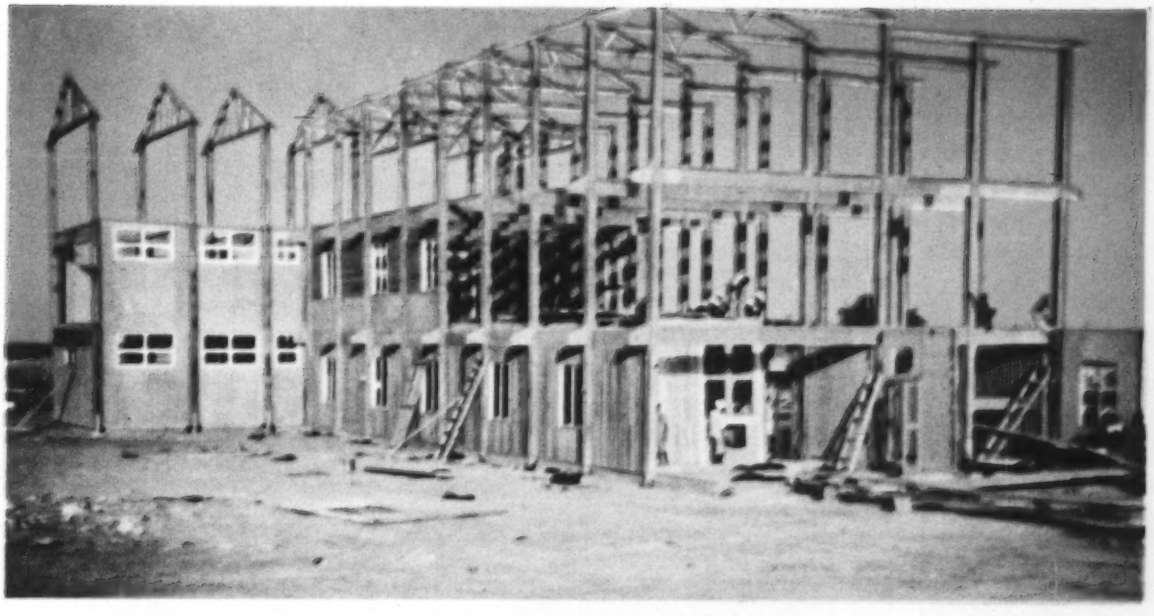
bathroom fixtures

Armitage Ware

Armitage Ware Limited (formerly Edward Johns & Company Ltd.)
Armitage, Staffordshire. *Telephone:* Armitage 253 (7 lines)
Brass Foundry: Cannock, Staffs.
London Office and Showrooms: 332/337 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2
Telephone: WHItehall 8063 and 2488/9

SIMMS
SONS & COOKE LTD

Prefabricators in Timber



Three-storey all timber 150-man barrack block in course of erection for Air Ministry, Aden.

Simms **C-DA** system for prefabricated multi-storey all timber buildings

SIMMS Timber Structures embody contemporary practice in timber engineering.

SIMMS design, manufacture and build single- and multi-storey structures for all parts of the world.

Full treatment against insect attack and fire hazard.

Simms Prefabrication backed by Simms Building Service means completion to time

Further particulars from:

W. J. Simms Sons & Cooke Ltd. *Building and Civil Engineering Contractors*

Head Office: Haydn Road, Sherwood, Nottingham. *Nottingham* 66264 (10 lines).

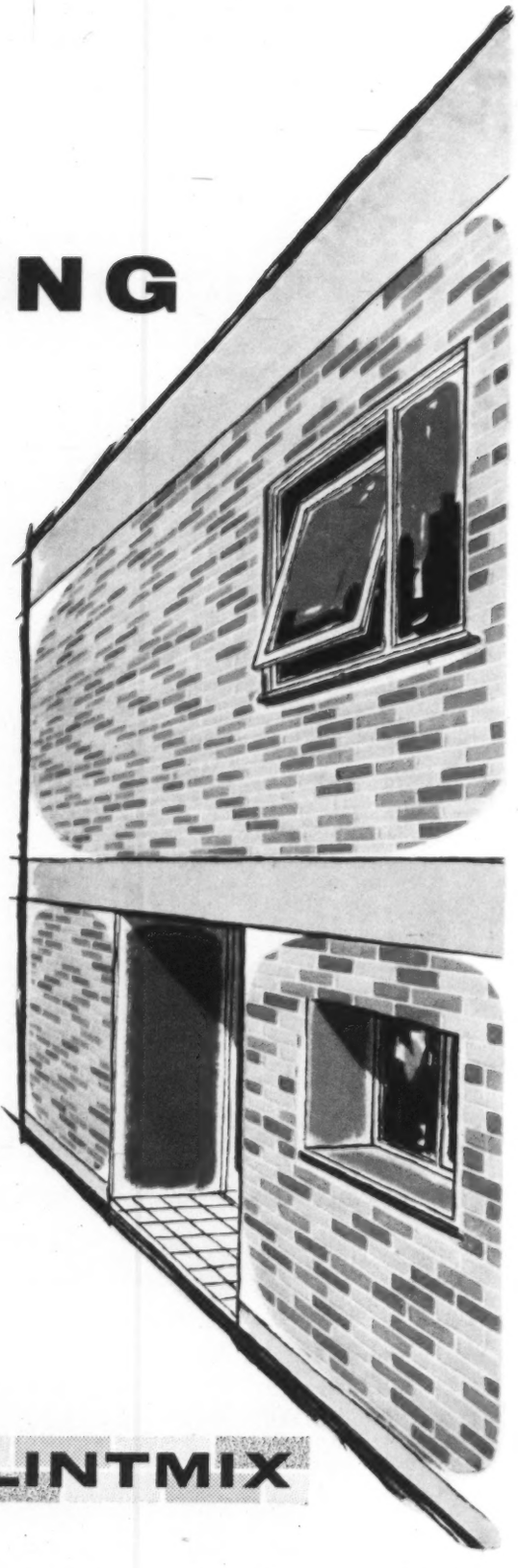
Sales Office: British Simms Buildings Ltd., 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. *Trafalgar* 3383.

BRANCHES: LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · LEEDS ADEN · TORONTO

THINKING

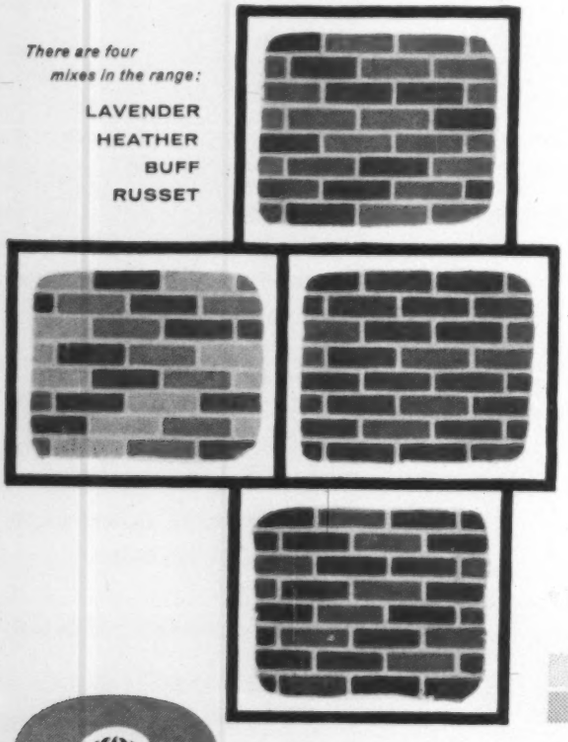
FLINTMIX

This new range of Uxbridge Flint Bricks, created by the random mixing of selected coloured facings, presents new opportunities to the Architect in the use of blended brickwork.



There are four mixes in the range:

LAVENDER
HEATHER
BUFF
RUSSET



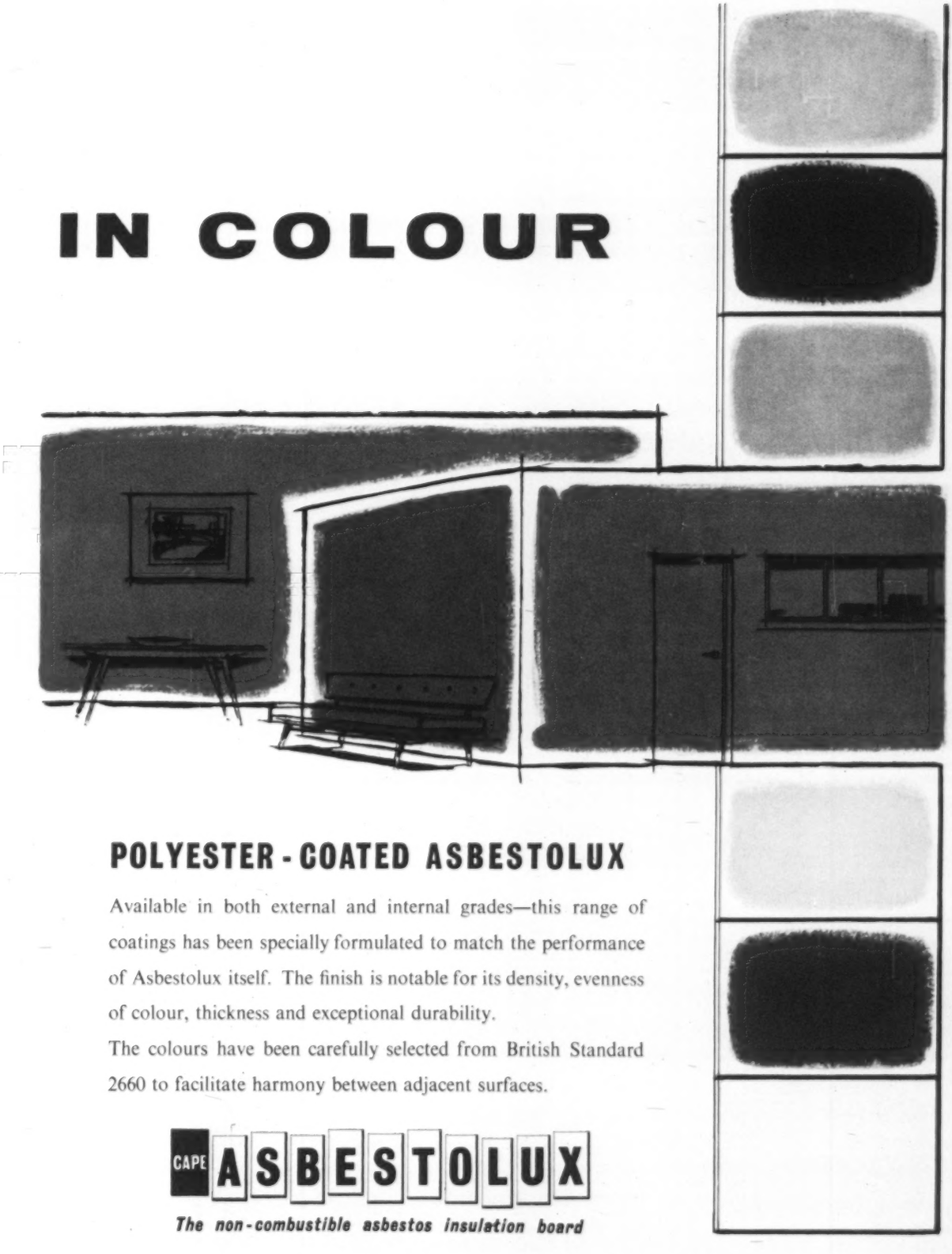
FLINTMIX

Manufactured by

CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 3711 · TELEX: 23471/UXB

IN COLOUR



POLYESTER-COATED ASBESTOLUX

Available in both external and internal grades—this range of coatings has been specially formulated to match the performance of Asbestolux itself. The finish is notable for its density, evenness of colour, thickness and exceptional durability.

The colours have been carefully selected from British Standard 2660 to facilitate harmony between adjacent surfaces.

CAPE ASBESTOLUX

The non-combustible asbestos insulation board

COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX

Also at: MANCHESTER · BIRMINGHAM · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE *A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Limited*

U.B.4

What have these posters got to do with SUSPENDED CEILINGS... THERMAL INSULATION... ACOUSTICAL CORRECTION?

Contractors to:

THE ADMIRALTY
THE WAR OFFICE
THE AIR MINISTRY
THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES
AND LEADING INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS

Just this: they represent three leading British manufacturers for whom Draftsele Ltd. have been privileged to carry out contracts in one or more of the above fields. The photograph was not specially arranged. It just happened like that—in Brighton, of all places.

Draftsele Ltd., specialists in Suspended Ceilings, Thermal and Structural Insulation, Acoustical Correction and Sound Deadening, are equipped to carry out contracts of any size in any part of the United Kingdom and will be pleased to discuss requirements and submit estimates on request.

With acknowledgments to John Mackintosh & Sons Ltd., John Walker & Sons Ltd. and Rowntree & Co. Ltd. for their kind permission to reproduce the photograph.

DRAFTSELE LIMITED
INSULATION DIVISION

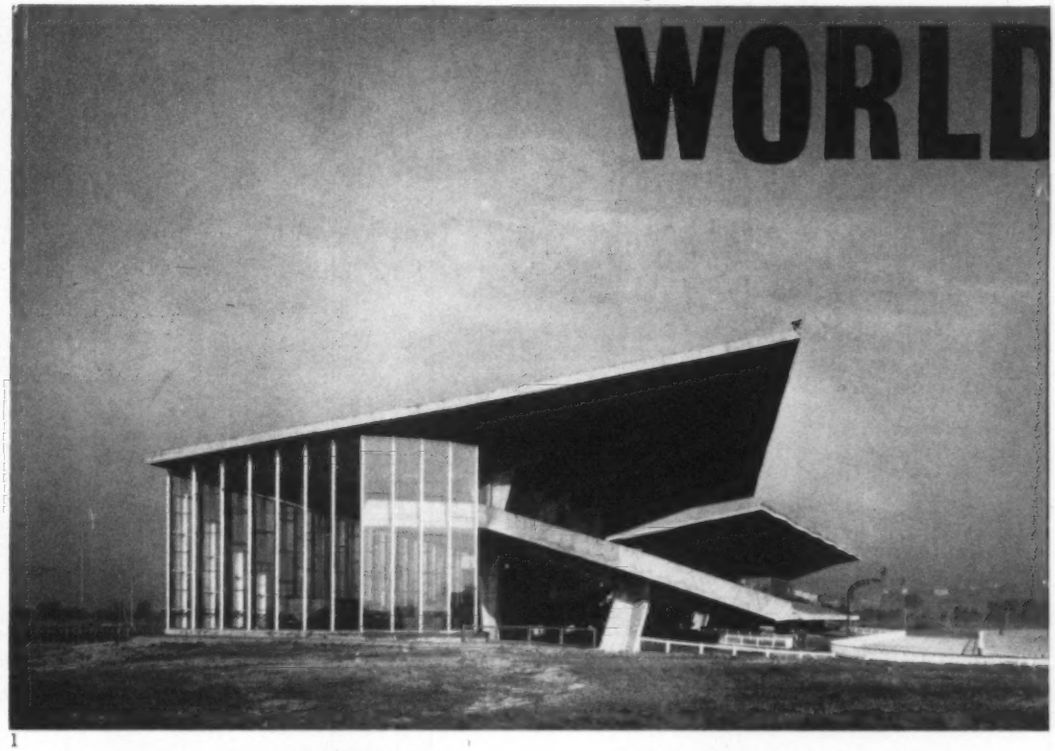
44, DEAN STREET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 1. Telephone: Newcastle 2-3696/7

ASSOCIATE COMPANY: DRAFTSELE (LONDON) LTD.

47 The Parade, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire (Telephone: 1771) and at 231 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

APPROVED FIXING CONTRACTORS AND AGENTS FOR "BURGESS" ACOUSTIC TILES AND "LUMENATED" CEILINGS

WORLD

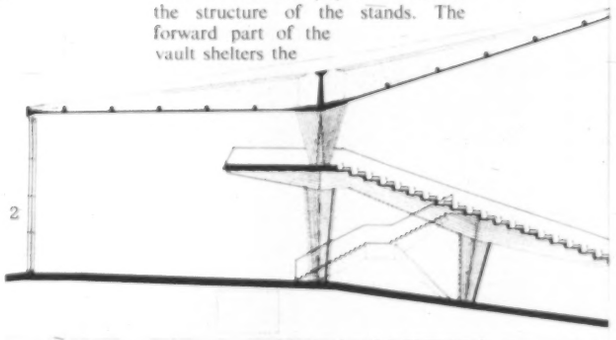


1

IPPODROMO

The buildings for the Olympic Games have somewhat monopolized interest in the architecture of Italian sport of late, and one or two works of considerable merit have gone unnoticed in the flood of praise (all of it justified) for Nervi. One that certainly deserved more notice that it has yet received is the grand-stand complex, 1, for the trotting track at Tor di Valle, designed by Aicardo Birago, Julio Lafuente and Gaetano Rebecchini, with Calogero Benedetti as engineer for the concrete-work.

The basis of the scheme lies in its section, which has a system of concrete *ombrelloni* balanced, 2, on the back of the structure of the stands. The forward part of the vault shelters the



2

3

ΣΦΕ

Deceptively English-lookin
garden side, the Sigma Phi
fraternity house for Utah St
versity, 6, is a remarkably calm
to a building programme wh
sented the architect, Eric D
St. Louis, with a tight budge
precipitous site. The steep fa
land, however, enabled him
practically every usable roo
tacular valley views across

THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, SW1 WHITEHALL 0611 FIVE SHILLINGS
VOLUME 128 NUMBER 765
NOVEMBER 1960

SUBSCRIPTION RATE:—*The annual post free subscription rate, payable in advance, is £3 3s. 0d. sterling, in USA and Canada $10.50, in Italy Lira 6940, elsewhere abroad £3 10s. 0d. Italian subscription agents: A. Salto, Via Santo Spirato 14, Milano; Librerie Dedalo, Via Barberini 75-77, Roma. An index is issued half-yearly and is published as a supplement to the REVIEW.*

Directing Editors	*J. M. Richards, Nikolaus Pevsner, H. de C. Hastings, Hugh Casson*
Executive Editor	*J. M. Richards*
Assistant Executive Editor	*Reyner Banham*
Assistant Editor (Production)	*William Slack*
Features Editor	*Kenneth Browne*
Technical Editor	*Lance Wright*
Assistant Editor (Counter Attack)	*Ian Nairn*
Staff Photographers	*De Burgh Galwey, W. J. Toomey*
Advertisement Manager	*V. V. Tatlock*

CONTENTS

317 World
321 Views and Reviews
324 Frontispiece
325 P. Morton Shand: *John Betjeman*
329 Four Foreign Houses
1. House at Cuernavaca, Mexico: *Architect, Arnold Wasson Tucker*
2. House at Melbourne: *Architects, Grounds, Romberg and Boyd*
3. House near Porvoo, Finland: *Architect, Bertel Saarnio*
4. House at Sao Paolo: *Architect, Rino Levi*
341 Cities on the Line: *George R. Collins*
346 School in St. Marylebone, London: *Architects, Leonard Manasseh and Partners*
354 12th Triennale: *Kenneth Browne*
362 Interior Design
The passenger ship: backward or forward?
368 Exploring Eye
The Forgotten Monastery of Sumela: *George Zacos*
370 Current Architecture
Miscellany
373 Exhibitions
375 Plants
376 Hats Off
377 Counter-Attack
379 Skill
Hardwood Flooring 2: *G. C. A. Tanner*
382 The Industry
388 Contractors, etc.

What have these posters got to do with SUSPENDED CEILINGS... THERMAL INSULATION... ACOUSTICAL CORRECTION?

Contractors to:

THE ADMIRALTY

THE WAR OFFICE

THE AIR MINISTRY

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

AND LEADING INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS

Just this: they represent three leading British manufacturers for whom Draftsele Ltd. have been privileged to carry out contracts in one or more of the above fields. The photograph was not specially arranged. It just happened like that—in Brighton, of all places.

Draftsele Ltd., specialists in Suspended Ceilings, Thermal and Structural Insulation, Acoustical Correction and Sound Deadening, are equipped to carry out contracts of any size in any part of the United Kingdom and will be pleased to discuss requirements and submit estimates on request.

With acknowledgments to John Mackintosh & Sons Ltd., John Walker & Sons Ltd. and Rowntree & Co. Ltd. for their kind permission to reproduce the photograph.

DRAFTSELE LIMITED
INSULATION DIVISION

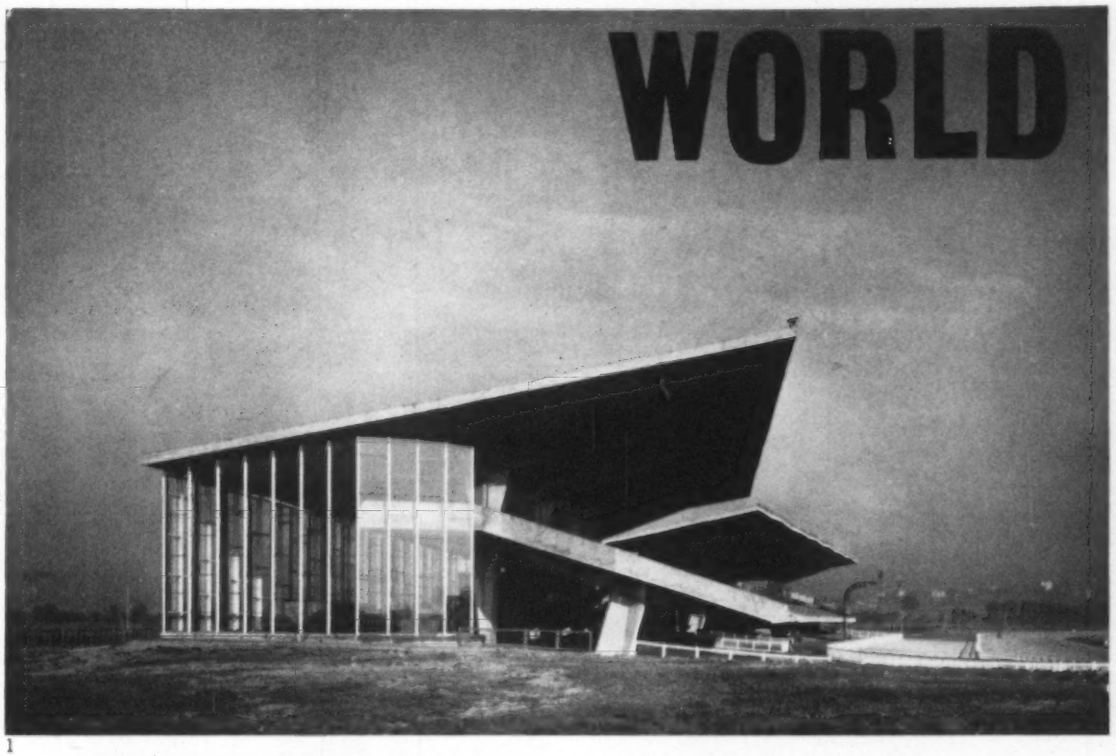
44, DEAN STREET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 1. Telephone: Newcastle 2-3696/7

ASSOCIATE COMPANY: DRAFTSELE (LONDON) LTD.

47 The Parade, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire (Telephone: 1771) and at 231 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

APPROVED FIXING CONTRACTORS AND AGENTS FOR "BURGESS" ACOUSTIC TILES AND "LUMENATED" CEILINGS

WORLD

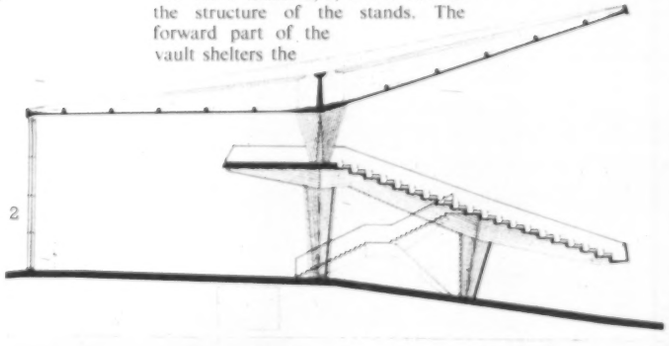


1

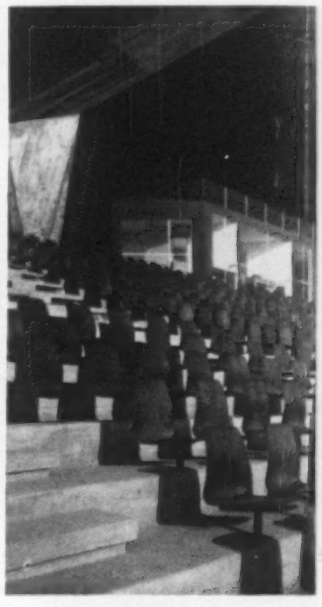
IPPODROMO

The buildings for the Olympic Games have somewhat monopolized interest in the architecture of Italian sport of late, and one or two works of considerable merit have gone unnoticed in the flood of praise (all of it justified) for Nervi. One that certainly deserved more notice that it has yet received is the grand-stand complex, 1, for the trotting track at Tor di Valle, designed by Aicardo Birago, Julio Lafuente and Gaetano Rebecchini, with Calogero Benedetti as engineer for the concrete-work.

The basis of the scheme lies in its section, which has a system of concrete *ombrelloni* balanced, 2, on the back of the structure of the stands. The forward part of the vault shelters the ramped seating, the rear forms the roof to a large concourse, enclosed by a glass wall, 3, which houses all the subsidiary services, such as betting counters. In effect, the roof, glass wall (whose uprights serve as steadies for the roof) and the floor of the concourse form a continuous space-box, open toward the track, in which the stands, proper, are suspended. The detailing throughout is commendably straightforward, with simple moulded-plywood seats, 4, disposed so that the gangways lie parallel with the ribs of the main structure, 5, underneath.



2



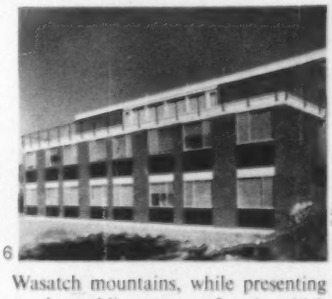
4

5

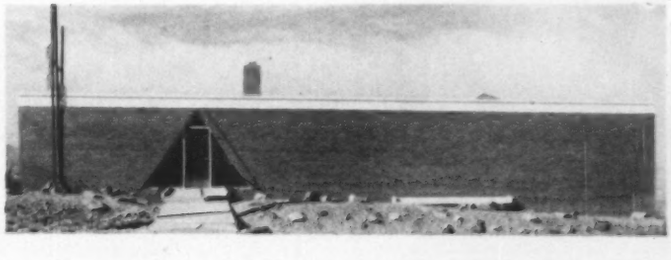
3

ΣΦΕ

Deceptively English-looking on its garden side, the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity house for Utah State University, 6, is a remarkably calm solution to a building programme which presented the architect, Eric Defty, of St. Louis, with a tight budget and a precipitous site. The steep fall of the land, however, enabled him to give practically every usable room spectacular valley views across to the Wasatch mountains, while presenting to the public street a façade which expresses, firmly but politely, 7, that



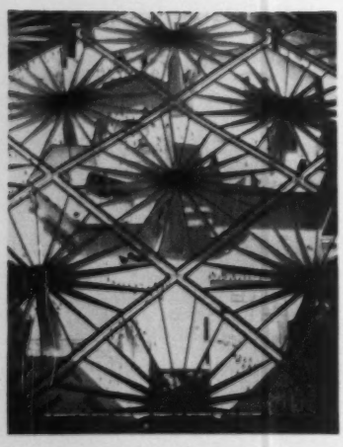
6



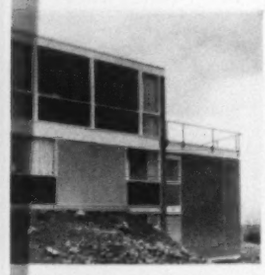
7

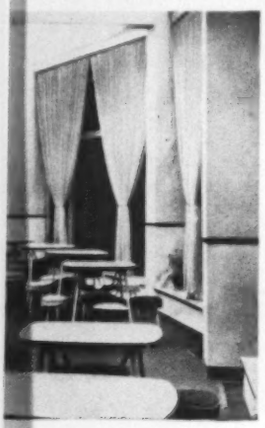
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

WORLD, pages 317–320: 1, 3, 4, Laboratorio Fototechnicho Industriale; 2, 5, Oscar Savio; 9–12, *Arhitectura RPR*; 13–15, *Arkkitehti Arkitekten*; 16–18, *Deutsche Bauzeitung*; 23–28, *The Japanese Architect*. NEWS AND REVIEWS, pages 321–323: 1, Eric de Maré; 4, Galwey Arphot. FRONTISPIECE, page 324: Eric de Maré. FOUR FOREIGN HOUSES, pages 329–340: 1–5, Foto Brehme; 6–15, Mark Strizig; 16–18, Pertti Ingervo; 19–24, J. Moscardi. SCHOOL IN ST. MARYLEBONE, LONDON, pages 346–353: 1, 3–19, Galwey Arphot; 2, Toomey Arphot. 12TH TRIENNALE, pages 354–361: frontispiece, 1–5, 7–11, Kenneth Browne; 6, Publifoto Milano. ID, pages 362–367: 1–5, Cunard Line; 12–14, Nicolas Breton. EXPLORING EYE, pages 368–369: Ava Guler. CURRENT ARCHITECTURE, pages 370–372: 1–4, Toomey Arphot; 5, MOW; 6, Galwey Arphot. EXHIBITIONS, pages 373–375: 1, 3, 5, 7–9, Arts Council; 2, 6, Museum of Modern Art, New York; 4, Charles Uht. PLANTS, pages 375–376: 1–3, Toomey Arphot. HATS OFF, pages 376–377: 1–3, John Maltby; 2, Ronald Chapman. SKILL, pages 379–382: 6, Beringer & Pampatuchi; 10, Paris-Photo.



This Month's Cover *takes a model view of the roof-pattern of one of the most remarkable buildings due for completion in 1961—Pierluigi Nervi's prize-winning scheme for the Palazzo del Lavoro at the exhibition in Turin which will celebrate the centenary of the unification and pacification of Italy after the Risorgimento. The Palazzo is to house an international exhibition on the theme of Labour, and will cover a square with sides of just over 500 feet. The project is described and illustrated on page 319.*

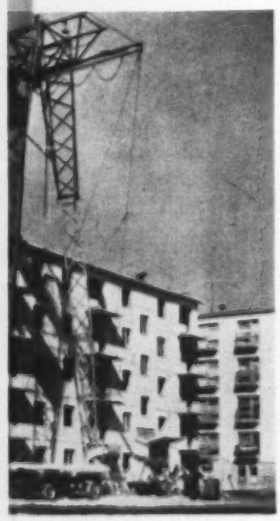


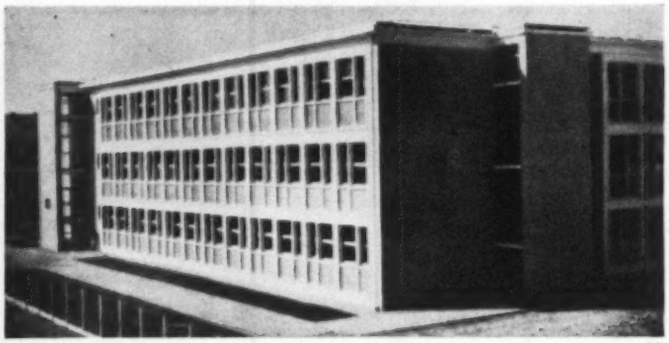


East European Architecture in transition

11

erefore finds it difficult to judge. na, on the other hand, complete an espresso machine that is





12

closely related to Gio Ponti's pioneer *Pavoni*, and fitted into a corner of an existing building in Bucarest (see plan, 11) is a familiar functional type in a familiar setting. What is remarkable in Western eyes is that the general style of the solution, with its stools, quartic-shaped table tops and that old stand-by, the atom-orbit diagram used as a decorative motif (on a wall not shown in this picture) should be equally familiar.

Indeed, it is clear that apart from the concrete super-block, to which an unmistakable aura of pre-Thaw aesthetics persistently clings, East European architecture is dramatically less alien to Western ideas than it has been. Recent issues of the Rumanian bi-monthly *Arhitectura RPR* have carried an increasing number of buildings that cannot be located by their style—12, for instance, which might easily have appeared in *Current Architecture* in recent years, is in fact a school in the Floreascu district of Bucarest, designed by the architects Bacalu and Cristea, with the engineers Vasilache and Marcovici. It is one of a series of ten semi-standardized schools built in various quarters of the city, as part of a programme initiated in 1959, and should be capable of comparison with recent British school building programmes. There is, again, something reassuringly familiar about the claim that in spite of new teaching requirements, unit costs (measured here by class-rooms, not places) have dropped from 130,000 lei to 90,000.

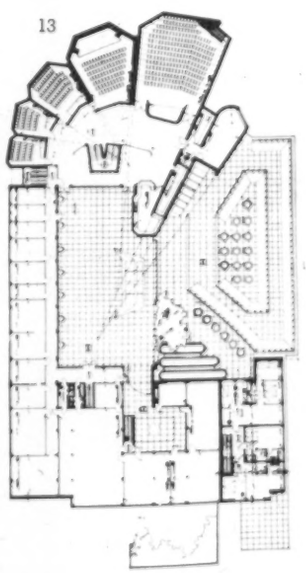
FAN-PLANS

Aalto in Germany

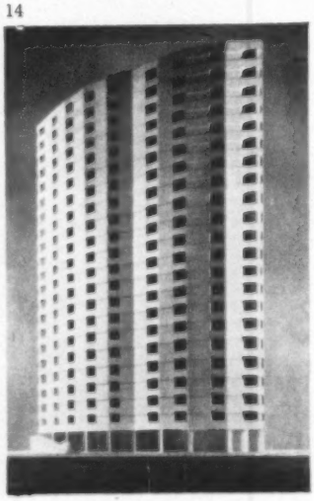
One of the least expected developments in Alvar Aalto's richly continuing development as an architect is the trend to fan-planning that has emerged in his recent work. It began, presumably, to take its characteristic asymmetrical form with his design for the Soviet House of Culture in Helsinki (AR, Marginalia, May, 1959) but two new projects of Aalto's for sites in Germany, published along with the House of Culture in *Arkkitehti-Arkitekten* (12, 1959), take the idea much further.

Putting these two schemes in order of progressive development of the idea (not necessarily the order of date) the *Kulturzentrum* for Wolfsburg, the Volkswagen city, has a fan of progressively smaller auditoria, 13, closing one end of a square block of educational facilities, and promising to present a remarkably effective and craggy façade on the side flanking the new town hall square.

13



14



The other German project, a block of flats for a site in Bremen, is much more remarkable. The fairly bland undulating façade, seen in model form in 14, gives no real hint of the way in which nine flats on each floor are splayed out, 15, from a rectangular block of lifts and services which can be regarded, to judge from the observations made in *A-A*, as a drastically shortened version of the access corridor of a normal slab block. The wedge-shaped plans of individual flats were anticipated in the rooms in the sinuous parts of Aalto's Baker House

Top marks again for Carda as the new Shell Centre rises three hundred and fifty one feet into the future.
More than six thousand Teak double glazed Carda Windows are now being installed into the buildings as part of the largest order for multiple glazed fenestration systems ever placed.

THERMAL INSULATION • ACOUSTIC ATTENUATION • MAXIMUM SECURITY • COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY

HOLCON LIMITED

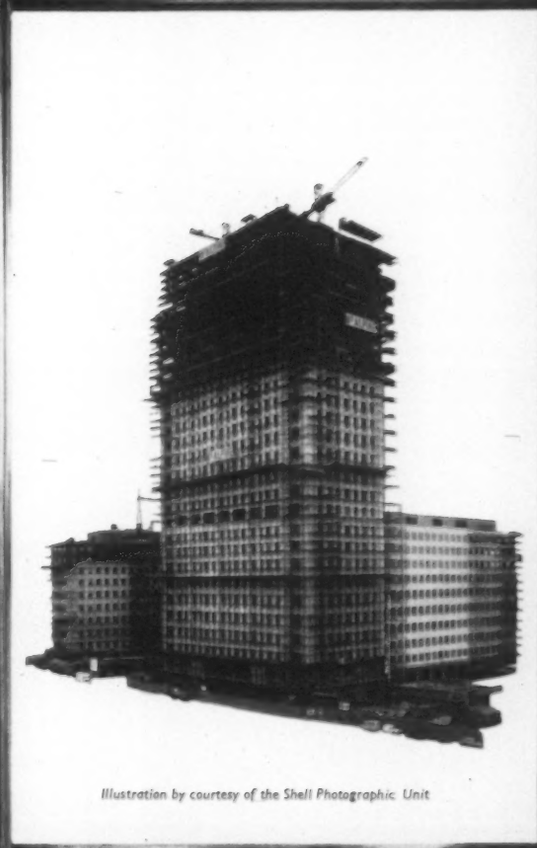


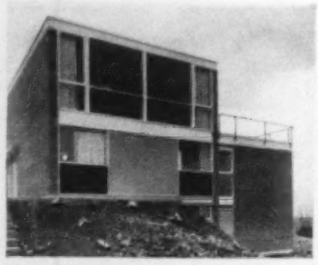
Illustration by courtesy of the Shell Photographic Unit

Carda
WINDOW
REG D TRADE MARK

21 Mackenzie St. Slough Buckinghamshire, Telephone. Slough 25431-2-3.

Utah fraternity

this is a private club. What the photograph does not show is that this is in fact a two-storey frontage, with the members' main entrance at the upper level reached by a bridge over a dry moat which acts as a service area for the dining room on the floor below, thus giving the overlapping two-storey step-down in the section that is revealed, 8, by the end elevation.



8

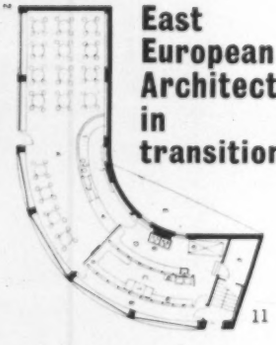
9

RUMANIA 1960

East European Architecture in transition

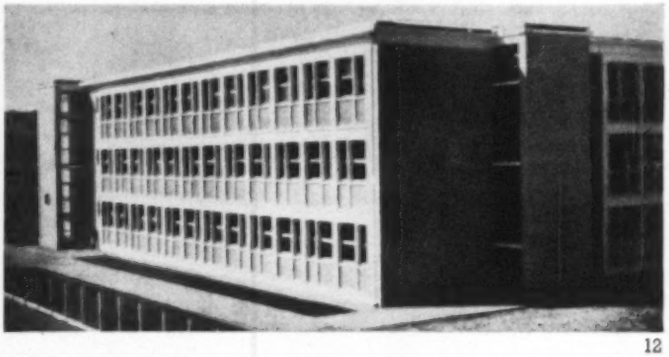
It may seem perverse to single out so minor a work of architecture as the Dorna coffee bar, 9, to introduce the architecture of Rumania, but there are good reasons. One of the missing links in the chain of communication between Eastern and Western architecture—quite apart from language and the regrettably poor paper-stock on which illustrations in East European magazines are commonly printed—lies in the relative emphasis on different building types. At present, overwhelming value is still placed on giant developments of prefabricated flat-blocks, such as the experimental scheme in Bucarest, 10, designed by Drimer, Kereaski, Lazar and Popescu, a type of building of which the West, generally, has little or no experience, and therefore finds it difficult to judge.

Dorna, on the other hand, complete with an espresso machine that is closely related to Gio Ponti's pioneer *Pavoni*, and fitted into a corner of an existing building in Bucarest (see plan, 11) is a familiar functional type in a familiar setting. What is remarkable in Western eyes is that the general style of the solution, with its stools, quartic-shaped table tops and that old stand-by, the atom-orbit diagram used as a decorative motif (on a wall not shown in this picture) should be equally familiar.



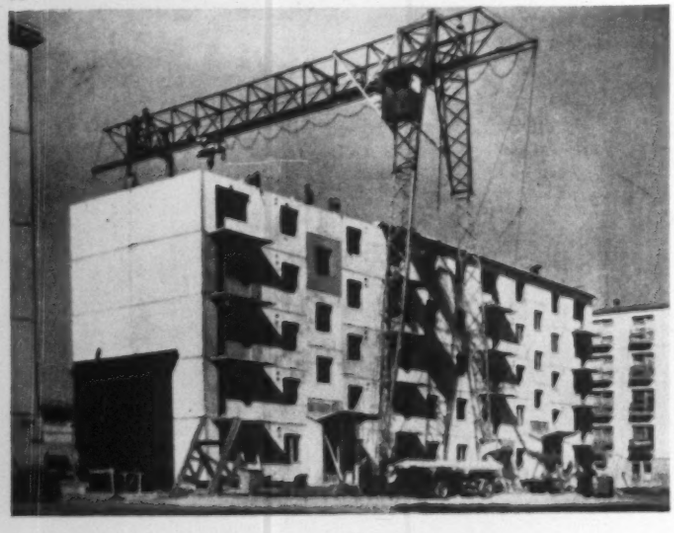
11

Indeed, it is clear that apart from the concrete super-block, to which an unmistakable aura of pre-Thaw aesthetics persistently clings, East European architecture is dramatically less alien to Western ideas than it has been. Recent issues of the Rumanian bi-monthly *Arhitectura RPR* have carried an increasing number of buildings that cannot be located by their style—12, for instance, which might easily have appeared in *Current Architecture* in recent years, is in fact a school in the Floreascu district of Bucarest, designed by the architects Bacalu and Cristea, with the engineers Vasilache and Marcovici. It is one of a series of ten semi-standardized schools built in various quarters of the city, as part of a programme initiated in 1959, and should be capable of comparison with recent British school building programmes. There is, again, something reassuringly familiar about the claim that in spite of new teaching requirements, unit costs (measured here by class-rooms, not places) have dropped from 130,000 lei to 90,000.



12

10



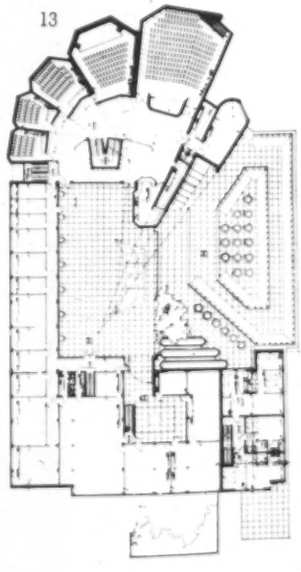
FAN-PLANS

Aalto in Germany

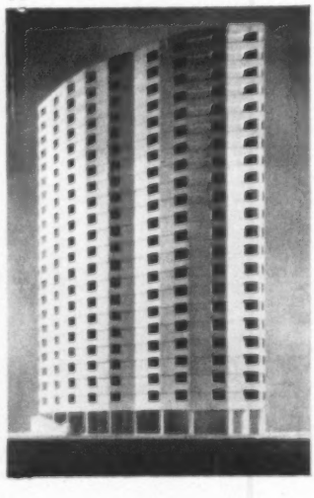
One of the least expected developments in Alvar Aalto's richly continuing development as an architect is the trend to fan-planning that has emerged in his recent work. It began, presumably, to take its characteristic asymmetrical form with his design for the Soviet House of Culture in Helsinki (AR, Marginalia, May, 1959) but two new projects of Aalto's for sites in Germany, published along with the House of Culture in *Arkkitehti-Arkitekten* (12, 1959), take the idea much further.

Putting these two schemes in order of progressive development of the idea (not necessarily the order of date) the *Kulturzentrum* for Wolfsburg, the Volkswagen city, has a fan of progressively smaller auditoria, 13, closing one end of a square block of educational facilities, and promising to present a remarkably effective and craggy façade on the side flanking the new town hall square.

13



14



The other German project, a block of flats for a site in Bremen, is much more remarkable. The fairly bland undulating façade, seen in model form in 14, gives no real hint of the way in which nine flats on each floor are splayed out, 15, from a rectangular block of lifts and services which can be regarded, to judge from the observations made in *A-A*, as a drastically shortened version of the access corridor of a normal slab block. The wedge-shaped plans of individual flats were anticipated in the rooms in the sinuous parts of Aalto's Baker House

Top marks again for Carda as the new Shell Centre rises three hundred and fifty one feet into the future.
More than six thousand Teak double glazed Carda Windows are now being installed into the buildings as part of the largest order for multiple glazed fenestration systems ever placed.

THERMAL INSULATION • ACOUSTIC ATTENUATION • MAXIMUM SECURITY • COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY

HOLCON LIMITED

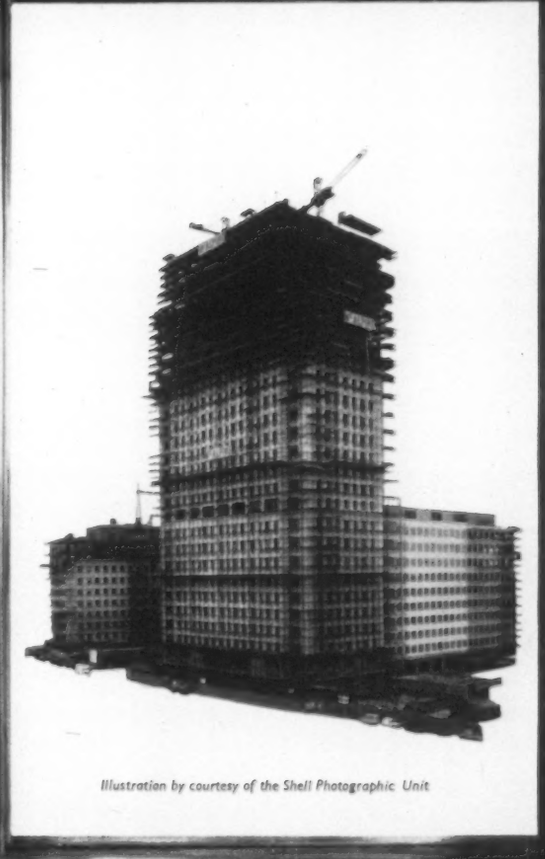
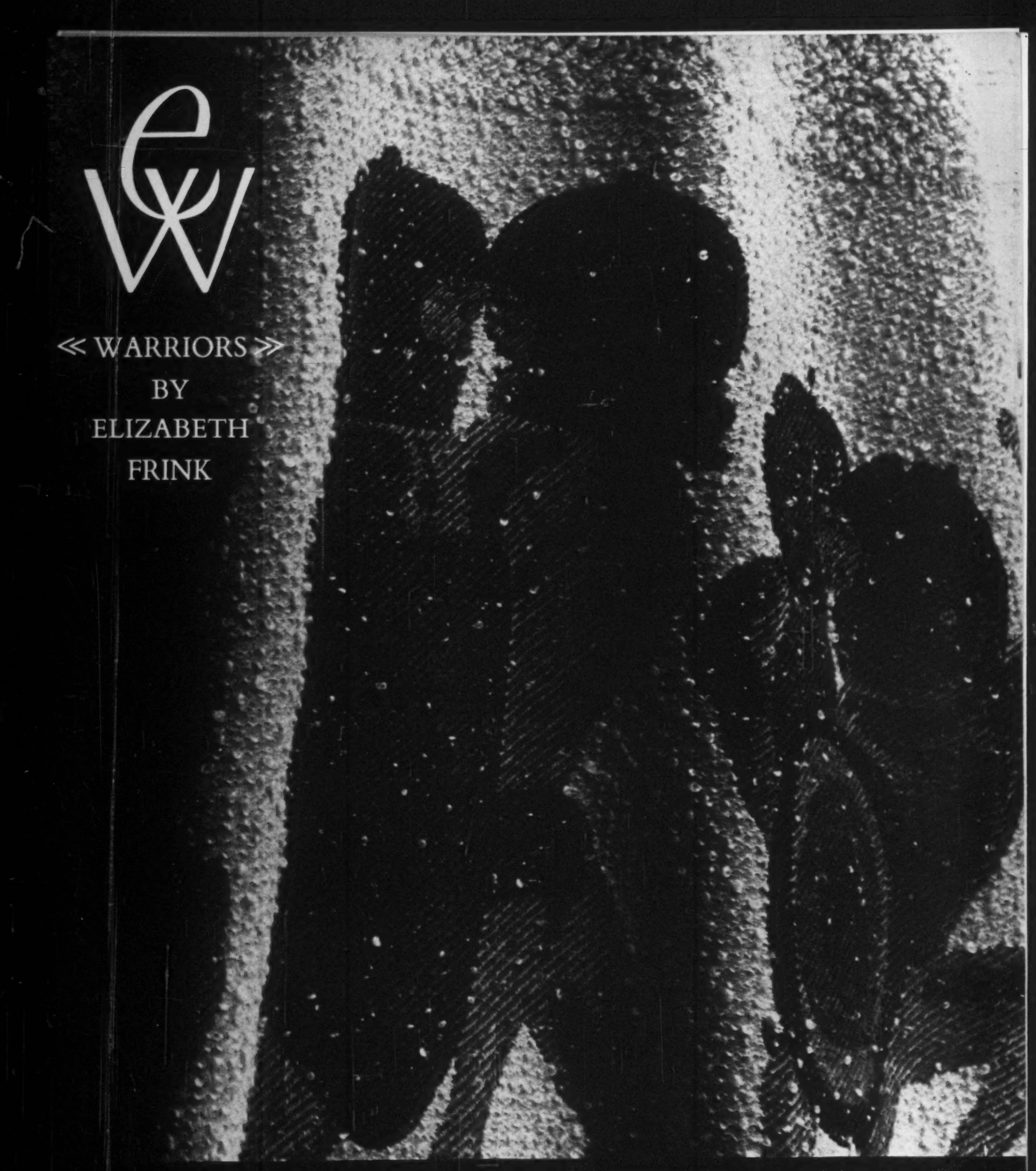


Illustration by courtesy of the Shell Photographic Unit

Carda
WINDOW
REG D TRADE MARK

21 Mackenzie St. Slough Buckinghamshire, Telephone. Slough 25431-2-3.



≪ WARRIORS ≫

BY

ELIZABETH

FRINK

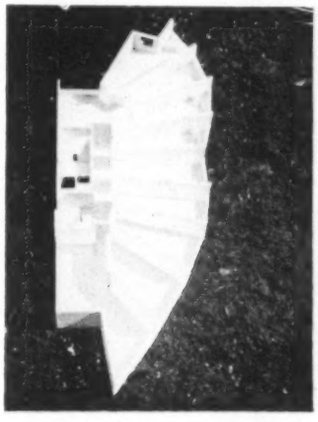
EDINBURGH WEAVERS

102 MOUNT STREET · LONDON W1

Aalto

at MIT, but there offered no gains in corridor length. Here, given uncommonly drastic plan-wise organization, Aalto has achieved the equally uncommon feat of producing what is virtually a point block with all its rooms facing in the same direction—the actual difference in orientation of the windows between one end of the façade and the other is less than forty degrees.

15

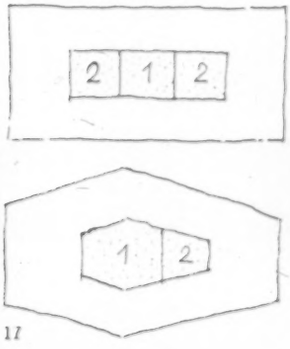


HERZOGBAU: *Stuttgart*

16

While slabs, stars, Y-plans, point-blocks and other tower-plans come and go, the so-called lenticular plan bids fair to become the one real constant among tower forms, persisting from one generation of office-blocks to the next. Among the most interesting recent examples of the type is the cleanly-detailed *Herzogbau*, 16, in Stuttgart, designed by Otto Jager and Werner Muller. The plan, in this case, must be the tubbiest and fattest yet built, but the justification for the form, is—as ever—internal circulation, as the architects' sketches make clear, 17 (1, circulation; 2, service spaces).

However, the *Herzogbau* has the added interest of being fully motorized—admittedly it has a commercial garage and car-sales agency occupying most of the enclosed volume at ground level, which is clearly a special case, but this has been extremely well handled, 18, and there is parking for thirty cars in the basement.



17

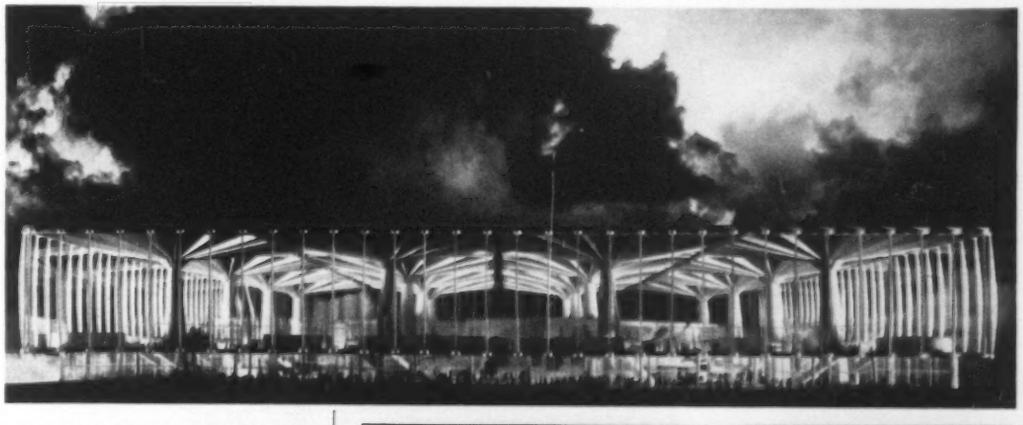
18

E.I.L.

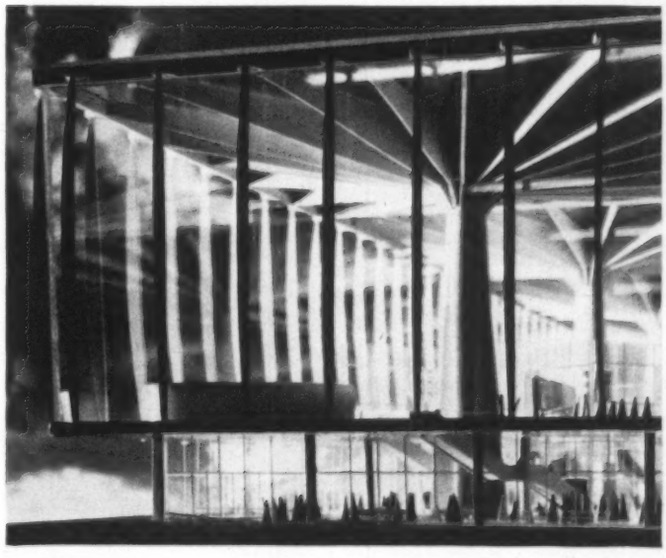
Congress Hall in Turin

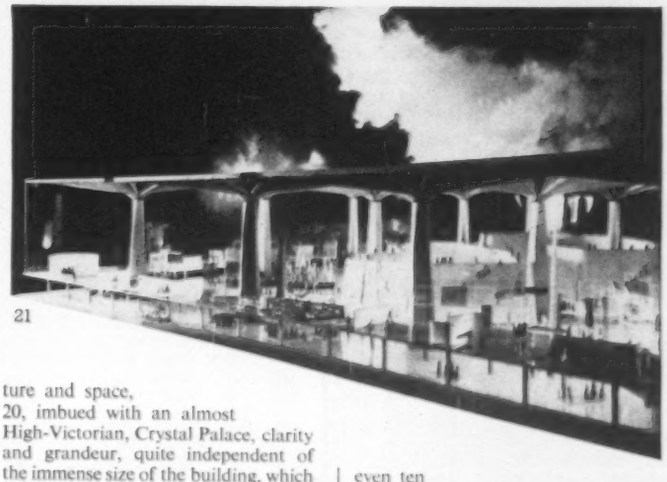
Nervi's design for the Palazzo to house the Espozione Internazionale del Lavoro at Turin '61, marks his full entry into the realm of representational architecture, the kind of ceremonial buildings by which a culture asks to be judged. His scheme, seen on the cover of this issue and in a suitably stormy neo-Classical-type perspective in 19, was unanimously acclaimed by the jury, which is hardly surprising, since what has been seen of the other entrants suggests that those that were of any architectural merit at all were mostly afflicted with that involuted and introverted cleverness that increasingly confuses Italian design today. The Nervi project, on the other hand, offers a comprehensible structure and space,

19



20





21

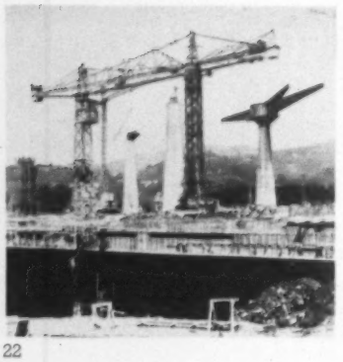
20, imbued with an almost High-Victorian, Crystal Palace, clarity and grandeur, quite independent of the immense size of the building, which will outbulk either St. Peter's or the Coliseum.

Conversely, one must hope that the final disposition of the exhibition structures will do less to confuse the interior, 21, than the model suggests—the lesson of the Dome of Discovery still remains to be learned, it appears, even ten years after the event.

However, it also appears that Nervi is far from too old or set in his ways to learn and experiment structurally. For the great umbrellas that form the roof he has departed even from the pretence of reinforced concrete that goes by the name of *ferrocimento*,

Nervi

and has used nakedly apparent steel, 22, for which the engineer was Gino Covre. This mixed construction—concrete columns, steel beams—is justified by Nervi on the grounds of simplicity and speed of erection as compared with any system of homogeneous concrete construction. No system of vaults or saucer-domes, or even of pre-cast elements requiring grouted joints, could have been hoisted and placed with the ease of these nearly-flat cantilevers.



22

23

JAPANESE PALACE

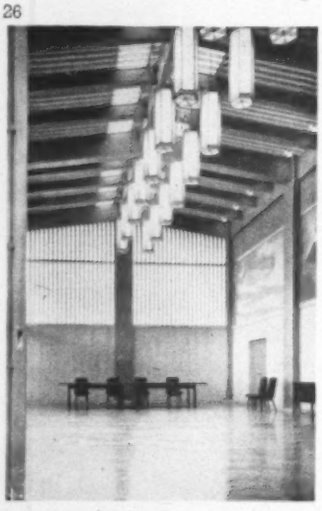
Taniguchi and domestic monumentality

If ever a man had a delicate design problem on his hands, it was Yoshiro Taniguchi when he was entrusted the task of designing the new palace of Prince Akihito of Japan, 23. The building, as completed, may not strike Western eyes as immediately remarkable, but set it against even the little that an educated westerner knows about the cultural background, and it becomes remarkable that he was able to design any building at all. Here is a building to house a Prince of a line that is still, in some way, divine and eternal to the bulk of its subjects, yet has decided to modernize and democratize itself by permitting a Prince of the blood to marry a commoner—a Western equivalent could not even be found by making scandalous proposals about the College of Cardinals.

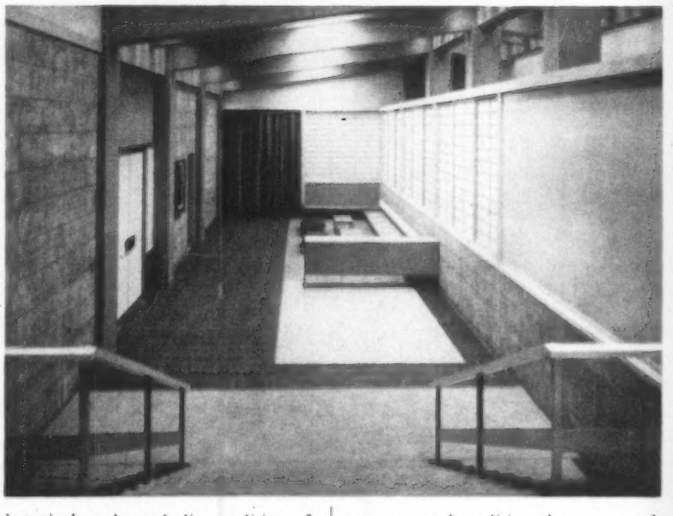
Taniguchi, who is a sophisticated designer with a live sense of the rhetorical and symbolic qualities of monumental themes (AR, Marginalia, March, 1959), appears to have made his basic approach a mating of the monumental and informal aspects of traditional Japanese architecture, plus those refinements of Western technique that such a theme can absorb. Thus, many of the individual elements of the building have symmetrical façades, structures clearly echoing the massive posts of the temple tradition, and monumental steps and entrances, 24, yet a view along the balcony at the top of the steps immediately, 25, recalls the informal *sukiya* tradition that we know best from the Katsura Palace.

Internally, again, the formal halls, 26, resume the monumental tradition, while the more domestic parts take on an almost Western informality, 27. Nevertheless, it must be underlined that the general handling of the structure departs further from the monumental tradition than a superficial examination might suggest—particularly if one compares it with Isoya Yoshida's handling of traditional monumental structure in the Goto Museum of Art, 28, which is little more than the Japanese equivalent of Neo-Georgian, when it is confronted with Taniguchi's square, tile-clad piers standing directly in the reflecting pool.

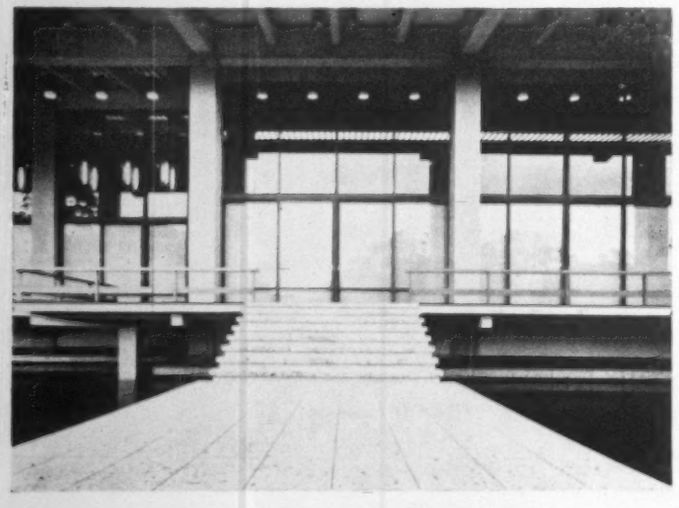
25



26



27

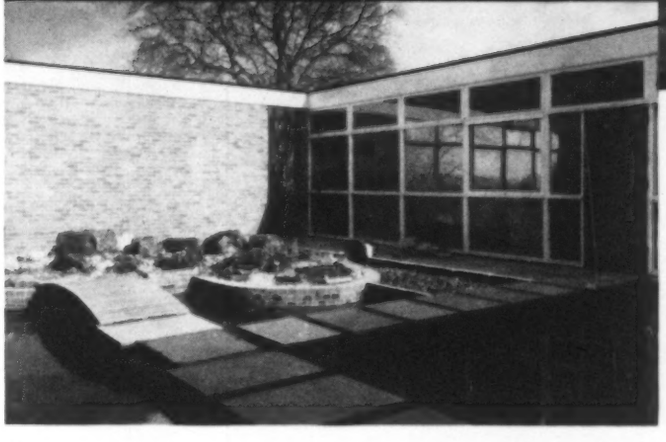


24

28

Ibstock Facing Bricks

were used for the new Science Extension at Bryanston School, Dorset



Architects: Architects Co-Partnership.
General Contractors: D. Singleton & Son, Ltd.
Bricks: 2½" Hand-made Multi-Golden Brown Sandstocks.

Whether it be an extension or a whole building, there is an Ibstock Facing Brick which will blend in naturally with the existing structures.

Architects everywhere specify Ibstock Facing Bricks for durability and appearance.

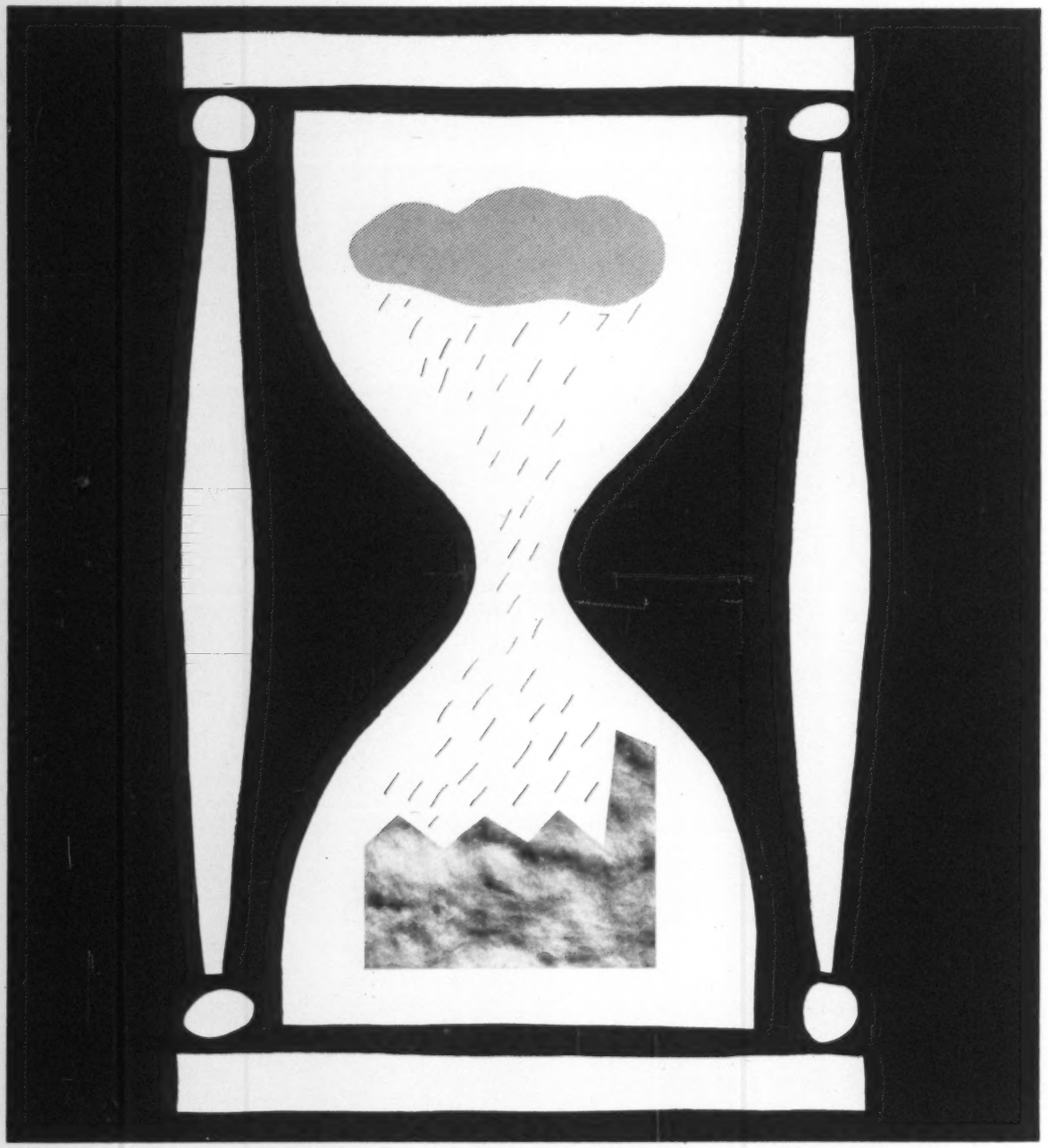
Most facing bricks are now in short supply and all orders should be placed as far ahead as ever possible. We are, of course, anxious to receive enquiries for future deliveries and shall be happy to make reservations against architects' specifications.

Send for samples and full details

Ibstock FACING BRICKS

IBSTOCK BRICK & TILE COMPANY LIMITED, Ibstock near Leicester
London: B.R. Goods Depot, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

Telephone: Ibstock 591 (3 lines)
Telephone: Western 1281 (2 lines)



FIBREGLASS ROOF BOARD

first-class insulation unaffected by time and moisture

Fibreglass Roof Board is permanent. It will not rot; it will not warp; it will not swell. And, over the years, its insulation value stays every bit as high as when the board was first installed.

How high is that? Very high indeed! The thermal conductivity of Fibreglass Roof Board is 0·23 B.t.u. in/ft²h deg. F at 55°F mean. A ¾" thickness, for example, offers the same thermal resistance as 1" of most alternative materials.

Fibreglass Roof Board is as strong as it is light. It cuts readily, fits tightly and is extremely easy to fix, ready to be covered in the normal way with mastic asphalt or built-up roofing.

Full details on request, of course

FIBREGLASS

FIBREGLASS LIMITED, ST. HELENS, LANCS

views and reviews

MARGINALIA

REITH LECTURES, 1960

It is welcome news that the BBC's Reith Lectures for 1960 will return to the visual arts, a subject not touched on in the series since Professor Pevsner's *Englishness of English Art* five years ago. This year's lecturer will be Professor Edgar Wind, expert in both Renaissance and eighteenth-century studies, and the general title of his lectures will be *Art and Anarchy*. Only the tentative titles of the individual lectures are known as yet, but of these, two which may well have some bearing on recent architectural discussions in Britain, are *The Fear of Knowledge* and *The Mechanization of Art*. The series will, as usual, run through the autumn on the Home Service, from November 13 to December 18 inclusive.

EUSTON ARCH

The preservation of a monument the size of the Euston Propylaeum—which appears as this month's frontispiece and in another Eric de Maré photograph below, 1—could never be a casual undertaking. It is one of the largest purely ceremonial monuments in the country, outbulking Marble Arch, for instance, by a comfortable margin, and thus gives a valuable insight into the degree of importance that our ancestors attached to the adventure of rail travel. It also stands in the way of the present plans for rebuilding Euston Station which makes its preservation difficult, though one must recall that the designers of Rome railway station had no difficulty in dealing with a large chunk of Roman wall that was equally badly in the way of their circulation re-planning.

The British Transport authorities began by saying that they would re-erect the arch as a new entrance to the station, but later announced that they would not themselves meet the cost of doing so, which they put very high. It appeared from a Ministerial answer given in the House of Commons on July 19 of this year, that the government were not legally empowered to finance such an operation either. Further homework by the legal advisers of the Ministry of Works has now shown that there are, in fact, no legal objections under the Historic Buildings and Ancient Monuments Acts to a government grant being made for the work. A realistic appraisal of political probabilities does not inspire much confidence that such a grant will be made willingly, but it is, at least, reassuring to know that the question is in the field of policy now, rather than law, and that pressure can therefore have some effect. That being so, pressure must be applied at once and kept up until the future of the arch is secure.

APPOINTMENTS

Promising outcomes to originally unpromising commercial-developer schemes are suggested by two recent appointments in Britain. Justifiable apprehension over the outcome of putting a large area of Brighton front out to tender for comprehensive re-development by commercial bidders will be considerably allayed by the news that Sir Hugh Casson has been appointed town planning adviser to Brighton Corporation for the whole front and central area. This follows a recommendation by the Royal Fine Art Commission that the area to be re-developed commercially was too small.

At the same time, the first positive results from the Minister's firm and detailed refusal of the original Cotton Ballard and Blow scheme for Piccadilly (Marginalia, July, 1960) have appeared in Walter Gropius's provisional acceptance of the position of consultant for a new scheme. This acceptance is conditional on the outcome of Sir William Holford's re-planning of the whole Circus, but if and when it is finally taken up, Dr. Gropius's British collaborator will be Richard Llewelyn Davies, architect of the new *Times* building and newly appointed Professor at the Bartlett school of architecture, University College, London.

COID ANNUAL REPORT

The Council of Industrial Design has just issued its annual report*—the fifteenth, which means that the Council is out of the pioneer phase where it could look for spectacular results and the indulgent support of those who were prepared to ignore any faults for the good of the cause. The Council is now in the phase of hard slogging, sniping and occasional outbursts of direct frontal criticism, in the face of which it must expect to justify itself by works rather than faith.

The report gives some facts by which the works can be judged. On the one hand, the figures for attendance at the Design Centre have recently dropped towards 600,000 per annum. They have since built up again slowly, but still do not reach 700,000—astonishing figures in view of the general impression that attendances were increasing massively. They suggest that the Centre may already have 'found its public' and that influence via that arm may have almost reached saturation point.

* HMSO, 2s. 6d.

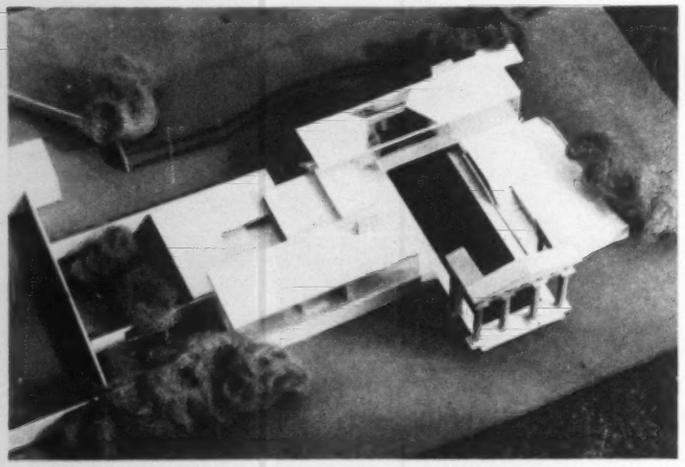
On the other hand, the graph of the paid circulation of *Design* magazine needs no tricks like logarithmic scales to make it appear impressive—circulation has increased almost exactly nine-fold in the ten years since 1949. This again is contrary to impression, which was that resistance to the magazine among some sections of design-business was increasing. The annual report attributes the magazine's success 'largely' to the quality of the photographs, but the contrast between the Design Centre attendance and the circulation figures suggests that it may not have anything to do with visual qualities at all, but be much more largely due to something that the magazine occasionally gives and the Centre does not—facts and figures on the performance of products, detailed analysis of their construction and functioning, appraisals of the way they compare with other products in the field. In other words—the non-aesthetic aspects of design.

PRESERVED PORTICO

'Where else in Short Hills,' enquired the caption to one of Charles Addams's earliest gibes at suburbia 'would you find a house with a moat?' And

1, *the threatened Euston Propylaeum seen from the approach to the station.*

where in Hampshire would you find a modern house with a Doric portico? At Stratton Park, but the portico is no mere estate agent's gimmick, it survives from an earlier house (one of the last by George Dance) on the site, and is to be integrated into a new work by Stephen Gardiner and Christopher Knight in the manner shown in 2. The basic *parti* is to link the portico to the house by a long



2, *looking down on the model of the house at Stratton Park, showing the relation between the preserved Doric portico and the new house.*

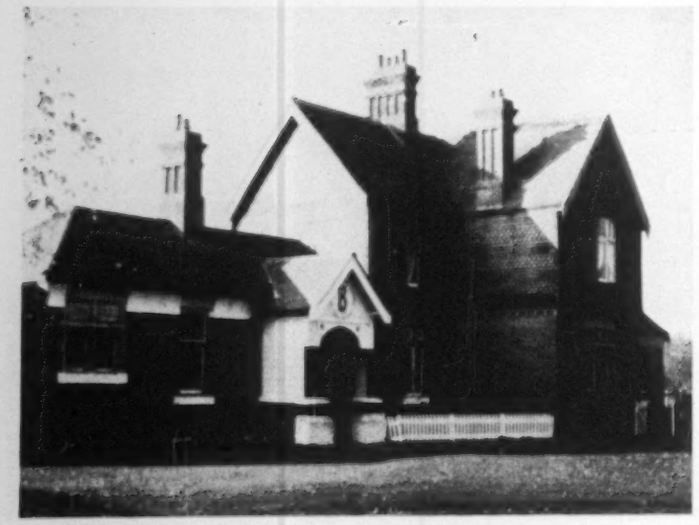
reflecting pool passing under the drawing room, but the operation is rendered visually workable by the client's insistence on unusually high ceilings by current standards in the main rooms (twelve feet) which thus gives the whole design a vertical scale that is comparable to that of the portico, especially as these parts of the house are also raised on a tall white-painted brick plinth.

The scheme naturally invites comparison with Ignazio Gardella's retention of an incomplete colonnade on the spa buildings on the isle of Ischia, but where Gardella simply used the columns and their entablature as a kind of sun-screen to a flat wall, the portico at Stratton Park is given full value as an independent and free-standing element in the composition.

BLUEBELL REDIVIVA

Although it is not an example of the restoration of economic life to a moribund branch-line, on the pattern recommended by SRUBLUK (AR, Marginalia, November, 1955), the rescue of the 'Bluebell Line,' which was a branch off the main line at Horsted Keynes in Sussex, from dismantlement, does show that it is possible for amateur enterprise to preserve choice samples of railwayana under conditions more instructive than fragmentation into isolated museum exhibits. Although the four-and-a-half miles of Bluebell Line does not connect actively with the British Railways network, it has one complete station of its own, at Sheffield Park, and the structure there is in process of being restored, 3, to its original condition and colour scheme (London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1882) which in itself is a useful work of industrial archaeology.

No doubt, various sections of opinion will brush off the whole enterprise as 'grown up men playing at trains,' but quite soon school parties will be visiting it to see what railway operation looked like in the heyday of steam, and film and television companies will be queueing up to use it as background for Sherlock Holmes and other period pieces. Indeed, such organizations might do well to invest a little goodwill in the Bluebell Line by helping it to find some of the missing pieces of equipment, such as platform lamps, that it needs in order to make archaeological accuracy complete.



3, *Sheffield Park Station, on the Bluebell line.*

LIBRARY IN PIMLICO

In the ID feature on the children's library in Churchill Gardens, Pimlico (AR, September, 1960), the name of the assistant architect should have read Robert Huddleston, not Middleton.

OBITUARY

G. H. CHETTLE

British architecture lost a man of history in more than one sense in the recent death of George Chettle. Born in 1886, he worked first in the Chipping Campden office of C. R. Ashbee, now firmly ensconced as a historical figure in books on the origins of modern architecture. Later, from just before the beginning of the second world war, he worked as an Inspector of Ancient Monuments at the Office of Works, becoming involved in many ways with the care and preservation of ancient buildings. With John Summerson he was instrumental in the establishment of the National Buildings Record; he served on Ministerial and other committees in connection with the scheduling and preservation of historical architecture; wrote histories, varying from the definitive (on the Queen's House, Greenwich, for the Survey of London) to guide books (on Hampton Court and Kirby Hall), and numbered among his last works the restoration of a monument whose historical importance has only been fully recognized in recent years, Chiswick House.

CORRESPONDENCE

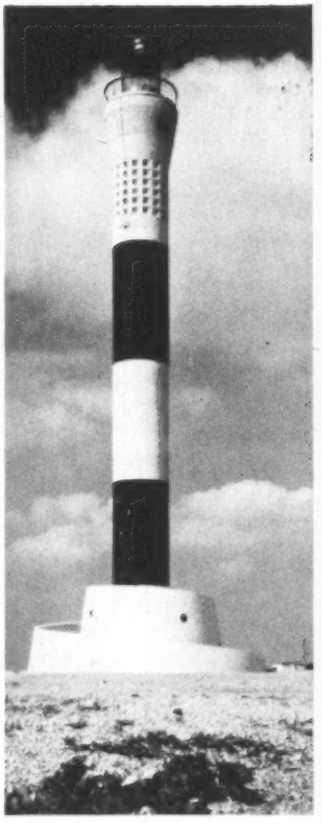
DUNGENESS LIGHTHOUSE

To the Editors.

SIRS,—The 'Nautical Style' discovered to architects by John Piper in 1938 has been pushed into all manner of inland architectural projects, schools, housing estates and midland towns. It is all the more distressing to read your description of the new Dungeness lighthouse as 'this spectacular example of a re-awakened Functional Nautical Tradition,' when in fact Messrs. Ronald Ward and Partners have introduced a certain amount of Inverse-Piper-Nautical into their design.

Mr. Forehoe's article is deceptive and inaccurate in so far as the ramp at the base does not lead up to any entrance whatever and is in fact a pleasant architectural folly spiralling precisely nowhere in the wet whatever the prevailing wind, justifying its existence only as a promenade vantage point. The actual entrance is more sheltered and direct at shingle level unrelated to the ramp.

'This first building of purely functional intent in Britain' also discards function in favour of contemporary decoration in the fog-horn grille where the sound is, of course, projected in a semicircle towards the sea and not



4, *the new Dungeness Lighthouse.*

on the landward side all over Kent as the grille pattern would appear to indicate.

Recognition and visibility of the lighthouse would be improved if the black aggregates were painted white and the whites black in keeping with Nautical Functional Tradition. Black should be at the top.

Mr. Forehoe does no justice to the Trinity House tradition of providing navigational aids which are functional and visually more effective than British air-port, road and rail equivalents.

Sir, flatten the ramp to shingle level, paint the stripes in accordance with maximum visibility and you will have quite a good pole.

Yours, etc.,
GERALD HOLTOM.
Twickenham.

NO TREES IN MANCHESTER

To the Editors.

SIRS,—Mr. Ian Nairn, in his interesting article on 'Birmingham: Liverpool and Manchester,' shows seventeen views of Manchester (including an aerial view), in not one of which is it possible, I believe, to find . . . a tree!

As one who worked in this city during the last war, and who grew to love it, in a queer incomprehensible way, I think that the City Fathers might be persuaded to do something to repair this omission, seeing that their predecessors failed so dismally years ago to plant trees, which by now would have mitigated the 'inhumanness' of its streets which Mr. Nairn mentions —especially Albert Square.

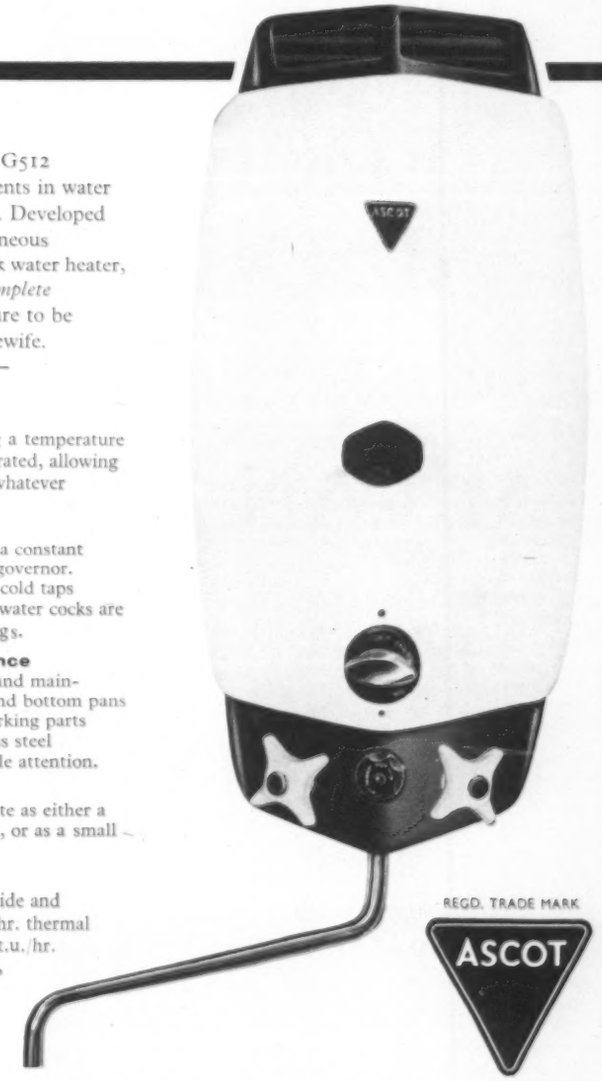
I am sure the plane tree would flourish in Manchester as well as it does in London.

Yours, etc.,
E. A. ENTWISLE.
London, W.1.

Introducing the

Ascot De Luxe G512

the new water heater giving complete control



The New Ascot De Luxe type G512 represents the latest developments in water heater design and performance. Developed by Ascot for use as an instantaneous multipoint and single-point sink water heater, this Ascot De Luxe with its *complete* controls for gas and water is sure to be popular with the modern housewife. Here are some of its features :—

Temperature Selector
A temperature selector controlling a temperature rise between 45°-100° F is incorporated, allowing the housewife to choose water at whatever heat she wants.

Gas and Water Controls
The Ascot De Luxe is fitted with a constant volume gas governor and a water governor. External controls include hot and cold taps and a rotary gas control. Gas and water cocks are an integral part of the heater linings.

Ease of Fixing and Maintenance
The De Luxe ensures easy fixing and maintenance. The outer case and top and bottom pans are quickly detachable, and all working parts are readily accessible. The stainless steel Ascot 'flat flame' burner needs little attention.

Versatility
The De Luxe is designed to operate as either a single point heater with a 9" spout, or as a small multipoint heater.

Performance
The De Luxe is 23¼" high, 10½" wide and 8 $\frac{5}{16}$" deep and gives 30,000 B.t.u./hr. thermal output from an input of 40,000 B.t.u./hr. producing 0.5 g.p.m. raised 100° F, 0.625 g.p.m. raised 80° F, and pro rata. Pilot consumption is 250 B.t.u./hr.

For full details of the Ascot De Luxe type G512 write to
ASCOT GAS WATER HEATERS LIMITED, 255 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, NEASDEN, N.W.10

REGD. TRADE MARK
ASCOT

A Radiation Company

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LIMITED

are proud
to have supplied

ROOFLIGHTS & BLIND BOXES

for the exhibition school at the

MILAN TRIENNALE

Architect: W. D. Lacey, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. *Nottingham County Council*

HILLS

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LTD., ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
BRANCHES AT MANCHESTER, BRISTOL, LONDON, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, GLASGOW

COVENTRY HOUSING

To the Editors.

SIRS,—I notice that on page 203 of your September issue you have printed my name only as architect for the Willenhall Wood housing area. It is my policy to give credit to all the architects who have been concerned with a particular job, and I should be obliged if you would find space for the following:

Principal architect (Housing): Gwyn Morris; job architects: D. Lyddon and C. Griffiths; electrical consultant: Granville Berry (City Engineer and Surveyor).

Yours, etc.,
ARTHUR LING
(City Architect and Planning Officer).

Coventry.

BOOK REVIEWS

INTERMITTENT ENTHUSIASM

COLLINS' GUIDE TO ENGLISH PARISH CHURCHES. *Ed. by John Betjeman. Collins Ltd.* 30*s.*

BUILDINGS OF ENGLAND: YORKSHIRE WEST RIDING, LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. *By Nikolaus Pevsner. Penguin Books Ltd.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

The extreme tardiness of this review is the result of trying out each book on the spot. I have now used Collins's Guide in half the counties of England, and each of the Penguins on their home ground. And from all that labour comes one pathetically trite conclusion: that granted accurate detail and a good prose style, the *only* quality that can make a guidebook fulfil itself is enthusiasm.

All four books share the first two qualities; all four books are, patchily, enthusiastic. This is more noticeable in the Collins Guide, because there the only aim was to stimulate enthusiasm, to get people out of the car seat and into the church porch. Wherever John Betjeman touches the descriptions—and particularly in his long, loving introduction on the five ages of the parish church—then the leaven starts working. The same applies to some of his collaborators, notably Frank Singleton (Cumberland), W. G. Hoskins (Devon and Rutland) and G. G. Pace (North Riding). But too many of counties have dry little entries like '15th century font cover' or '14th century chancel' and we are really back in the atmosphere and inadequacy of the nineteenth-century guidebooks.

In one sense, we are worse off, because an understandable reaction has made us almost impervious to medieval buildings. When an entry about the magnificent Marshland church at Pinchbeck reads simply 'restored by Butterfield, 1863,' a ridiculous inversion has taken place—and an unjustified one, because these medieval buildings were deeper, subtler and more elegant than anything we have done since. Maid's Moreton in Bucks is a nightmare of a church, a Bosch dream in architectural terms. Collins calls it simply '15th cent' which wouldn't get people within a mile of it, and the Buildings of England, although the description is fuller, gets no further into the building—again, a non-committal phrase like 'the outcome of great zest and generosity' is really no better than Kelly's 'large edifice in the Perp. style.'

Wherever the particular county author in Collins's Guide is enthusiastic, whatever his viewpoint, the result is worth reading. If all the authors had written about only the churches that really interested them, not necessarily keeping to strict county boundaries, the result might have been enthralling; doubly so if two authors contradicted one another—the impetus to go and see would be even stronger. If someone tells me that a church as near the end of the world as England gets (north-east of Hull, in Holderness) is a 'quite lovely fragment of a priory of Cistercian nuns . . . ,' etc., I wander there regardless of what I ought to be doing. And I do not feel cheated if when I do it does not seem to me to be as nice as all that: if I cannot see the loveliness fully, then it is probably my loss. The name of this particular place, improbably enough, is Swine.

The Buildings of England series are intended to be textbooks as well as guidebooks. But a textbook without guidance and illumination might as well be Banister Fletcher or the Ministry of Housing scheduled list. Too often that is the case: Markenfield Hall in the West Riding, Church Langton in Leicestershire, Bierton in Bucks (where Collins on Church Langton tempts you, and the twelve-year-old Betjeman-Piper Murray's Guide compels you to have a look at Bierton's crossing piers which it says rightly 'transform this village church into noble architecture'). Many more buildings have what seem to be one of a standard set of adjectives—fine, handsome, dignified—applied without any attempt to discriminate the specific qualities of the building, though admittedly the English language is not much help here. It needs about another thousand words to convey shades of approval: it already has so many to convey shades of disparagement.

And yet, as REVIEW readers well know, Dr. Pevsner does care about buildings, and can express that care better and with greater pan-European perspective than anyone else, when he is moved to. Intermittently, in these volumes, he is so moved, and things like the new Eton College vault, St. Peter at Leeds, the whole of the description of Doncaster (where the Great North Road lorries must clearly have been what the Americans call a traumatic experience) are beautifully done. Why is it intermittent?—the answer, I suppose, is in the tempo of the series, presupposing a month's visit only, rain or shine. This haste would account equally for the lack of detailed discussion of what seems very perplexing on the spot—such as the little nonsense in St. Margaret Leicester where the fifteenth century, unable to know what to do with a thirteenth-century respond, left it and popped their own on top, and also for things like the attribution of Donington Hall to Wilkins as 'an early work.' As he was aged fifteen at the time, it would have been early indeed, and Donington in fact was the principal work of his dad.

I am sure, in this case, that more haste is less speed, and that a guide or textbook which cannot fire the imagination might as well not be written. My case rests on the Roman Catholic church at Eton. The Buildings of England volume says '1914, by Alfred Lord Braye. Small, of stone, with a Continental Baroque front and no tower.' Murray's Guide said 'an interior of unexampled miniature splendour done after the style of a Southern Italian Baroque church.' Murray's sent me there, and Murray's was right, but it did not give the architect. The Buildings of England volume gives me the architect but would never send me there unless I was waiting for the pubs to open. What I want is a guide which will combine both and then tell me a bit about the obviously rather unusual Alfred Lord Braye. Am I asking for the moon?

Ian Nairn

CURACAON CLASSICISM

DE MONUMENTEN VAN CURACAO IN WOORD EN BEELD. *By M. D. Ozinga. Stichting Monumentenzorg, Curacao,* 1959.

POLLACK MIHALY. *By Anna Zádor. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest,* 1960.

Neo-classical pediments and giant pilasters are at home in Russia as well as the United States—in the former more German, in the latter more English in derivation, but both essentially the same. Neo-classicism was the last wholly international style, until that of the early twentieth century had spread in the 1930's. So it is only what one expected, to see it illustrated in books from outlying countries—outlying for reasons of distance or politics. Miss Zádor shows that Michael Pollack practised Schinkel's brand of classicism ably and extensively in Budapest and the Hungarian countryside, and Professor Ozinga that Dutch classicism characterizes the official architecture of Curaçao, the Dutch island off the coast of Venezuela. Pollack was born in Vienna in 1773 and learnt from his half-brother Leopoldo in Milan. He remained a confirmed classicist in the 1850's and only once seems to have strayed into the Gothic. The Ledoux-Boullée style, Gilly and more obviously Schinkel must have impressed him, as both his large public buildings and his country houses show. He also designed a number of blocks of flats at Budapest, dignified and restrained, and sometimes interestingly planned.

The Curaçao story is more complex. The Dutch captured the island in 1634, and Professor Ozinga's survey covers building from the late seventeenth century onwards. He also continues his story into the late nineteenth century, and it is not always quite easy to decide whether the houses illustrated belong to a classical survival or a re-revival. More interesting, however, than the official classical buildings are the vernacular ones and especially the houses at Punda with their shaped gables—Cape Dutch, we would call them—and their odd and attractive colonnades on two or even three floors, mostly with homely, stubby columns. They look seventeenth century, though they turn out to be of the mid-eighteenth and later. Curaçao also has a big synagogue of 1732, a Lutheran church of 1763 and a Masonic Lodge by an architect with the English name Chapham.

That Professor Ozinga is fully aware of international literature goes without saying, but it is highly remarkable that Miss Zádor working in Hungary should be able to quote in her ample footnotes articles and papers published in all countries and with an impressively large number of journals (including THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW). Her book has at the end a summary of twenty pages in Russian and another equally detailed one in German. The book on Curaçao has summaries to the individual chapters instead. They are in English and amount to well over twenty pages. The book should be of interest to anyone over here who has felt the fascination of Colonial architecture in the British West Indies.

N. Pevsner

SHORTER NOTICES

THE ARCHITECTURE OF JOHN NASH. *By Terence Davis. Studio Books.* 50*s.*

The excellent photographs collected by Mr. Davis make his book the most complete visual record of Nash's work up to date. Unfortunately, however, the catalogue accompanying the plates, while admirably wide in scope, is rather sketchy and disappointing in its lack of depth. This one defect is more than adequately counterbalanced by Sir John Summerson's critical essay which is not only interesting and informative but is also freshly written and pleasantly readable. The book is, on the whole, an attractive and welcome one. It is hoped that Studio Books will continue their venture in architectural biography.

DECORATIVE CAST IRONWORK IN GREAT BRITAIN. *By Raymond Lister. G. Bell and Sons, Ltd.* 35*s.*

A companion to Mr. Lister's previous book on wrought ironwork. It is a rich and comprehensive encyclopedia of information about the making of cast iron and its use as a decorative medium. The book fully reveals Mr. Lister's deep-seated interest and years of practical experience in the field of metalwork. Although factually it improves upon the publication of Messrs. Gloag and Bridgewater, it lacks their concordance of visual material. This is regrettable since ironwork is an especially photogenic subject.

ENGLISH STAINED GLASS. *Introduction by Herbert Read. Text and comments by John Baker. Photographs by Alfred Lammer. Thames and Hudson.* £5.5.0.

A sumptuously produced volume containing 137 photographs, mostly of details, of which 34 are in colour. These are first rate; the text less so, since it lacks scholarship and puts forward uncertain and unenlightening comparisons. Mr. Baker discusses the early history of English glass without reference to its French origin and seems to imply that stained glass was developed in the eleventh century, whereas references to it exist at Werden in the ninth century and at Dijon in the year 1001.

On the other hand Mr. Baker—and his illustrator—properly put a higher value on English twelfth and thirteenth century glass than on the technically more highly developed products of three hundred years later.

U
S T O N
OUT

The fate of the famous Doric arch at Euston Station, one of the most impressive nineteenth-century monuments in London, symbolic of the power and vision of Britain's early railway enterprises, is still uncertain. Plans have been made for re-erecting it elsewhere on the station site when Euston is rebuilt, but the railway authorities say they are not prepared to meet the cost of doing so which they put very high. The arch was designed by Philip Hardwick in 1836. The photograph (and another on page 821) is by Eric de Maré.

John Betjeman

P. MORTON SHAND

P. Morton Shand died last May at the age of 72. He was one of the true pioneers of modern architecture in Britain, since it was his writings (for the most part published in THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW*) that introduced to British architects the ideas that were flourishing on the Continent in the nineteen-twenties and 'thirties. They also introduced the work of many great men—Maillart, Gropius, Aalto—who were later to bear household names. Shand was the translator of Gropius's own writings and was the first English critic and journalist to concentrate on modern architecture. Below is a personal memoir by Mr. John Betjeman. At the end is printed a list of the most important articles P. Morton Shand contributed to the* REVIEW*, from which (and from the special issue of the AA Journal on him, for January, 1959, where many of these were reprinted) a clear picture can be obtained of his convictions about modern architecture, and his services to it.*

The contradictory notices that appeared in the obituary columns of *The Times* about P. Morton Shand would have delighted and amused him. He was not self-revelatory. I am grateful for this opportunity of writing about one who led the way to my own generation in the appreciation of good wine, food and architecture. In my mind's ear as I do so, I hear his chuckle and the click of those ill-fitting false teeth, followed by some sharp remark ending characteristically with 'What? What?' Below the outward grumbling there were underlying affection and integrity—and always humour. The more one got to know him the more one came to admire and love him.

We never called him 'Morton' nor had heard of his Christian name Philip. He was always addressed by his initial and full name as though it were one four-syllabled word. His father, Faulkner Alexander Shand, was a well-known pioneer of psychology, a branch of learning which his only child, P. Morton Shand, did not admire. He was brought up in an atmosphere of plenty of capital cautiously expended. His mother was descended from the Hopes of Liverpool and he was a cousin of Sir Howard Robertson.

There were other unexpected things about him. No one would have thought that this nonchalant, tall man with his fair hair, distinguished nose and elegant manners was a conscientious and reliable journalist. He was always punctual with his copy. He never demurred when asked to do humbling tasks such as supplying captions for some dreary series of photographs of, let us say, door handles in the 'Craftsman's Portfolio' in THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW of the 'thirties. The copy arrived dead on time in single-space typing with corrections neatly made by thick block-

U S T O N
OUT

The fate of the famous Doric arch at Euston Station, one of the most impressive nineteenth-century monuments in London, symbolic of the power and vision of Britain's early railway enterprises, is still uncertain. Plans have been made for re-erecting it elsewhere on the station site when Euston is rebuilt, but the railway authorities say they are not prepared to meet the cost of doing so which they put very high. The arch was designed by Philip Hardwick in 1836. The photograph (and another on page 321) is by Eric de Maré.

John Betjeman

P. MORTON SHAND

P. Morton Shand died last May at the age of 72. He was one of the true pioneers of modern architecture in Britain, since it was his writings (for the most part published in THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW*) that introduced to British architects the ideas that were flourishing on the Continent in the nineteen-twenties and 'thirties. They also introduced the work of many great men—Maillart, Gropius, Aalto—who were later to bear household names. Shand was the translator of Gropius's own writings and was the first English critic and journalist to concentrate on modern architecture. Below is a personal memoir by Mr. John Betjeman. At the end is printed a list of the most important articles P. Morton Shand contributed to the* REVIEW*, from which (and from the special issue of the AA Journal on him, for January, 1959, where many of these were reprinted) a clear picture can be obtained of his convictions about modern architecture, and his services to it.*

The contradictory notices that appeared in the obituary columns of *The Times* about P. Morton Shand would have delighted and amused him. He was not self-revelatory. I am grateful for this opportunity of writing about one who led the way to my own generation in the appreciation of good wine, food and architecture. In my mind's ear as I do so, I hear his chuckle and the click of those ill-fitting false teeth, followed by some sharp remark ending characteristically with 'What? What?' Below the outward grumbling there were underlying affection and integrity—and always humour. The more one got to know him the more one came to admire and love him.

We never called him 'Morton' nor had heard of his Christian name Philip. He was always addressed by his initial and full name as though it were one four-syllabled word. His father, Faulkner Alexander Shand, was a well-known pioneer of psychology, a branch of learning which his only child, P. Morton Shand, did not admire. He was brought up in an atmosphere of plenty of capital cautiously expended. His mother was descended from the Hopes of Liverpool and he was a cousin of Sir Howard Robertson.

There were other unexpected things about him. No one would have thought that this nonchalant, tall man with his fair hair, distinguished nose and elegant manners was a conscientious and reliable journalist. He was always punctual with his copy. He never demurred when asked to do humbling tasks such as supplying captions for some dreary series of photographs of, let us say, door handles in the 'Craftsman's Portfolio' in THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW of the 'thirties. The copy arrived dead on time in single-space typing with corrections neatly made by thick block-

ings-out in ink and substitutions in his minute flowing script which, like his appearance, never changed throughout his life. Though he had been educated at Eton and King's and spoke French and German well, he preferred quantity surveyors to architects, craftsmen to designers and simple peasants to complicated suburbanites.

His two outstanding characteristics were a God-given sense of quality and a complete, almost childlike, honesty which prevented him from earning a comfortable living. He would not have liked that phrase 'God-given.' 'I have never been an atheist, as you described me to your charming former secretary,' he wrote, 'but I cannot stomach the idea of worshipping a deity who expects to be praised like a present-day politician.'

His sense of quality is shown in his writings. Mr. Ronald Avery, the Bristol wine merchant, was amazed to hear that I knew P. Morton Shand. 'Is he still alive? He is a man I want to meet more than anyone else. His book on wine is the best that has been written, and we wine merchants use it as a standard work.'* His appreciation of the qualities of architecture came from an early interest in civil engineering, in railways, bridges, cantilever constructions and the use of new materials. He made extensive tours in France after the '14 War, the country which he preferred to all others and where he had some interest in a silk factory in Lyons. He also visited Holland, Switzerland, Finland and the Germany of the Weimar Republic. Wherever he went he liked to find out the engineers of structures he admired, and later he came to study architects whose work had affinities with civil engineering. Fluent French and German brought him into touch with them. Thus he obtained the copyright in England of photographs of the work of Continental architects who were building in a manner which had not yet been seen in this country. He was a pioneer in England of the interpretation of the work of Gropius and his colleagues in the Bauhaus. His acquaintance with Alvar Aalto first made that architect's work known over here, and P. Morton Shand came from Finland with the first specimens of Aalto's bentwood furniture. He never saw architecture in terms of movements and trends. He was interested in the personalities of the men whose work he knew and the less they said about themselves the more he liked them.

At the time when P. Morton Shand started to write for THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW, in the late 'twenties and early 'thirties, it was ceasing to be the organ of the neo-classic school which it had been under the able editorship of Sir Mervyn MacCartney. The reticent guiding genius of H. de C. Hastings was turning it into the pioneer periodical of what has come to be called 'contemporary' architecture. There was a noticeable difference between the illustrations in the advertisement pages—which were still of classic banks and bronze doors—and the editorial pages which were full of austere Continental photographs, the copyright of P. Morton Shand, and accompanied by his articles and captions. At this time P. Morton Shand's friends were Paul Nash, Frederick Etchells and Osbert Burdett, and their work, too, appeared in the REVIEW's pages. *The Architects' Journal* was then a less adventurous weekly edition of the REVIEW. *The Builder* under Mr. Plume remained the repository of the old school, and *The Architect and Building News* tried to be a half-way house. P. Morton Shand remained loyal to the REVIEW. Soon we had our own young architects building in the new manner. Many of your more elderly readers will recollect how what Auden, Spender and Day Lewis were to poetry, Wells Coates, Serge Chermayeff and Raymond McGrath were to architecture in the REVIEW. The Modern Architectural Research Group was formed with P. Morton Shand as its first secretary, doing all the translation and organizing. Indeed, if it had not been for him the group could not have come into existence, and Gropius, at the dinner given to him on his arrival in England, paid tribute to P. Morton Shand.

When the new fashion spread through the architectural schools, ousting the taste for Stockholm Town Hall and making even Heal's shop seem old fashioned, and when Hitler's activities in Germany brought Bauhaus architects to England as partners in progressive firms, P. Morton Shand began to exercise that discrimination which always got him into trouble. He was no Fascist or Communist: he was a strong individualist. 'Impersonalism kills every human value it touches,' he wrote. But he objected to those he thought were cashing in on the new movement and invented devastating nicknames for them. His sense of quality made him look for the personal note in an architect's style, and he was very suspicious of the user of slick phrases.

His prejudices were thought by some to be unreasonable. They generally had an understandable basis. For instance, his dislike of port was because he thought that, being mixed with brandy, it was a doctored wine. Old architects like C. F. A. Voysey who were being heralded, to their dismay, as pioneers of modern architecture, could not understand P. Morton Shand's rooted objection to Gothic. This was because he had reacted from the taste of his parents' generation which favoured this style on picturesque grounds. On the other hand he was interested in the Morris movement and particularly in the work of Norman Shaw, Lethaby and Philip Webb. He continued this interest at a time when, remember, we believed that handicraft was out for ever and that the new beauty could only be created by machines. His taste in the architecture of the past was for the Regency and Napoleonic periods. Like Gropius, he thought that modern architecture was the heir of the later work of Soane and Schinkel. Towards the end of his life he began a study of the Romanesque in France, the nearest he could bring himself to Gothic. His other strong prejudice was against America, not against the fine new architecture of that country, but against its way of life, its standardization and its influence for the bad on the English language.

His prejudices were part of his honesty and integrity. He had an exciting eye for picking out simple and well-proportioned buildings and increasingly appreciated what remains of English country building. In 1956 he wrote to me 'Do you know—but I'm sure you must—the College of St. Mark at Audley End? I discovered it purely by chance last Saturday

*Republished and revised 1960 *A Book of French Wines*. Cape 30*s*.

when I went to see the (rather disappointing) former palace at Audley End—but it has one of the loveliest parks in England. The "College" must be almost unique, and I am hoping that it has not been discovered. Two tiny totally enclosed garden courts in simple, and apparently untouched, fifteenth century brickwork provide separate "flats" for the aged clergy and their wives in decently human and moderately dignified surroundings. It is reached down a narrow village street, presumably of the same period, consisting of identical plastered cottages on each side. I was entranced with it. The place is as remote as a hermitage.'

His respect for the individual quality of design made him an advocate of regionalism. 'The trouble is that so much is offered to our eyes, or rather forced under them, that we no longer know how to use them for *ourselves*. The films and motor cars have accustomed us to see everything in motion, which means not even partially, and always with the distortion lent by speed. We are no longer able to *stand* and look long and deeply, still less patiently and with the sort of mental coaxing necessary for seeing the intrinsic quality of anything underlying its "humdrum" appearance. And the result is we no longer know what we want to look at, or can select for ourselves, unless we consult a guide book.

'Also the territorial uprooting we have all suffered—consciously or not—has blunted our sense of locality; we can no longer "read" places or tracts of country to our own imaginative glosses or evocations. It is strange but true that there is less regional literature in England than in almost any other country. Blackmore is always quoted as the outstanding exception—or rather was—before Hardy became known.

'But (merits apart) Blackmore is hardly more truly regional than the Brontës. Both wrote about wild rugged country, but their wildly rugged country might have been almost anywhere else than Exmoor or the wolds. I ascribe this to the curious timidity of nineteenth-century English fiction which so studiously disguised the names of towns and counties described—those "Oxbridges" and "Loamshires"—perhaps from dread of the incalculable repercussions of the English law of libel. It thus did incalculable harm by generalizing our visual perception of county towns and rural districts, and making a common denominator of them such as has been realized in post-1918 large-town suburbs. Hence we have lost our sense—and relish—of the individual features of each, and are no longer willing to believe that they exist, or, if so, are worth nosing out. Chatham (I mean apart from Rochester, which is purest Dickens) is one of the most individual towns I know. But the only description of its wild military violence and licentiousness in Victorian days (and it's a wonderful one) is by the French "collaborationist" author Céline.

'I remember during the first decade of the "discovery" of William Blake (about 1904 I suppose) being immensely struck by a line in one of the Prophetic Books "*the corner of Poland Street weeps.*" An enthusiastic young don explained genially "of course you understand that all that sort of imagery of his is purely metaphorical." It is nothing of the sort; it is directly factual in an imaginative sense. Go and look at the corners of Poland Street even to-day, and you will see that they do weep, or at any rate that Blake felt and believed that they did weep. And isn't the name *Poland* an evocation of continual historic weeping in itself? Blake and De Quincey evoke the essential atmosphere of those sordid brick-built London streets as no one before or since has come anywhere near to.'

P. Morton Shand (whether as a result of his experiences with the British Reinforced Concrete Co. and the Design and Industries Association, I never discovered) took great exception to Public Relations Officers, 'Executives' and all the jargon of advertising. He saw in newly coined words like 'cladding,' 'floorscape' and phrases like 'blue print for betterment,' the unseeing slickness of those who follow a fashion merely to get for themselves power or money. He himself never had either, nor particularly wanted them. His sense of the goodness at the heart of what was well made enabled him to see through the 'streamlining' and other dodges of 'industrial designers' such as three-cornered tea pots and square kettles. Neither did he like the language of art historians. Some of the last letters I had from him indicate his state of mind:

'The coolies' compound which is to be built round the amputated stump of the old Imperial Institute is, I am informed, considered an outstandingly progressive advance in contemporary design. There can be no question of monotony or bareness about it because "richness will be imparted throughout by ingenious variety in the 'cladding.'" Let no one in future dare to cast a stone at the Victorian speculative builder.

'I have frightful nightmares, and no wonder, for I am haunted by a gnawing sense of guilt in having, in however a minor and obscure degree, helped to bring about, anyhow encouraged and praised, the embryo searchings that have now materialized into a monster neither of us could have foreseen: Contemporary Architecture=(the piling up of gigantic children's toy bricks in utterly dehumanized and meaningless forms), "Art" and all that. It is no longer funny; it is a frightening, all-pervading menace.'

He was one of those unlucky people who, with an intense interest in the visual arts, had no proficiency in them. His fastidiousness, born of his sense of quality, is shown instead in his writing. 'I wish you would write or broadcast on the horrors of reviewing. How strange it is the way, after a couple of years or so at the job, one at times suddenly finds it impossible to think of anything else sensible or honest to say—or cannot complete a sentence without tumbling into horrible clichés or use of the most banal and threadbare adjectives, which invariably sound forced, flattering, insincere or patronizing when one reads them. Add to that the harrowing restrictions on length, and the nightmares which the proper and improper use of those inescapable words "it," "this," "that," "which" "and," present as one grows older and tries to be more careful and precise. Has it struck you that nearly all of us use our prepositions more and more vaguely, and as often as not incorrectly, because idiom more and more ignores the proper one to use? And it has become almost impossible for one adjective to say what one means without others to qualify it. Modern writing is a

string of strung-out adjectives held together by unending "ands." On top of which I gather one is supposed to keep abreast of the "schematic" literary work poured out by American university presses. Oh God, oh "literary work." '

These extracts of letters written to me in the last years of his life may give the impression that P. Morton Shand became embittered. This was not so. Mr. J. Craven Pritchard recalls travelling with him to Estonia in 1932 or 1933 when they had to go through the Polish corridor and Lithuania and Latvia. He insists on getting out of the train in each country and telling the customs and other officials how delighted he was to be in their wonderful country, but each time referring to the wrong one, causing great fury. His last years were made happy by his living in France, the country he liked best, near Montpellier, and visiting Romanesque churches and looking at trees. I have had to leave out the many funny things he said because of the law of libel. I have not mentioned either his generosity with his time and with his pen on behalf of those whose works he admired. He was saved from bitterness by his essential humility. When his contemporaries had handles added to their names or letters put after them, he rejoiced. He should at least have been made an honorary member of the RIBA. He would have been invaluable on the Royal Fine Art Commission as one who stood above the opposing cliques of architectural schools of thought, and saw architecture with learning and affection, and who was never taken in by pretentiousness. But it never occurred to him that he deserved such recognition and employment of his talent. He was content to remain to the last without letters or titles—P. Morton Shand.

P. Morton Shand's writings in 'The Architectural Review'

His two most substantial contributions to the REVIEW were a special number on the architecture of iron, steel and concrete (November, 1932) and a series of articles under the general title 'Scenario for a Human Drama' published between July, 1934 and March, 1935. The former, for which he wrote most of the text (including two important historical articles) and supplied many of the illustrations, came at a key moment when the impact of these materials on modern architecture was beginning to be appreciated. It introduced the achievements of the great European civil engineers, the bridges of Maillart and the work of some of the leading modern architects to English readers.

'Scenario for a Human Drama' was designed to fill the gap between F. R. S. Yorke's book *The Modern House* (published in 1934) and the standard books on the history of house architecture, such as Nathaniel Lloyd's, which stopped early in the nineteenth century. In fact the series did more than this, for it traced modern architecture's basic concepts back into the work of the nineteenth-century pioneers, anticipating the more detailed studies such as those of Dr. Pevsner. Shand worked in anti-chronological order. After the foreword to the series (July, 1934), there appeared 'Immediate Background' (August, 1934), 'Peter Behrens' (September, 1934), 'Van de Velde to Wagner' (October, 1934), 'Glasgow Interlude'—about Mackintosh and his influence—(January, 1935), '*La Machine à Habiter* to the House of Character'—dealing with Berlage and Frank Lloyd Wright—(February, 1935) and 'Looping the Loop'—going back to Voysey, Webb and Morris and eventually to Soane—(March, 1935).

It was through Shand that the work of several foreign architects was first made known in England, notably Aalto, and he wrote the notes accompanying the photographs of successive Aalto buildings (Turun Sanomat building, Abo, September, 1931; Paimio sanatorium, September, 1933; library at Viipuri, March, 1936). He similarly annotated the Frankfort central markets by Martin Elsaesser (February, 1932), Peter Behrens's villa near Cronburg (October, 1932) and Le Corbusier's flat in the Parc des Princes, Paris (February, 1935).

His other contributions were mostly on the smaller scale of book-reviews and the like with the exception of two important articles: one (November, 1929) entitled 'Underground,' was a full-scale appreciation of the influence that London Transport, inspired by Frank Pick, was then exercising on design, and the other (May, 1941) an obituary article on the Swedish architect Gunnar Asplund.

FOUR FOREIGN HOUSES

As James Gowan observed (AR, December 1959) 'The house is deeply rooted in traditionalism' and nothing, in retrospect, makes this more clear than the would-be anti-traditional houses of the early Modern Movement, in which—despite the radical enthusiasms of their designers—the domestic functions were still crammed into built receptacles as boxlike and rectangular as those of the eighteenth century. The dissolution of the house-as-box has been astonishingly slow, but where it persists now, as in Mies van der Rohe's Farnsworth house, or Bertel Saarnio's at Porvoo, illustrated on these pages, it is usually for conscious and clearly understood reasons of function or aesthetic intent, not out of cultural inertia. The alternatives, as the other three houses on these pages show, two being unusual variations on the patio plan, are now as various as circumstances permit and imagination demands: the destruction of the Box, as Frank Lloyd Wright demanded.

1. AT CUERNAVACA, MEXICO architect, Arnold Wasson Tucker

1, the approach to the house between guest-house and garage. Beyond is a covered way leading to the living-area.

string of strung-out adjectives held together by unending "ands." On top of which I gather one is supposed to keep abreast of the "schematic" literary work poured out by American university presses. Oh God, oh "literary work." '

These extracts of letters written to me in the last years of his life may give the impression that P. Morton Shand became embittered. This was not so. Mr. J. Craven Pritchard recalls travelling with him to Estonia in 1932 or 1933 when they had to go through the Polish corridor and Lithuania and Latvia. He insists on getting out of the train in each country and telling the customs and other officials how delighted he was to be in their wonderful country, but each time referring to the wrong one, causing great fury. His last years were made happy by his living in France, the country he liked best, near Montpellier, and visiting Romanesque churches and looking at trees. I have had to leave out the many funny things he said because of the law of libel. I have not mentioned either his generosity with his time and with his pen on behalf of those whose works he admired. He was saved from bitterness by his essential humility. When his contemporaries had handles added to their names or letters put after them, he rejoiced. He should at least have been made an honorary member of the RIBA. He would have been invaluable on the Royal Fine Art Commission as one who stood above the opposing cliques of architectural schools of thought, and saw architecture with learning and affection, and who was never taken in by pretentiousness. But it never occurred to him that he deserved such recognition and employment of his talent. He was content to remain to the last without letters or titles—P. Morton Shand.

P. Morton Shand's writings in 'The Architectural Review'

His two most substantial contributions to the REVIEW were a special number on the architecture of iron, steel and concrete (November, 1932) and a series of articles under the general title 'Scenario for a Human Drama' published between July, 1934 and March, 1935. The former, for which he wrote most of the text (including two important historical articles) and supplied many of the illustrations, came at a key moment when the impact of these materials on modern architecture was beginning to be appreciated. It introduced the achievements of the great European civil engineers, the bridges of Maillart and the work of some of the leading modern architects to English readers.

'Scenario for a Human Drama' was designed to fill the gap between F. R. S. Yorke's book *The Modern House* (published in 1934) and the standard books on the history of house architecture, such as Nathaniel Lloyd's, which stopped early in the nineteenth century. In fact the series did more than this, for it traced modern architecture's basic concepts back into the work of the nineteenth-century pioneers, anticipating the more detailed studies such as those of Dr. Pevsner. Shand worked in anti-chronological order. After the foreword to the series (July, 1934), there appeared 'Immediate Background' (August, 1934), 'Peter Behrens' (September, 1934), 'Van de Velde to Wagner' (October, 1934), 'Glasgow Interlude'—about Mackintosh and his influence—(January, 1935), '*La Machine à Habiter* to the House of Character'—dealing with Berlage and Frank Lloyd Wright—(February, 1935) and 'Looping the Loop'—going back to Voysey, Webb and Morris and eventually to Soane—(March, 1935).

It was through Shand that the work of several foreign architects was first made known in England, notably Aalto, and he wrote the notes accompanying the photographs of successive Aalto buildings (Turun Sanomat building, Abo, September, 1931; Paimio sanatorium, September, 1933; library at Viipuri, March, 1936). He similarly annotated the Frankfort central markets by Martin Elsaesser (February, 1932), Peter Behrens's villa near Cronburg (October, 1932) and Le Corbusier's flat in the Parc des Princes, Paris (February, 1935).

His other contributions were mostly on the smaller scale of book-reviews and the like with the exception of two important articles: one (November, 1929) entitled 'Underground,' was a full-scale appreciation of the influence that London Transport, inspired by Frank Pick, was then exercising on design, and the other (May, 1941) an obituary article on the Swedish architect Gunnar Asplund.

FOUR FOREIGN HOUSES

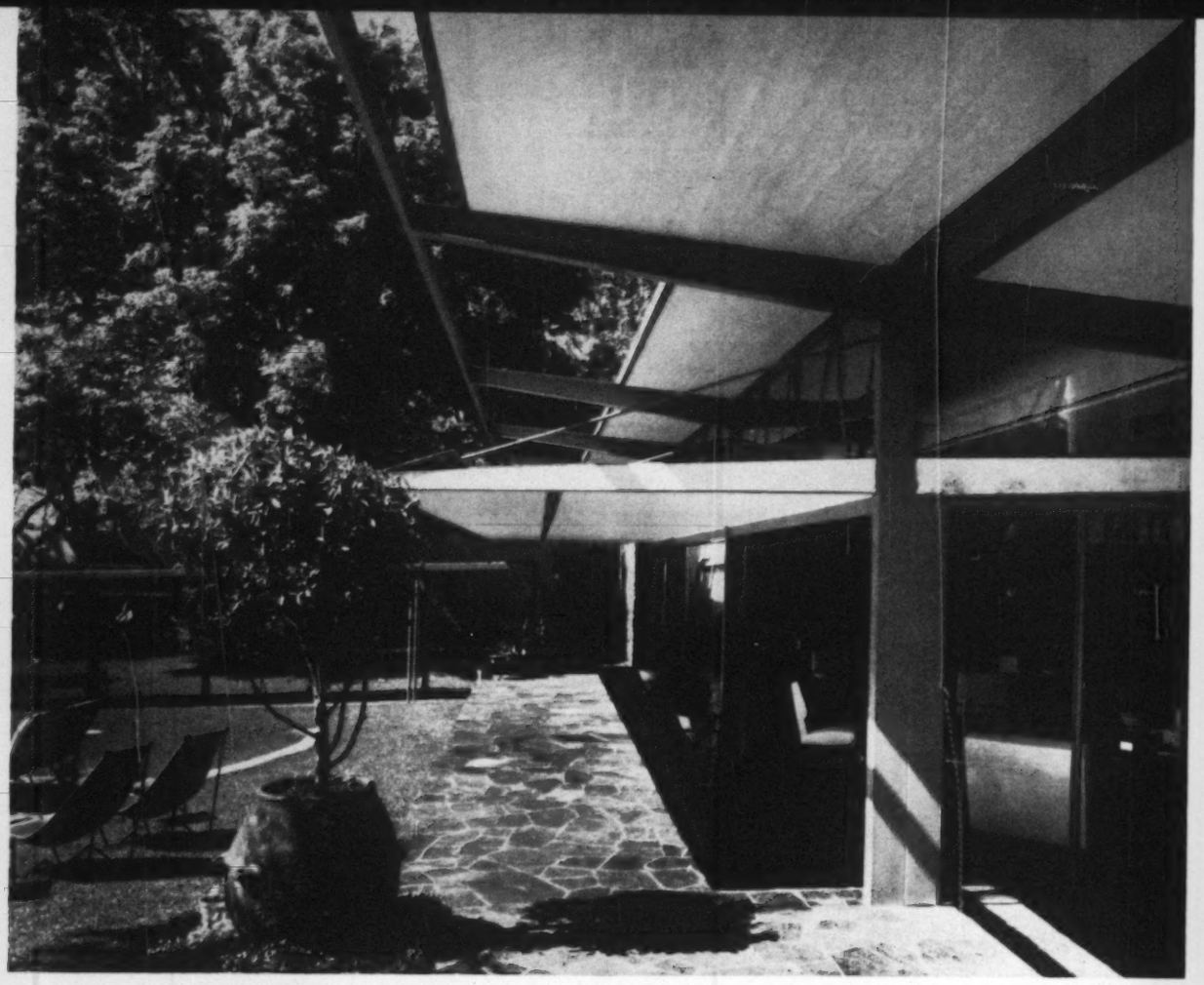
As James Gowan observed (AR, December 1959) 'The house is deeply rooted in traditionalism' and nothing, in retrospect, makes this more clear than the would-be anti-traditional houses of the early Modern Movement, in which—despite the radical enthusiasms of their designers—the domestic functions were still crammed into built receptacles as boxlike and rectangular as those of the eighteenth century. The dissolution of the house-as-box has been astonishingly slow, but where it persists now, as in Mies van der Rohe's Farnsworth house, or Bertel Saarnio's at Porvoo, illustrated on these pages, it is usually for conscious and clearly understood reasons of function or aesthetic intent, not out of cultural inertia. The alternatives, as the other three houses on these pages show, two being unusual variations on the patio plan, are now as various as circumstances permit and imagination demands: the destruction of the Box, as Frank Lloyd Wright demanded.

1. AT CUERNAVACA, MEXICO architect, Arnold Wasson Tucker

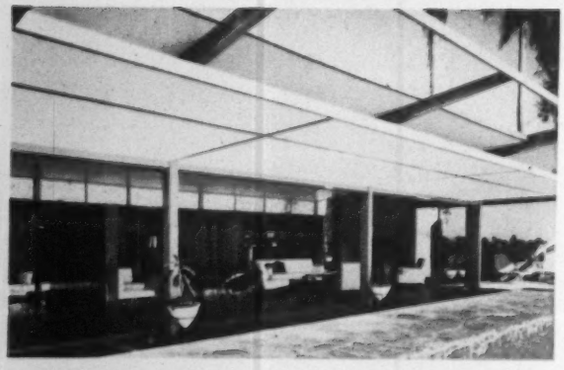
1, the approach to the house between guest-house and garage. Beyond is a covered way leading to the living-area.

HOUSE AT CUERNAVACA, MEXICO

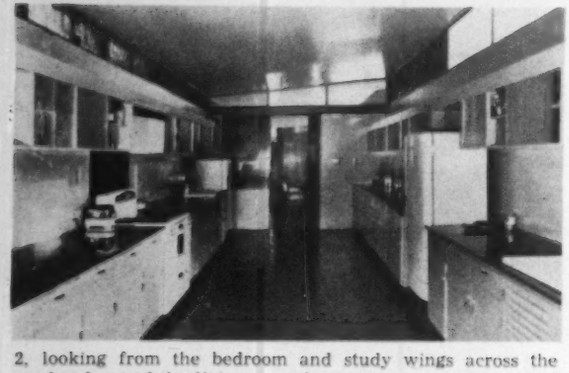
photographs by Brehme



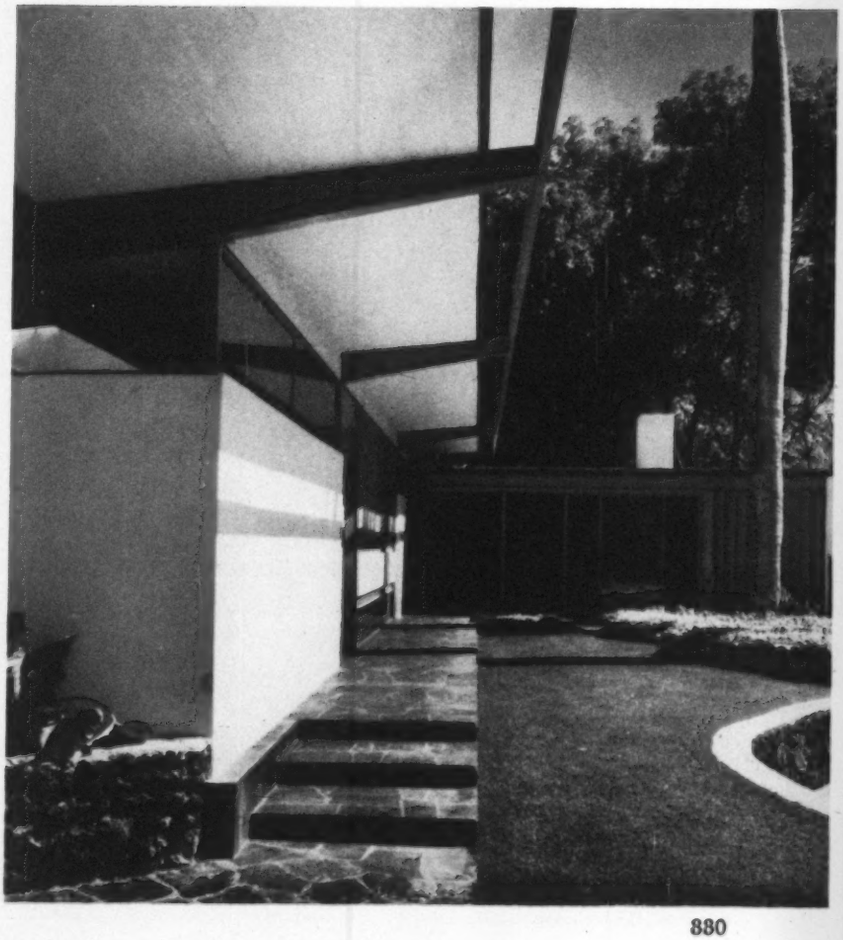
2



3



4



5

2, looking from the bedroom and study wings across the garden front of the living-area. In the distance is the end of the covered way leading from the entrance—see preceding page.
3, the dining-living area from the terrace.
4, the kitchen, which has screened, adjustable windows at ceiling level.
5, looking across the living-room terrace towards the study wing; that is, in the opposite direction to 2.

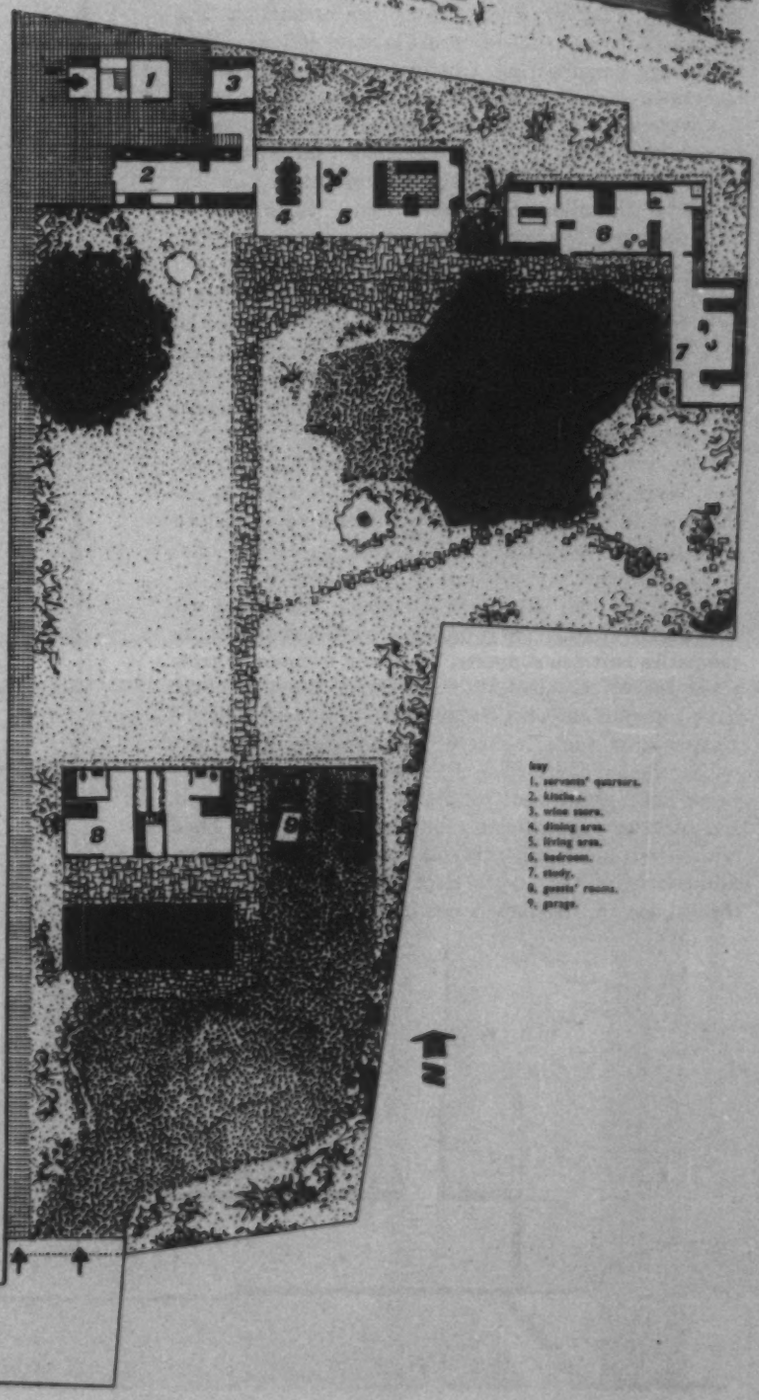
perspective view from the west

The site is large and sloping, surrounded with fine old trees except to the south, which has an open view of the mountains at Cuernavaca, an exclusive resort one hour's drive from Mexico City. Several Royal Palm trees growing on the site have been preserved by planning the house round them.

The climate is semi-tropical, cool at nights in the winter; hence the large fire-place in the living-room, the smaller one in the study, and electric heaters in the bathroom. Heavy summer rain dictates covered circulation to connect the somewhat scattered units. The house, which has been designed for an elderly single man, sprawls round the rim of the site, which is bounded by a beautiful old stone wall. Advantage was taken of the ground dropping to the south to place the garage and guest house squarely across the entrance, and to connect this to the main house by a covered way. This left the panoramic view south from the living-room undisturbed. The elements of the main house were again separated to preserve the existing palms. The only two-storey element is the servants' quarters, located at the north-west corner with a private service patio, etc. The servants' bedrooms were elevated to give ample patio-space. A series of covered passages and cantilevered roofs offer protection against the seasonal rains. The watchman's quarters are in the far south-west corner, where he can effectively control the entrance gate. The main bedroom wing is a complete unit in itself, connected to the living-room only by continuation of the roof slab.

The house has a framed structure of exposed welded steel, painted. The roof-slab, which has a five-degree slope, is of reinforced concrete, covered with tar-paper and 'tezontle,' a soft rust-coloured volcanic stone. The surface treatment of the roof is important as the garage and guest house are seen from a higher level from the main living terraces. All windows are metal-frame. Exterior walls are plastered, rendered and finished white. Contrasting garden walls are of black volcanic stone (piedra china). Floors are of tile, mosaic or black Taxco stone. All the built-in fittings are of 'parota,' an oily tropical wood.

The assistant designer was Colin Faber.

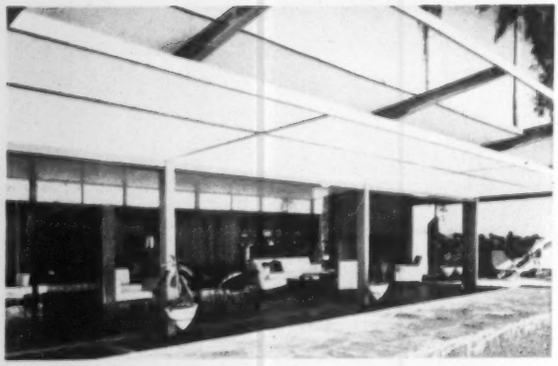


ground floor plan

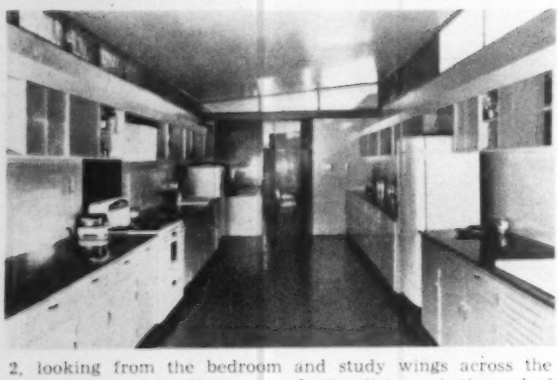
HOUSE AT CUERNAVACA, MEXICO

photographs by Brehme

2



3



4

5

2, looking from the bedroom and study wings across the garden front of the living-area. In the distance is the end of the covered way leading from the entrance—see preceding page.
3, the dining-living area from the terrace.
4, the kitchen, which has screened, adjustable windows at ceiling level.
5, looking across the living-room terrace towards the study wing; that is, in the opposite direction to 2.

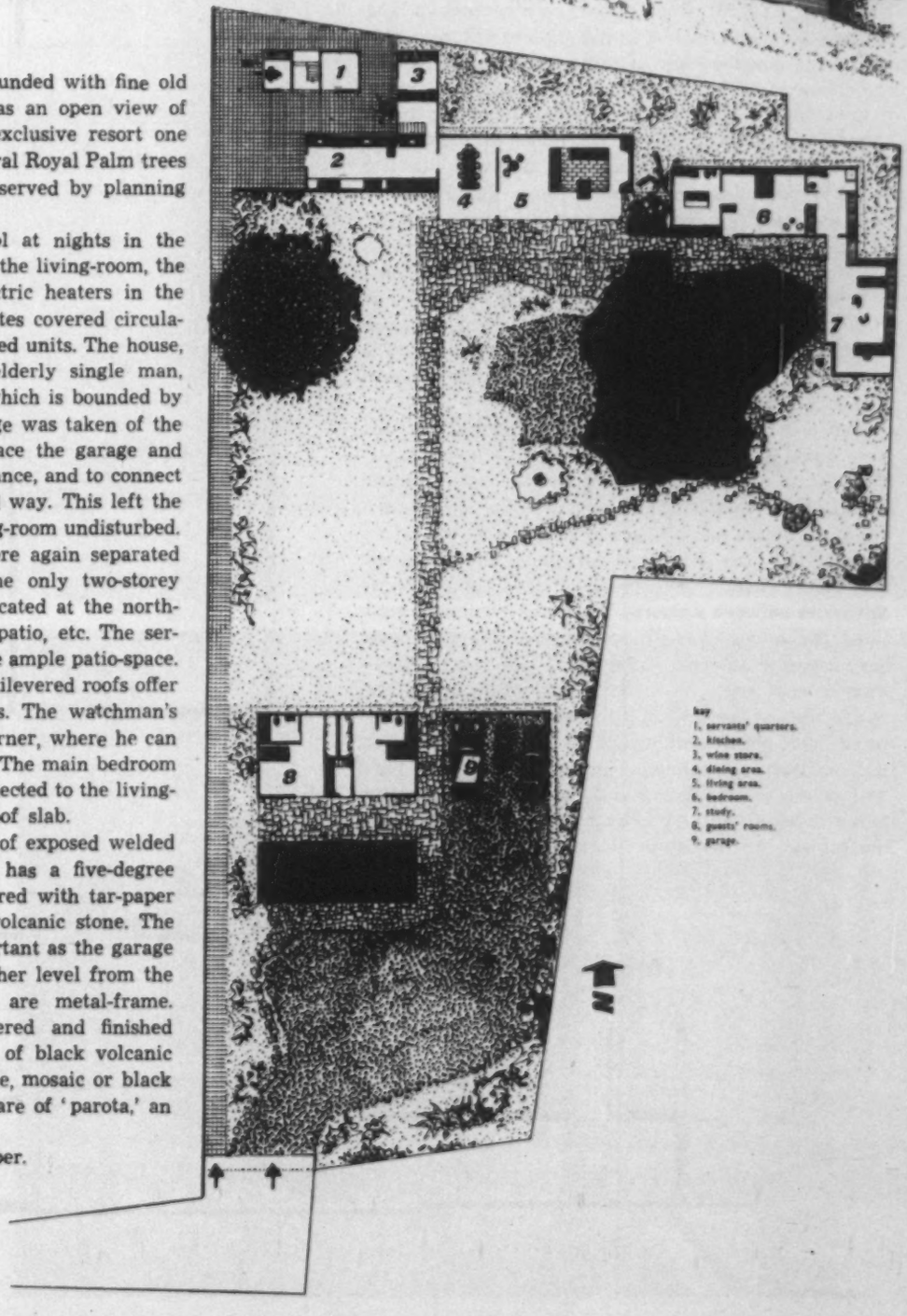
perspective view from the west

The site is large and sloping, surrounded with fine old trees except to the south, which has an open view of the mountains at Cuernavaca, an exclusive resort one hour's drive from Mexico City. Several Royal Palm trees growing on the site have been preserved by planning the house round them.

The climate is semi-tropical, cool at nights in the winter; hence the large fire-place in the living-room, the smaller one in the study, and electric heaters in the bathroom. Heavy summer rain dictates covered circulation to connect the somewhat scattered units. The house, which has been designed for an elderly single man, sprawls round the rim of the site, which is bounded by a beautiful old stone wall. Advantage was taken of the ground dropping to the south to place the garage and guest house squarely across the entrance, and to connect this to the main house by a covered way. This left the panoramic view south from the living-room undisturbed. The elements of the main house were again separated to preserve the existing palms. The only two-storey element is the servants' quarters, located at the north-west corner with a private service patio, etc. The servants' bedrooms were elevated to give ample patio-space. A series of covered passages and cantilevered roofs offer protection against the seasonal rains. The watchman's quarters are in the far south-west corner, where he can effectively control the entrance gate. The main bedroom wing is a complete unit in itself, connected to the living-room only by continuation of the roof slab.

The house has a framed structure of exposed welded steel, painted. The roof-slab, which has a five-degree slope, is of reinforced concrete, covered with tar-paper and 'tezontle,' a soft rust-coloured volcanic stone. The surface treatment of the roof is important as the garage and guest house are seen from a higher level from the main living terraces. All windows are metal-frame. Exterior walls are plastered, rendered and finished white. Contrasting garden walls are of black volcanic stone (piedra china). Floors are of tile, mosaic or black Taxco stone. All the built-in fittings are of 'parota,' an oily tropical wood.

The assistant designer was Colin Faber.



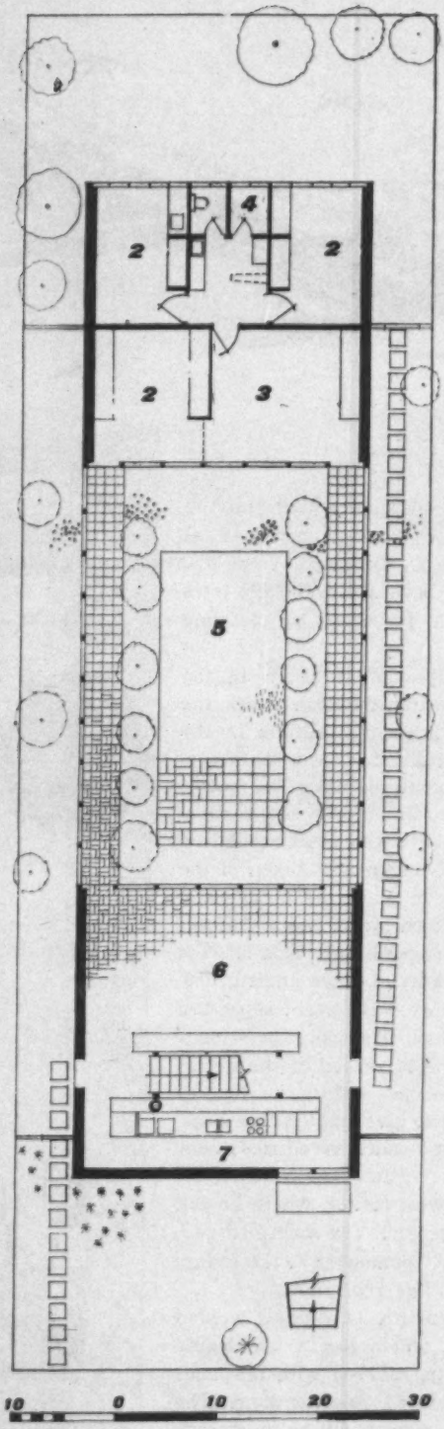
ground floor plan

2. AT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

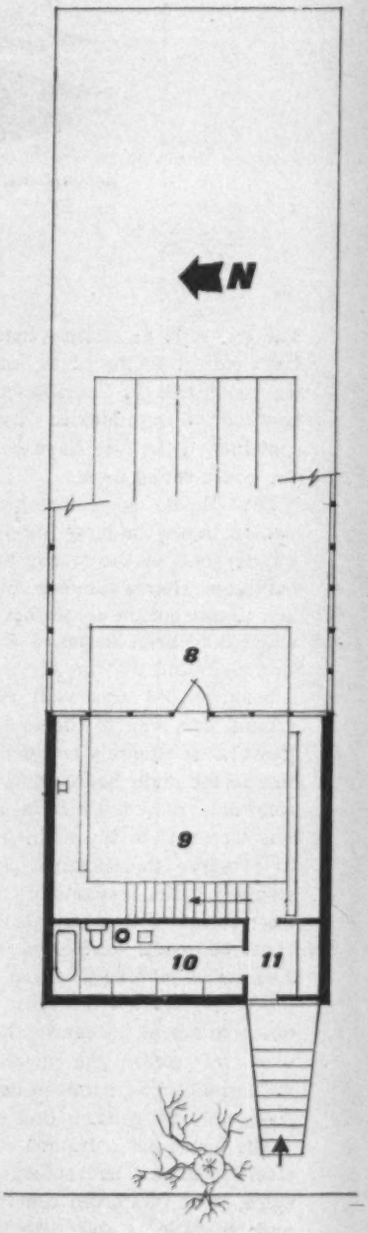
architects: Grounds, Romberg & Boyd

The house is for Mr. Robin Boyd's own occupation. The site was a narrow slice of an old garden, 40ft. by 126ft., with high neighbouring buildings—and the threat of higher—in a residential area of the city of Melbourne. A pre-planning decision was virtually separate flats for parents and children. Privacy demanded an introverted plan, but a view over suburban roofs to distant hills also called for an outlook to the rear. Hence the division of the house into two separate boxes, two-storey in front, single-storey at rear for the children, tied together by a single roof in which a hole is cut over the central court. Both sections look inward to the court as well as to the view at the back, the upper level of the front box gaining its view through the hole in the courtyard roof. The courtyard has glazed side walls, obscured where necessary for privacy.

Each box has cavity brick walls reinforced with 3in. steel tubes in the cavities. A 4ft. module was adopted. The roof is carried on 3/4in. cables 4ft. apart draped from front to back, tied at the ends to the steel frames in the brickwork and propped at intervals by the timber posts of the internal, glazed partitions. The cables are not highly tensed and produce a series of gentle catenaries between supports. Vines will eventually grow along the cables above the courtyard. The two boxes have separate air-conditioning units. The front block is treated as a single room, for the upper-level platform within the box is 4ft. clear of the walls. Other materials: brick floor, plasticized; structural timber preservatized, not dressed or painted. Internal walls are lined with jarrah (dark red eucalypt). Joinery timber is mountain-ash (white eucalypt). Roof: 1in. decking between the cables; 1in. insulation board; built-up felt.



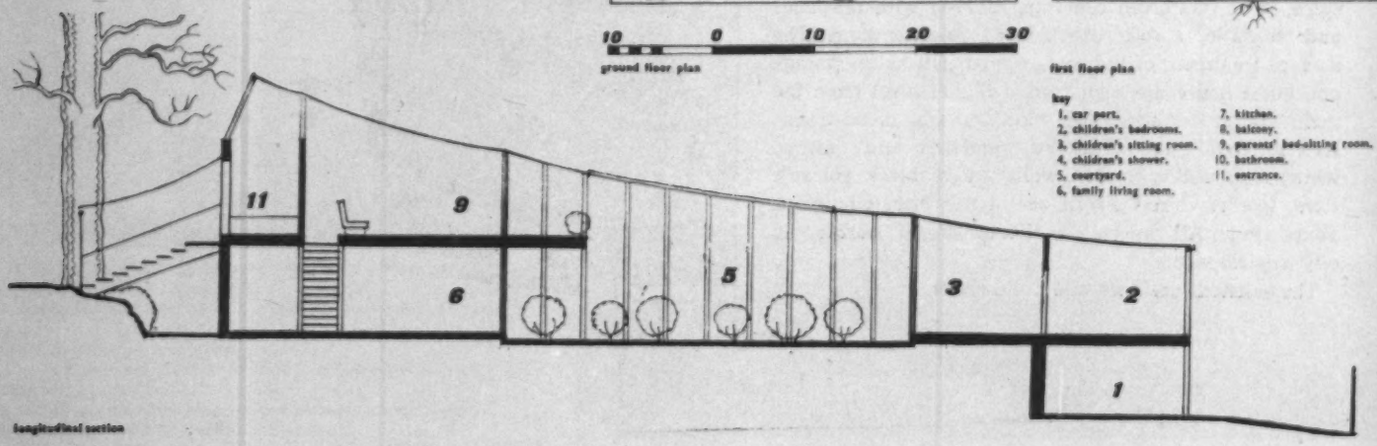
ground floor plan



first floor plan

key

1. car port.
2. children's bedrooms.
3. children's sitting room.
4. children's shower.
5. courtyard.
6. family living room.
7. kitchen.
8. balcony.
9. parents' bed-sitting room.
10. bathroom.
11. entrance.



longitudinal section

1

2

3

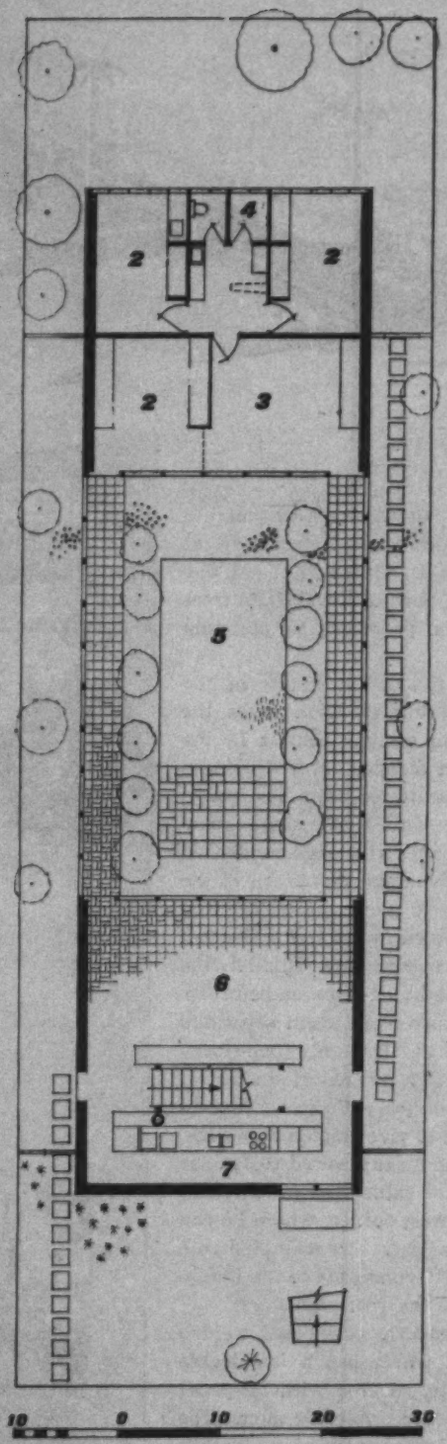
1, looking towards the two-storey end of the house (family living-room below; parents' bed-sitting above) from the central garden court. The glazed screen on the right of the court has its upper panels obscured to hide the view of a tall adjoining house.
2, looking in the opposite direction to 1: from the family living-room across the court to the single-storey children's wing.
3, inside the family living-room.

2. AT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

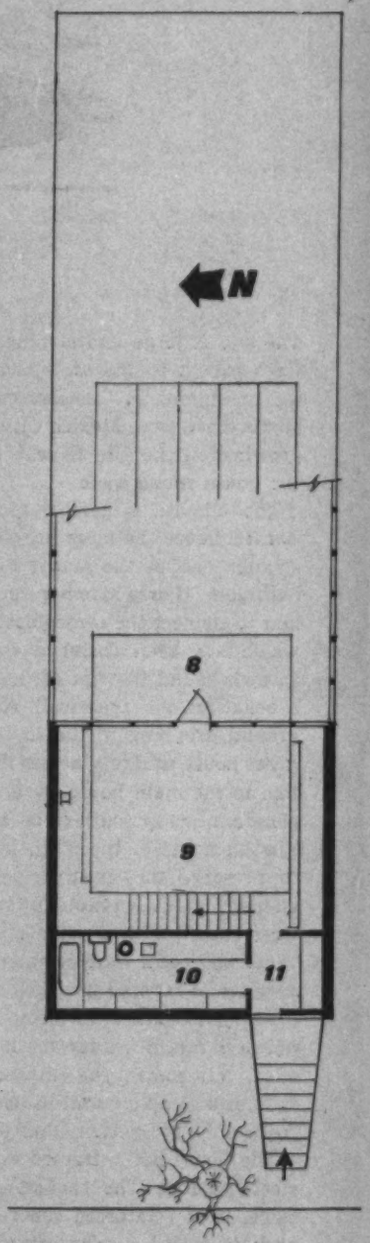
architects: Grounds, Romberg & Boyd

The house is for Mr. Robin Boyd's own occupation. The site was a narrow slice of an old garden, 40ft. by 126ft., with high neighbouring buildings—and the threat of higher—in a residential area of the city of Melbourne. A pre-planning decision was virtually separate flats for parents and children. Privacy demanded an introverted plan, but a view over suburban roofs to distant hills also called for an outlook to the rear. Hence the division of the house into two separate boxes, two-storey in front, single-storey at rear for the children, tied together by a single roof in which a hole is cut over the central court. Both sections look inward to the court as well as to the view at the back, the upper level of the front box gaining its view through the hole in the courtyard roof. The courtyard has glazed side walls, obscured where necessary for privacy.

Each box has cavity brick walls reinforced with 3in. steel tubes in the cavities. A 4ft. module was adopted. The roof is carried on 3/4in. cables 4ft. apart draped from front to back, tied at the ends to the steel frames in the brickwork and propped at intervals by the timber posts of the internal, glazed partitions. The cables are not highly tensed and produce a series of gentle catenaries between supports. Vines will eventually grow along the cables above the courtyard. The two boxes have separate air-conditioning units. The front block is treated as a single room, for the upper-level platform within the box is 4ft. clear of the walls. Other materials: brick floor, plasticized; structural timber preservatized, not dressed or painted. Internal walls are lined with jarrah (dark red eucalypt). Joinery timber is mountain-ash (white eucalypt). Roof: 1in. decking between the cables; 1in. insulation board; built-up felt.



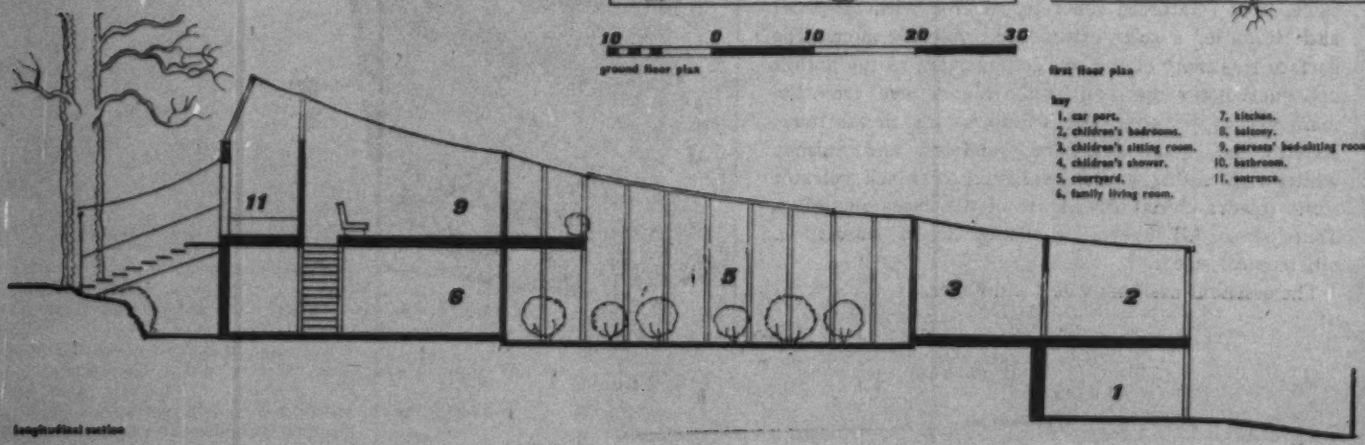
ground floor plan



first floor plan

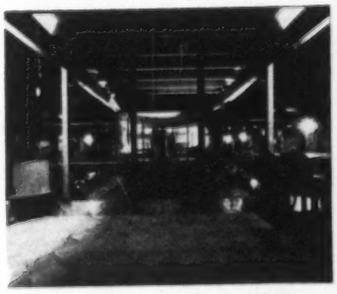
key

1, car port.
2, children's bedrooms.
3, children's sitting room.
4, children's shower.
5, courtyard.
6, family living room.
7, kitchen.
8, balcony.
9, parents' bed-sitting room.
10, bathroom.
11, entrance.



longitudinal section

1



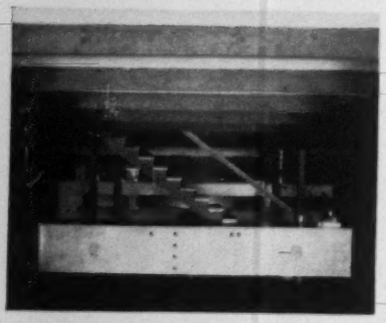
2

3

1, looking towards the two-storey end of the house (family living-room below; parents' bed-sitting above) from the central garden court. The glazed screen on the right of the court has its upper panels obscured to hide the view of a tall adjoining house.
2, looking in the opposite direction to 1: from the family living-room across the court to the single-storey children's wing.
3, inside the family living-room.

HOUSE AT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

4



5

6

7

8

4, the dining end of the family living-room; painting by John Brack.
5, inner wall of family living-room, with staircase beyond the built-in buffet-radiogram fitment and kitchen beyond that.
6, the kitchen. All equipment is in one island fitment which partially screens the kitchen from the staircase and living-room.
7, living-room from beneath the staircase, looking over the top of the fitment shown in 5.
8, close-up of living-room and kitchen fitments, with staircase between.

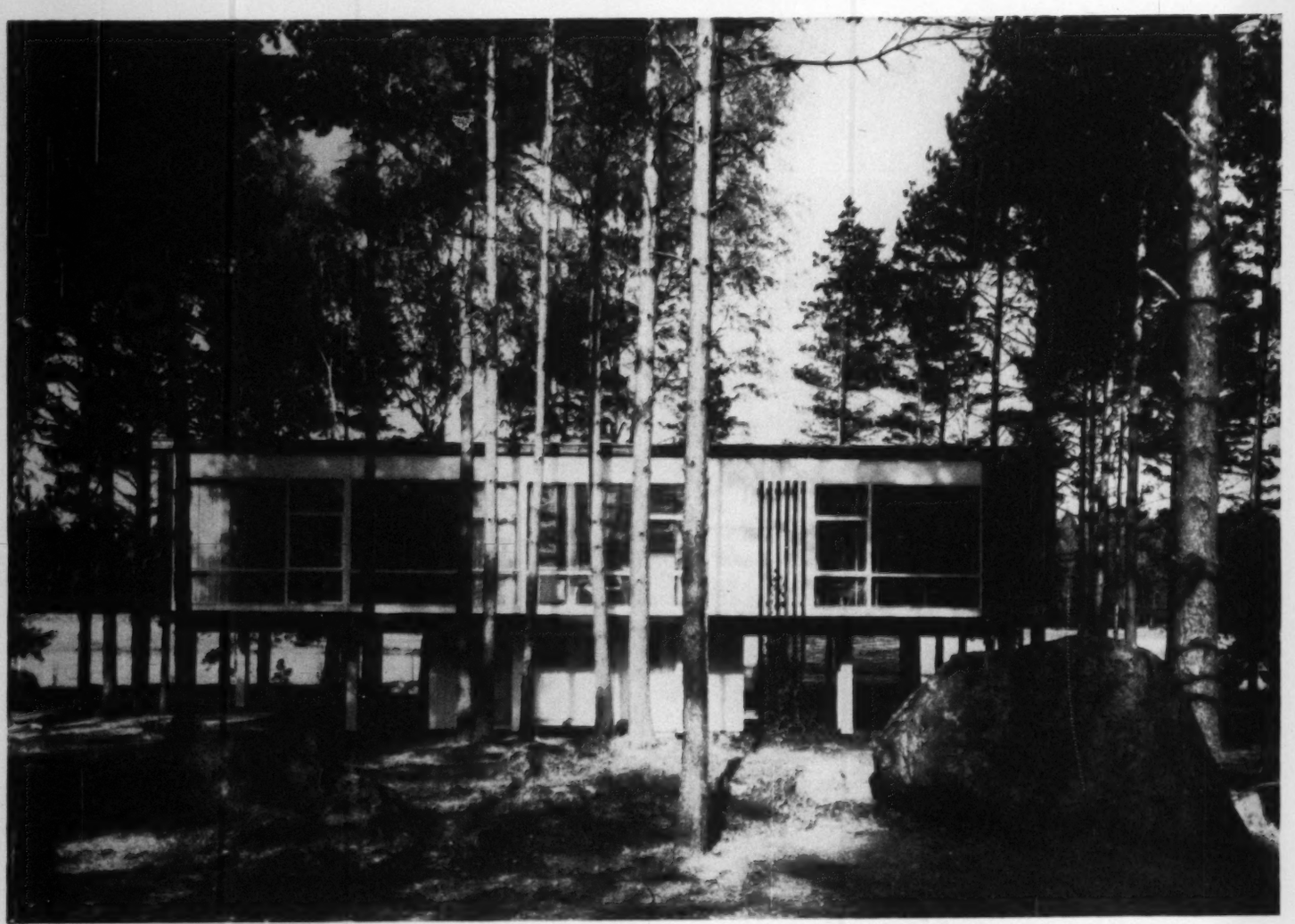
9

9, the parents' bed-sitting room on the first floor above the family living-room, with balcony, right, projecting into the courtyard. A built-in upholstered seat protects the edge of the staircase well, at the foot of which, left, is the front door. The bathroom is behind the timber-faced wall on the left, above the kitchen.
10, the other side of the parents' bed-sitting room, showing the balcony and the timber-lined roof supported on steel cables.

10

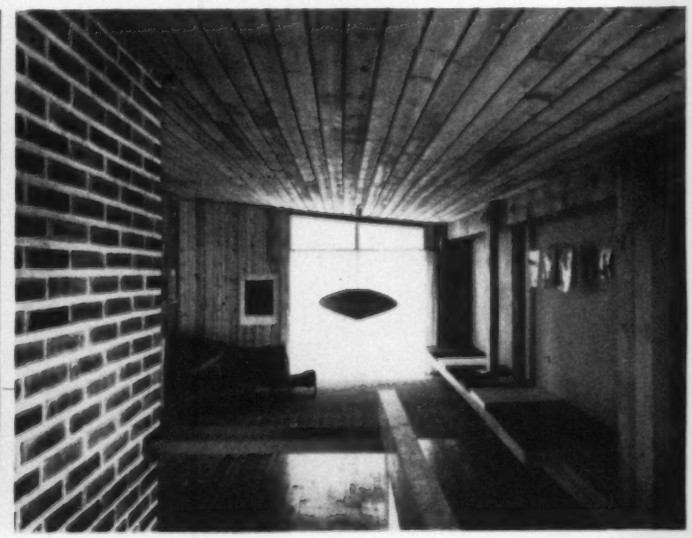
photographs by Mark Strizio

3. NEAR PORVOO, FINLAND architect, Bertel Saarnio

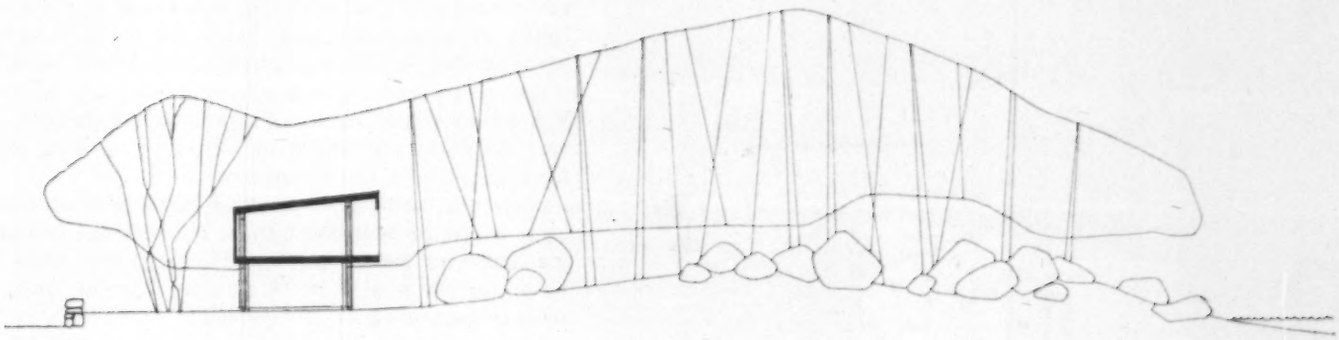


1

2



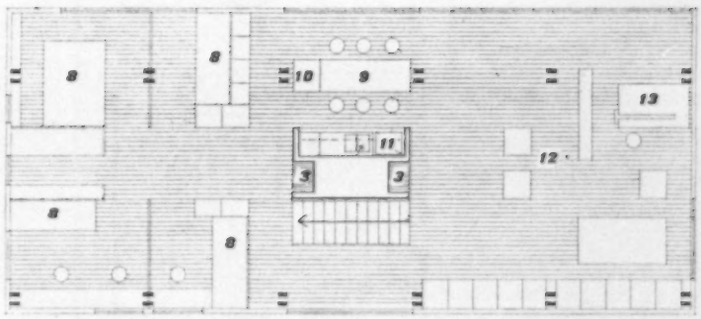
3



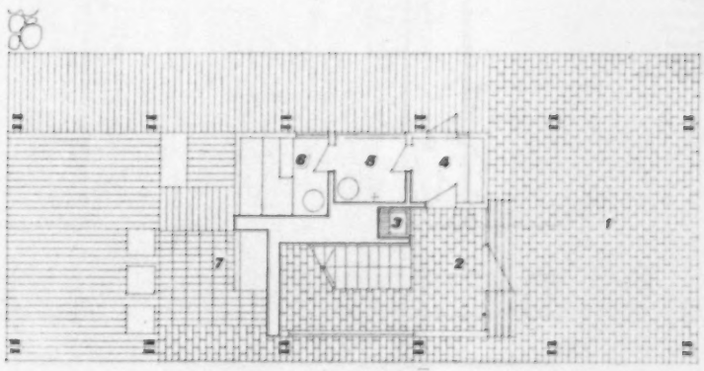
cross section

The site is close to the sea, thickly planted with pine trees and grassed, with outcrops of rock. The house has trees close around it but their foliage is high above roof level. All living-rooms and bedrooms are on the first floor to give them a view of the sea. The ground floor is partly open, providing a covered garden and car-port, and contains also a small entrance and staircase hall and a *sauna* (Finnish steam bath).

The structure is entirely of timber, except for the central core of fireplaces and flues which is of brick. Outside, the vertical timber boarding is creosoted; the windows and their surrounds are painted white. Inside, walls and ceilings are lined with timber, unpainted, with either a planed or a rough sawn surface.



first floor plan



key
1, car port.
2, entrance.
3, fireplaces.
4, dressing area.
5, washing.
6, sauna.
7, open-air fireplace.
8, beds.
9, dining table.
10, refrigerator.
11, cooker and sink unit.
12, living area.
13, work table.

ground floor plan

On the facing page: 1, from the south. The entrance to the house is underneath the living-room on the left.
2, the first-floor interior, which is planned as one continuous space, the bedrooms being separated by partitions which stop short of the ceiling. The photograph shows the living-area screened from the working space for shelving. In the centre is one of the double timber columns on which the house is supported.
3, looking across the stairwell into the living-area, with the central brick chimney on the left.

photographs by Pertti Ingervo

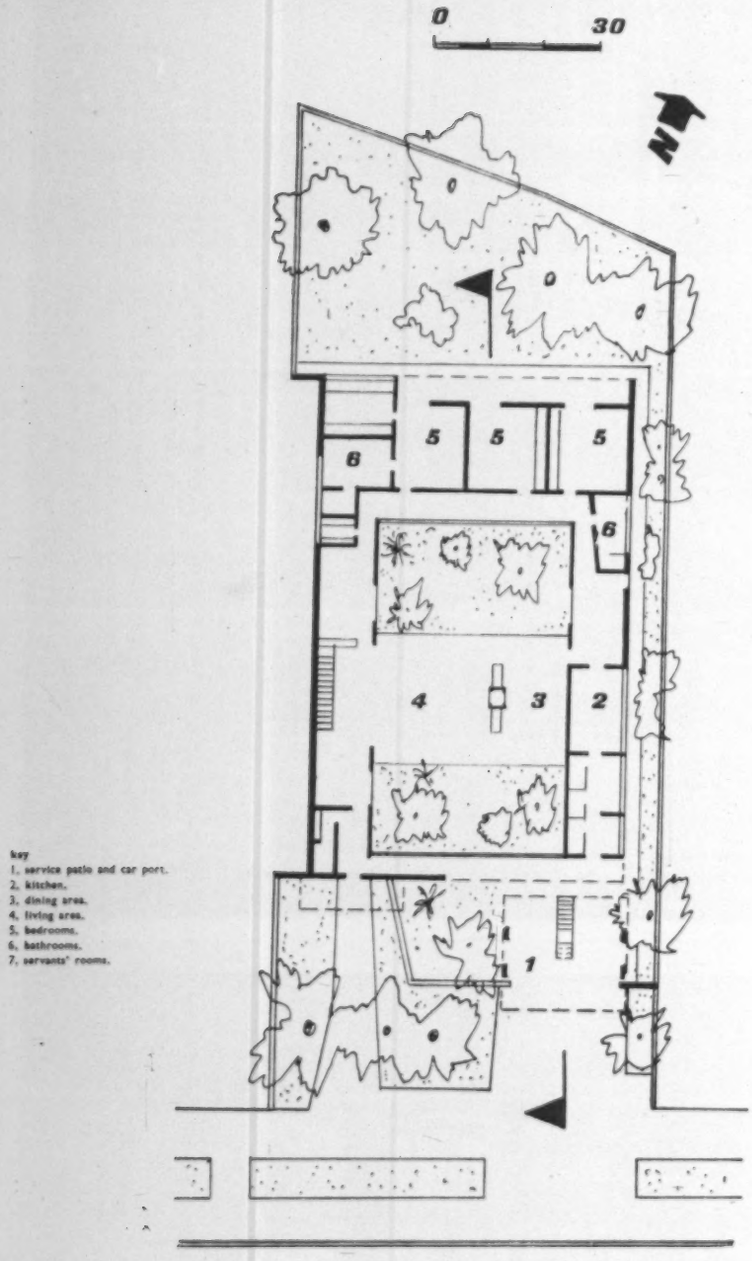
4. AT SAO PAOLO, BRAZIL architect, Rino Levi

The site was relatively small, with a street frontage of about 60ft., in a residential area of the city. It was flat, and therefore offered no distant views, and was overlooked by nearby buildings. The house has therefore been planned so that the rooms face inwards on to patios, which serves as outdoor living areas, It presents high blank walls or perforated screen-walls to the public view and that of the neighbours. The house was designed for a couple with two children.

There are four patios: a service patio in front, one on to which the bedrooms open at the back and two in the centre for the living-rooms. The latter are covered by a concrete pergola at the same level as the living-room ceilings, designed to unite visually the indoor and outdoor areas. The main living-room, which is 18ft. wide, thus becomes part of a living area nearly 60ft. wide. The pergola also serves to control the heat and glare of the sun, and the two shaded patios act as a buffer between exterior and interior, keeping the rooms fresh in the summer and warm in the winter. Bedrooms in Sao Paolo require maximum sun, and they are therefore placed at the back of the site. The servants' rooms are above the car-port and are reached from the service patio.

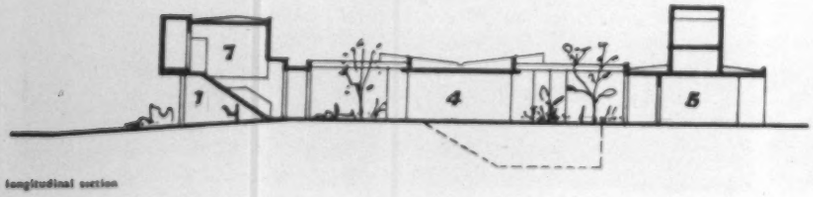
The structure is a reinforced concrete frame with brick walls, and a roof with a five-degree slope covered with corrugated asbestos-cement tiles. Ceilings are hollow tile to give good insulation. Floor-finishes are wood in the bedrooms and white ceramic tile elsewhere. The walls of the living-room patios are faced with pink glass mosaic. The main living-room is divided into dining and sitting spaces by a built-in unit combining fireplace, bar, radio, gramophone and bookcase.

The associate architects were Roberto Cerqueira Cesar and L. R. Carvalho Franco.



key
1, service patio and car port.
2, kitchen.
3, dining area.
4, living area.
5, bedrooms.
6, bathrooms.
7, servants' rooms.

ground floor plan



longitudinal section

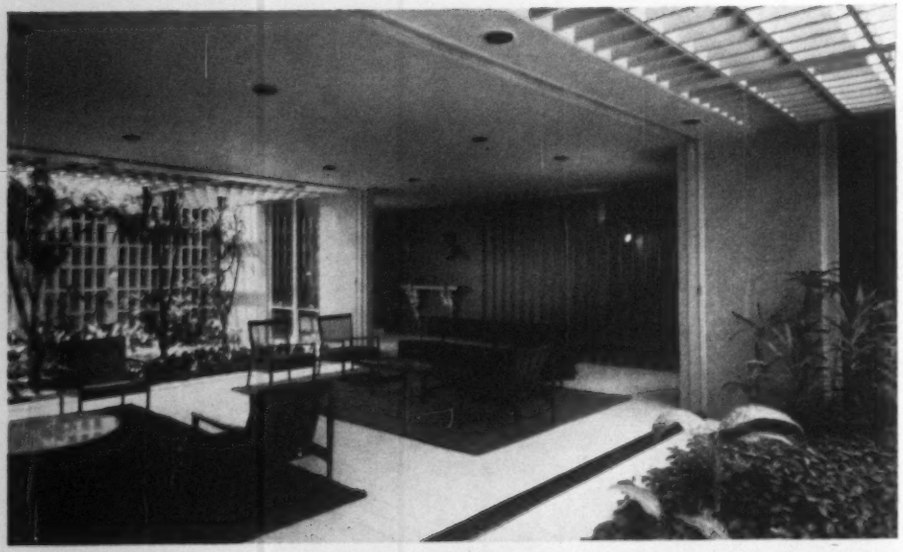
On the facing page: 1, the screened entrance from the street. On the right, above the garage, are two servants' bedrooms.
2, the living and dining area, which has an enclosed patio on either side, seen from the entrance. Glazed screens slide the full length of the room. The living-area is separated from the dining-area (at the far end) by a combined fireplace, bar and radio and gramophone unit.

1

2

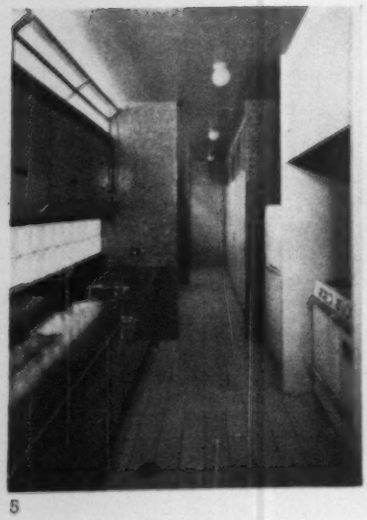
photographs by
J. Moscardi

HOUSE AT SAO PAOLO, BRAZIL

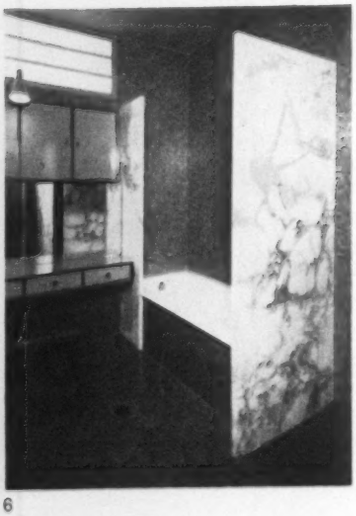


3

4



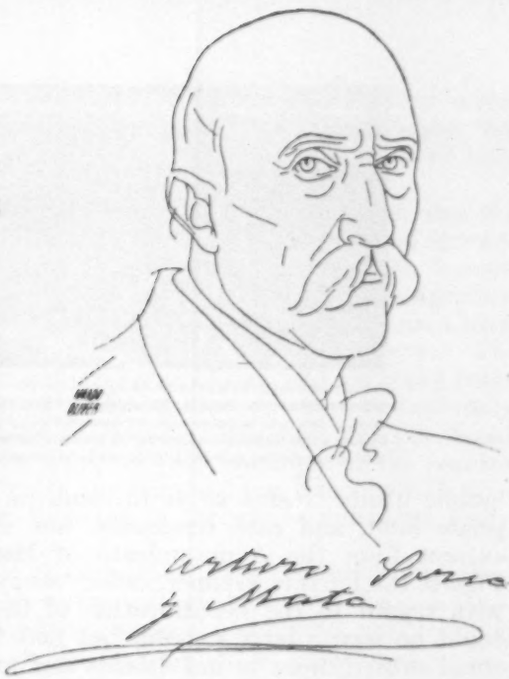
5



6

3, the living-room, looking in the opposite direction to 2 on the preceding page. The tubular screen in front of the far wall protects the stairs to the cellar. The tubing is black and the wall covered in grey ceramic mosaic.
4, from one of the patios, with an end view of the fireplace - furniture partition. The fireplace has an opening on both sides.
5, the kitchen, with glass-brick lighting to working surfaces and clear clerestory window. Walls are faced with brown glass mosaic.
6, the bathroom, with marble partitions and walls faced with brown glass mosaic.

George R. Collins



The portrait on the right is that of Arturo Soria y Mata (1844-1920), *the founder of modern linear planning. In the following article Professor Collins, of Columbia University, New York, beginning with Soria's pilot project, the Ciudad Lineal at Madrid and his ambitious ideas for solving both urban and agrarian problems by means of linear settlements along transportation routes, describes the various subsequent theories of linear planning that have been put forward in Europe and America. He concludes by drawing attention to the actual, though unplanned, growth of cities in linear form in recent years, which gives a continued relevance to these theoretical studies.*

CITIES ON THE LINE

Linear planning of cities and regions is a well-known but little studied subject. It is generally acknowledged that the ancient custom of building settlements along transportation routes was first given modern rational form by a Spaniard, Don Arturo Soria y Mata, at the end of the last century, 1. But it is not generally realized how prophetic Soria was, how many current planning ideas can be traced to his example, nor indeed what a variety of linear schemes have arisen in the past seventy-five years.*

Soria devised his Ciudad Lineal, as he called it, in the course of writing a column about municipal reform in the radical and short-lived Madrid newspaper *El Progreso*. Amongst nineteenth-century planners he was one of the first to see that the ills of Europe's big cities should be met on a regional level, and that in cheap high-speed surface transportation lay the possibility of a remedy. He wrote on March 6, 1882:

'A single street of 500 metres' width and *of the length that may be necessary*—such will be the city of the future, whose extremities could be Cadiz and St. Petersburg, or Peking and Brussels.

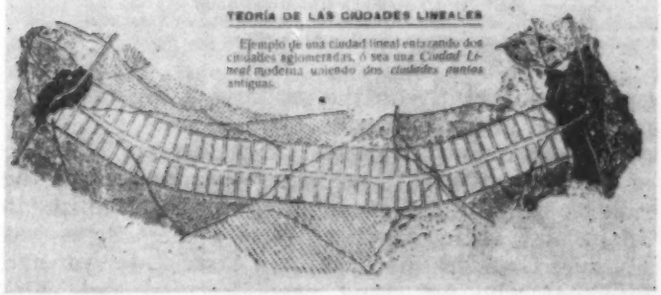
'Put in the centre of this immense belt trains and trams, conduits for water, gas and electricity, reservoirs, gardens and, at intervals, buildings for different municipal services—fire, sanitation, health, police, etc.—and there would be resolved at once almost all the complex problems that are produced by the massive populations of our urban life.

'Our projected city unites the hygienic conditions of country life to the great capital cities and, moreover, assumes that the railways, like to-day's streets and pavements, will carry free or for little all citizens.'

Soria's planning ideas are illustrated in 2, 3 and 4. A man of indomitable will and of staunch Republican principles, he attempted in the 1890's to organize a limited company in order to put his plan into effect in the environs of Madrid. Drawing on his considerable experience in the management of municipal railways, he secured a licence for a ring railway well outside the city, 5, along which he designed a utopian linear community of 55 kilometres' length that anticipated many of Ebenezer Howard's famous reforms. 'For every family its own house; for each house an orchard and garden,' was the slogan of Soria and his associates.

Soria's Compañía Madrileña de Urbanización met with only limited success. It was never able to obtain

* Since this article was written, the first publications in many years devoted to the Ciudad Lineal have appeared in three different countries:
G. R. Collins, 'The Ciudad Lineal of Madrid,' *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* (USA), XVIII, No. 2 (May 1959), pp. 38-53;
Ivan Bolleau, 'La Ciudad Lineal: a critical study of the Linear suburb of Madrid,' *Town Planning Review* (Liverpool), XXX, No. 3 (Oct. 1959), pp. 230-238;
Various participants, 'Sesión sobre la Ciudad Lineal,' *Arquitectura* (Madrid), I, No. 11 (Nov. 1959), pp. 2-17.



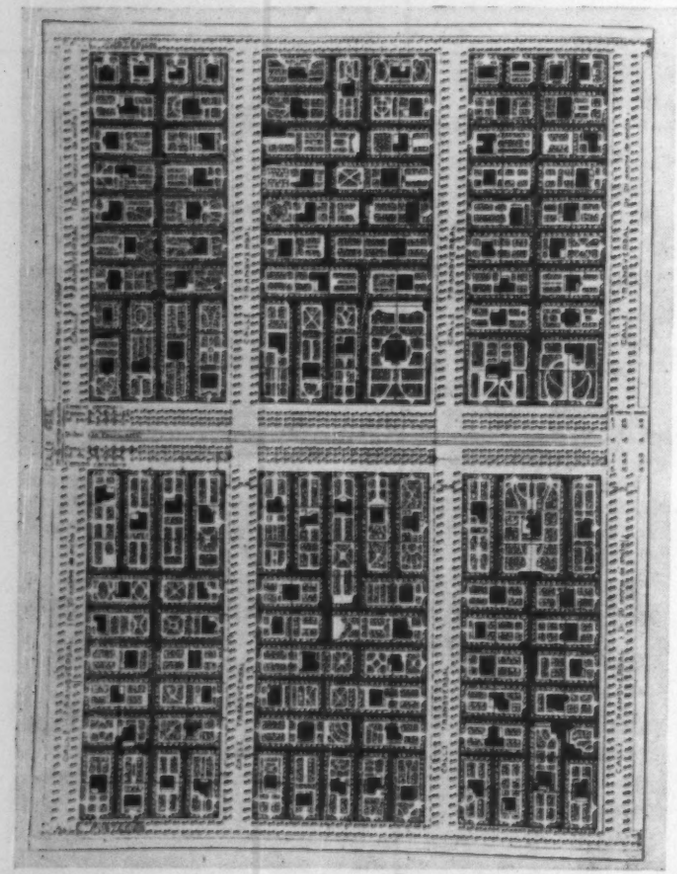
2, the regional layout of a Ciudad Lineal connecting two old 'point-cities' as Soria called them. He envisaged continents criss-crossed by vast webs of such 500-metre-wide settlements. Compare fig. 14.

3, bird's-eye view of Soria's Ciudad Lineal stretching into the distance, laid out in this case with a buffer zone of vegetation along both sides (a later garden-city intrusion). A boulevard 40 metres wide, tree-lined and with double car tracks, forms the axis of this continuous community. At 300-metre intervals were to be 20-metre cross-streets forming superblocks of 40,000 to 60,000 square metres.

'public utility' status so as to condemn and expropriate land, and each concession was an ordeal to extract from the Ayuntamiento of Madrid, which *Figaro*, the Paris newspaper, called 'always refractory with regard to the beautification of the city.' Nor could he secure large capital, but had to settle for small subscriptions in instalments and at murderous rates of interest. Only 22 km. of the intended 55 km. circuit was ever planned, and only a quarter of that actually built up. Thus he was, in practice, restricted to a tiny residential suburb that demonstrated much of his idealistic community spirit, but hardly his great industrial and regional ideas.

In the face of many obstacles the Company slowly improved its financial position, and it was in the midst of an ambitious expansion of its public works when a crisis brought on by World War I caused it to suspend dividend payments. Soria died in 1920, probably from overstrain, and his sons, who inherited the enterprise, made a superficial recovery in the boom days of the 1920's. However, labour troubles during the young Republic, coupled with outright destruction in the Civil War, withered the enterprise. About 1940 the Company fell into the hands of speculators who proceeded to dismember it. To-day the Ciudad Lineal with its archaic trolleys seems shabby and abandoned in comparison with its hopeful bustle in former times, but it is still, as always, a pleasant retreat for *Madrileños* on a hot Sunday in the summer, 7.

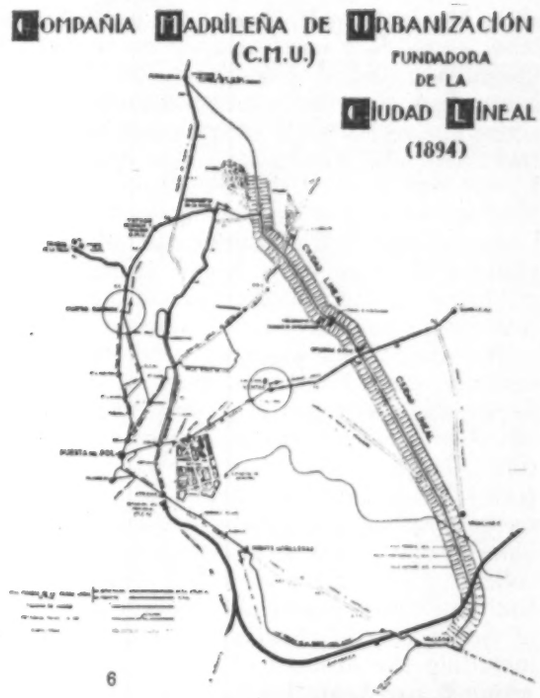
Arturo Soria y Mata was both an active and an intellectual type. His accomplishments included a youthful political career which involved him in the abolition of slavery in Puerto Rico, as well as many years of journalistic activity and a devotion to philosophical studies that led to his founding a Neo-Pythagorean school in Madrid. As a planner he quoted extensively from Spencer and Darwin and was well acquainted with the publications of Reclus, Geddes and Ebenezer Howard. His Ciudad Lineal theory he boiled down to ten basic principles, beginning with '1, From the problem of locomotion derive all the other town planning problems,' and concluding with '10, The linear city will accomplish an equitable distribution of land. It is a complement to the doctrine of Henry George.' His periodical, *La Ciudad Lineal*, quoted heavily from the American economist and reported constantly on the progress of the single-tax movement in the Peninsula.



4, a site plan showing the block layouts in an ideal Ciudad Lineal. The larger, more expensive, homes were to face on the grand central boulevard, smaller homes on the transverse streets and the most modest on the rear parallel streets. Soria prided himself, however, on the proximity of the rich and poor in his utopian garden city. At intervals along the central avenue were to be kiosks, police posts, refreshment stands and the like for the service of the residents. At intervals spaces were set aside for industrial purposes.

5, the original plan of Soria's concession (1892) for a railway and Ciudad Lineal of 55 kms. length surrounding Madrid. Linear communities can be seen laid out along most of its length. The connection with Madrid was to be from a position midway between Canillas and Vicalvaro where a line, with a short Ciudad Lineal on it at one point, was to reach in to the city. It was to enter Madrid underground as Spain's first subway. The underground terminus near the Prado, although replanned several times to meet their specifications, was never allowed by the city fathers.

Soria assumes, then, a place in the venerable lineage of Utopians. Nor is it surprising that he became the rallying point for a group of idealistic urbanists in Spain and Latin America. First among these was Hilarión González del Castillo, a Spanish lawyer and diplomat who for many years lectured and pamphleteered throughout the world on the theory of the



6

7

6, a map of the Ciudad Lineal as finally laid out. Only an upper quarter, represented by a solid track in the centre, was actually constructed. The circled arrows indicate the starting points of the Company's own trolley-lines which made a circuit through the Puerta del Sol in old Madrid. The circuit was completed in 1904, electrified in 1909 and functions to this day between the arrows.

7, the main avenue, calle Arturo Soria, *in the heyday of the Ciudad Lineal. Tree planting was one of the major activities of its residents, and in the early days Arbor Day, which Soria helped launch in Spain, was the occasion of important annual festivals and games. Visiting urbanists have always commented on the green and sanitary oasis that the Ciudad Lineal has seemed to be in comparison to the rest of the parched Castillian capital. Soria's first great triumph was his bringing the waters of Lozoya to his community in* 1897.

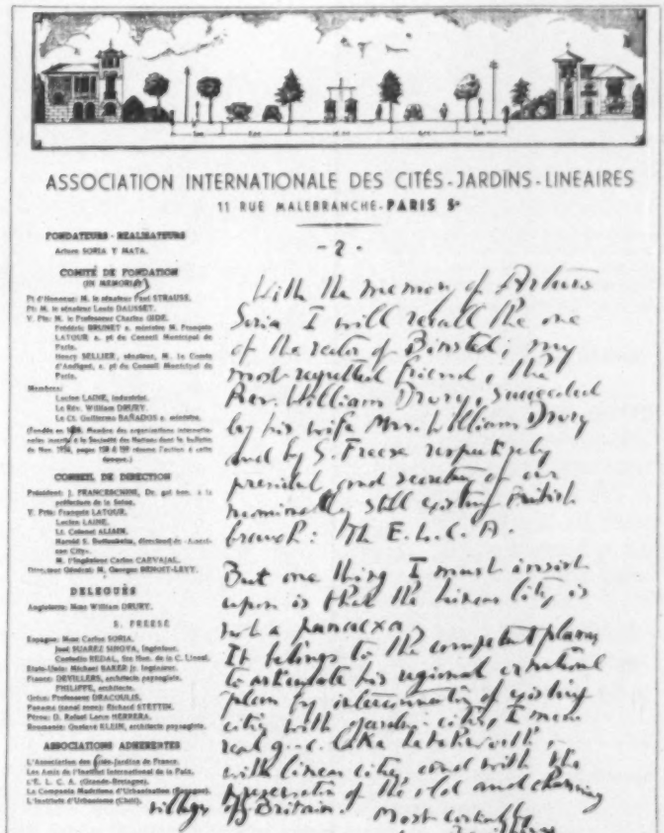
Linear City. He did much to refine the theory, introducing modern zoning principles and attempting to consolidate its community life by interspersing large plazas and by restricting the length of each settlement. He incorporated these and some Garden City ideas into his Belgian Linear City of 1919. González del Castillo carried on a long polemic with the protagonists of the English Garden City, and he insisted that the Ciudad Lineal was actually a garden city, earlier and superior to the English type. He wrote often on the virtues of linear cities as modern colonizing devices, e.g. in Spanish Africa, and also attracted considerable interest by his suggestion that London's problems be cured by surrounding it with a network of linear and garden cities.

Soria's first international connection was established when in 1907 the Chilean engineer and urbanist Carlos Carvajal Miranda discovered his publications. Carvajal became convinced that linear planning was the solution to his country's need for better transportation and systematic agricultural colonization. He spent a lifetime on his campaign for linear planning, which was almost accepted as governmental policy on at least two occasions—in 1924 and 1939.

But the most vigorous associate of Soria was the French promoter of garden cities, Georges Benoit-Lévy. From the early 1920's until to-day M. Benoit-Lévy has championed linear planning at congresses, through his International Association of Linear Cities, in professional publications and in the press. His viewpoint is a supra-national one, and for many years the meetings of his Association were reported officially by the League of Nations. His most explicit linear plan, that for Paris in 1927, anticipated the parallel bands of industry, greenery and residence, 8, which were used by the Russians in their later industrial linear cities.

Meanwhile abroad other plans that could be called linear were elaborated; all of them seem characteristic of their day in their emphasis on utopian, pat economic theory and on the exploitation of high-speed surface transportation. Such schemes became most plentiful in the 1930's and 1940's, seeming to culminate in Le Corbusier's linear regional planning.

England and the United States led off. The earliest linear planner independent of Soria seems to have been Captain J. W. Petavel, an English engineer, who felt, as Soria had, that decentralization by means of cheap and rapid commuter trains could relieve urban congestion. In 1909 he first published his plan, which called for four populated ribs radiating out along transport lines from a central city. This prefigured


ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES CITÉS-JARDINS-LINEAIRES

11 RUE MALEBRANCHE-PARIS 5e

-2-

With the memory of Arturo Soria I will recall the one of the realer of Bristol, my most regretted friend, the Rev. William Drury, succeeded by his wife Mrs. William Drury and by S. Freer respectively president and secretary of our nominally still existing British branch: The E.L.C.A.

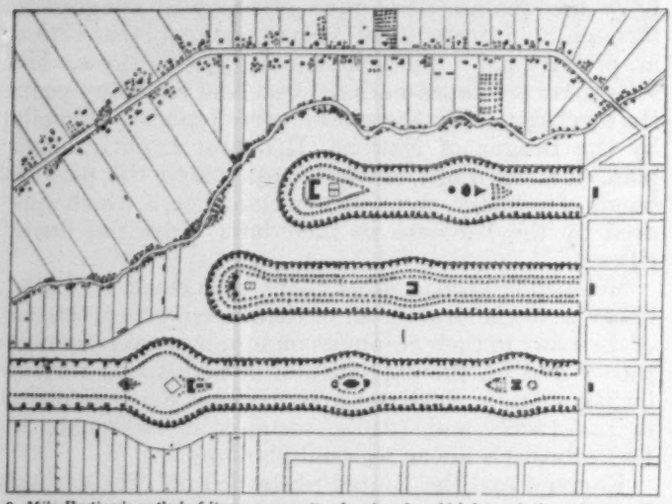
But one thing I must insist upon is that the Linear City is not a panacea. It belongs to the complete plans to articulate the regional urbanism plan by alternating of existing cities with garden cities. I made real give the Letchworth, with linear city, agreed with the suggestion of the old and charming W. Britain.

Most cordially yours Benoit-Lévy

8, a page from a message in his own handwriting sent to the REVIEW *last year by M. Benoit-Lévy. Note the letter-heading depicting a cross-section through a linear route.*

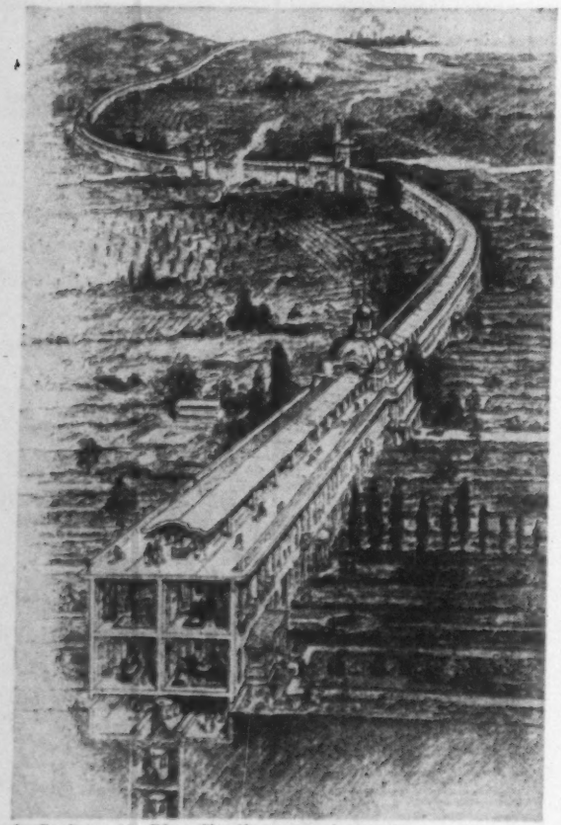
somewhat the more comprehensive ribbed plan prepared by the English MARS group in 1938. Petavel was in touch with Soria from about 1913 when his plan was discussed in the magazine *La Ciudad Lineal.*

Early American plans that could be called linear were more technologically romantic than any of those we have seen so far. The American writer Milo



9, Milo Hastings's method of linear community planning, for which he received a prize from the American Institute of Architects (1919). *Houses are attached at the rear to their street, but face on to inner parks which contain the public buildings. The service streets were to provide all manner of modern conveniences, including piped vacuum for cleaning. By courtesy of the* Journal of the American Institute of Architects.

Hastings worked out from 1909-19 an arrangement of linear loops of housing, 9, which enclosed parks and was serviced by mechanical utilities piped and tracked

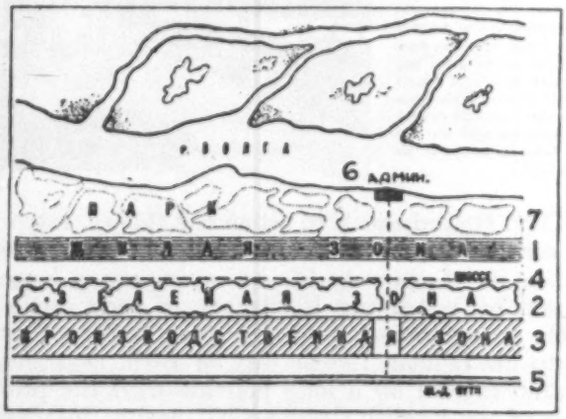


In Roadtown, 10, Edgar Chambless proposed a continuous concrete house (Edison patent) with promenade on the roof, high velocity trains in the basement. He felt that such compact housing would avoid what we now call "urban sprawl" and permit the efficient cultivation of the small farm holdings through which it threaded its way.

along the loop itself. One of the most fantastic linear schemes to date was dreamed up in 1910 by Edgar Chambless. Called Roadtown, 10, it was to be a continuous concrete house, indefinitely long, snaking across the countryside with its own rapid trains in the basement. An analogous linear plan called Metro-Linear was worked out by Reginald Malcolmson of Illinois Institute of Technology in the 1950's.* Arthur Comey of Harvard was the most influential American planner to engage in linear schemes. In 1923 he published a highly rationalized regional plan as a counter-proposal to English Garden City theories.†

The only linear planning other than Soria's to be actually carried out was that in the Soviet Union during the early part of its first five-year plan (1928-33). For a time linear planning of the most radical sort became an instrument of Soviet decentralization policy in a drive to break down the distinction between urban and rural proletariat. Linear strips of indefinite length were to be combined with a type of collective housing and living aimed at eliminating the family as a social and economic unit. This point of view was soon abandoned for a number of reasons, including the absence of that very industrial might which it had been designed to service, but a type of linear planning was continued for single cities.

An example is the well-known plan for a factory town at Stalingrad by Professor N. A. Miliutin, 11. Miliutin's theory, which seems to derive somewhat from Tony Garnier's *cité industrielle,* and aimed at limited settlements of 100,000 to 200,000. He called for a separation of parallel bands of residence, industry and transportation by greenery in a fashion that has led to much later imitation. It would seem to be Miliutin's plan, which was much published, that has led to the popularity of linear layouts among modern industrial planners, Soria's Ciudad Lineal having been



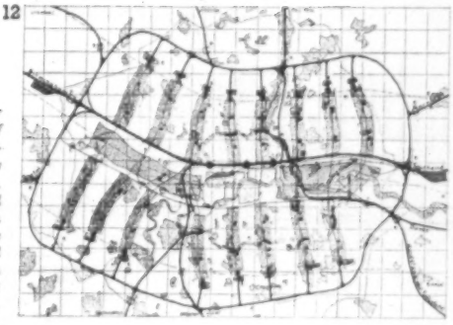
11, Miliutin's schematic plan for Tractorstoi at Stalingrad. Ranged along a park (7) *on the Volga bank, it consisted of a Palace of the Soviets at* (6) *and the following segregated activities, arranged in bands:* (1) *residential,* (2) *green belt including arterial highway* (4), (3) *factory zone alongside its railway* (5). *Agricultural land was to bound the unit on both sides, its workers attending the same technical schools in the city as the industrial workers. From Thomas Adams's* Design of Residential Areas (*Harvard University Press,* 1934).

mistakenly considered as a residential or suburban device, which was all that history had allowed it to become in Madrid. Other than Le Corbusier's *cité linéaire industrielle,* the scheme that would seem to be

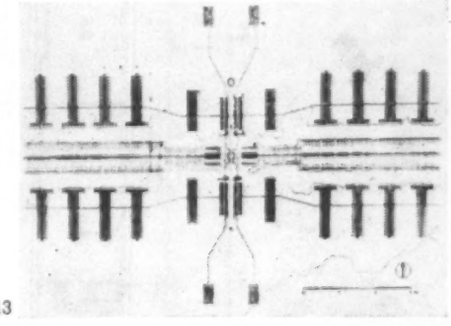
* First published in *Dimension* (Univ. of Mich.) II, No. 1 (1956), pp. 16 ff., and in *Architectural Design* (London) for Oct. 1956, p. 317, it has received considerable attention in a number of countries. A model of it is currently featured in the exhibition of "Visionary Architecture" at the Museum of Modern Art in New York City (Sept.-Dec. 1960).

† *Landscape Architecture,* XIII, No. 2 (Jan. 1923), pp. 81-96.

12



13



12, *the MARS Group plan for the London region, a model of urbanistic and statistical research for its day, developed by a team of modern specialists. The purpose: to redistribute all but the ancient core of London so that open country would be within walking distance of all residents, and transportation would have unencumbered access to the heart of the nation. The result proved to be a linear axis of main arteries with verdured residential strips (one mile wide) branching off like ribs, the whole organism serviced by a circumvallating artery of local traffic. Apparently the first urbanist to unite systematically the technological advantages of linear planning with the homely virtues of modern 'neighbourhood' planning was Otto Ernst Schweizer, the German architect-planner, in about 1931. His 'comb-satellite' plan,* 13, *was further developed theoretically by Schweizer after he was forced to abandon his active practice in* 1933.

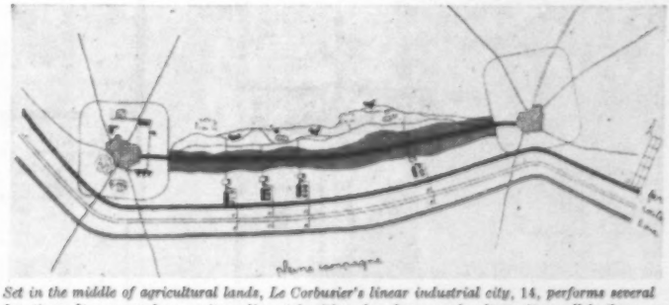
closest to the Soviet's was that suggested by a Belgian at the London Congress of 1935.*

Moving back to England, there was organized in 1933 the ELCA or English Linear Cities Association. The prime movers were the Rev. William Drury, a writer on economics who believed that towns should be organized on assembly-line principles, and Stanley Freese, an artist. The group was loosely associated with Madrid and with Benoit-Lévy and knew of Petavel's ideas and the Russian experiments. Freese had written a futurist novel in 1932 called *The Ten-Year Plan, a dream of 1940* in which he proposed that complex assemblages of transport slash through England's cities and countryside in deep cuttings.

England's most renowned contribution was, however, the MARS (Modern Architectural Research) group plan for London of 1938, worked out by a committee headed by Arthur Korn, himself a linear planner. Both its form, 12, and its details are well-known from Thomas Sharp's *Town Planning* (Penguin Books, 1940), which printed the plan on the cover and attacked it strongly inside. Owing to the interruption of the War, the plan did not receive complete publication until 1942 when THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW presented it as a 'Master Plan for London.'† However, it was eclipsed by the County of London and the Greater London plans of the following years. The architects of the MARS plan have acknowledged their debt to many sources, from Geddes to Le Corbusier, but undoubtedly the thinking was dominated by Korn who had, in 1928–29, independently of Miliutin, worked out a collective plan for Berlin not unlike the Russian's scheme for Stalingrad.

The herringbone or branched linear layout represented by the MARS plan became a popular device in the 1930's and 1940's as a number of town planners sought to convert the strung-out linear or even rampant ribbon developments into neighbourhood units of small coherent communities. In these cases the residential settlements would not run parallel to the main artery, but would be on secondary roads, often in cul-de-sac fashion, each element separated from the next one by open countryside. Examples are Schweizer, 13, Hilbersheimer‡, Sert§, and Reichow‖.

There remain to mention only two giants of our time, Frank Lloyd Wright and Le Corbusier, both of whom have toyed with regional planning on occasion, and both in linear fashion. Though Wright's Broadacre City, of the 1930's, is vague and schematic in many respects, it is based on his conviction that every man should drive his own vehicle as a complement to working his own plot of ground, and that our life should be spread out alongside great belt arteries. Le Corbusier's regionalism of the 'four routes' and 'three establishments' is known to all, thanks to campaigning by ASCORAL since he formulated the scheme in 1942. His *cité linéaire industrielle*, 14, is clearly the Soviet linear city serving as connector between old 'concentric cities' as Soria would have advised. However, ASCORAL's map of Europe criss-crossed by linear cities neglects, ironically, to include a Spanish terminus! Actually Le Corbusier may have been inspired by individuals closer at hand than Soria—such as Benoit-Lévy—or by such French handbooks of town planning as Jean Raymond's, which since the early 1930's had illustrated 'rail cities' designed for a variety of uses, including trans-Saharan development.



Set in the middle of agricultural lands, Le Corbusier's linear industrial city, 14, *performs several functions. It may, as here, unite radiocentric cities of exchange and culture; it parallels three of the four routes—rail, truck and canal—and possesses a super-highway in its green belt. Attached like dry cells to the routes are the industrial units that make up this* Usine Verte. *Across the green belt are residences (vertical and horizontal garden cities) and civic buildings, connected largely by footpaths.*

Although the linear planning of cities has never won popular support among professional planners, it has, paradoxically enough, been the natural pattern of growth of our great urban regions. In the USA a pernicious type of uncontrolled 'linear' or ribbon growth has occurred, extending in some cases for as much as 600 miles. And as a recent study¶ predicts 'The highway program of the next decade and a half will certainly promote this type of growth by stretching urban development along the routes of expressways.' Thus linear growth receives acceptance as a fact, but not as a theory.**

* Renaat Soeteway: 'L'aménagement positif en Belgique,' in International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, *14th International Housing and Town Planning Congress: London, 1935*. Part I, Papers and General Reports, pp. 74-79.

† When in April 1943 the REVIEW dealt with the MARS plan a second time, attempting to 'humanize' it, there occurred a discussion of the virtues of concentric and linear plans that reminds one of the antidotes recently advocated by the Editors of the REVIEW for America's 'Exploding Metropolis' (October 1958, p. 217).

‡ Ludwig Hilbersheimer: *The New City*, Chicago, 1944.

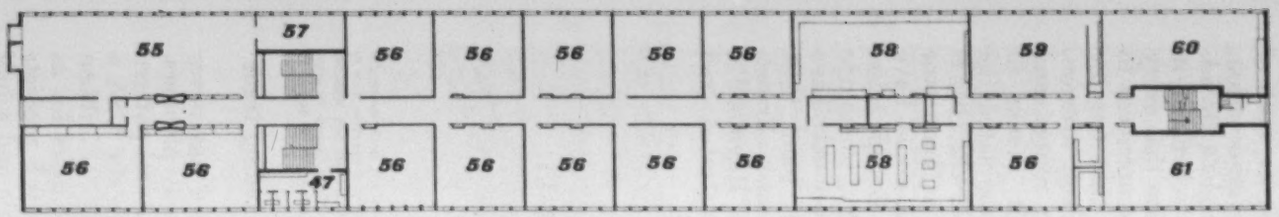
§ José Luis Sert: 'The Human Scale in City Planning,' in Paul Zucker: *New Architecture and City Planning*, New York, 1944, pp. 392-412.

‖ Hans B. Reichow: *Organische Stadtbaukunst*, Braunschweig, 1948.

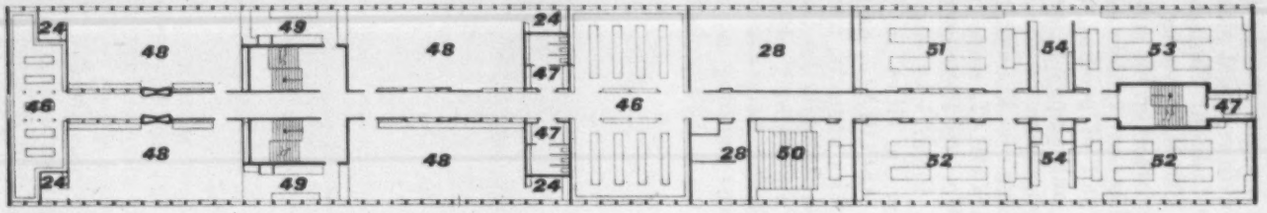
¶ W. Owen: *Cities in the Motor Age*, NYC 1959, p. 122.

** An exception to this statement would be the new linear replanning of Oxford as suggested by Tom Hancock and associates in *Oxford: Proposals for the future City*, London (Townmaker Limited) 1960, and in articles in *Architectural Design*, XXX, No. 6 (June 1960), pp. 224-25, and *The Architects' Journal*, CXXXII, No. 3407 (Aug. 4, 1960), pp. 170-77.

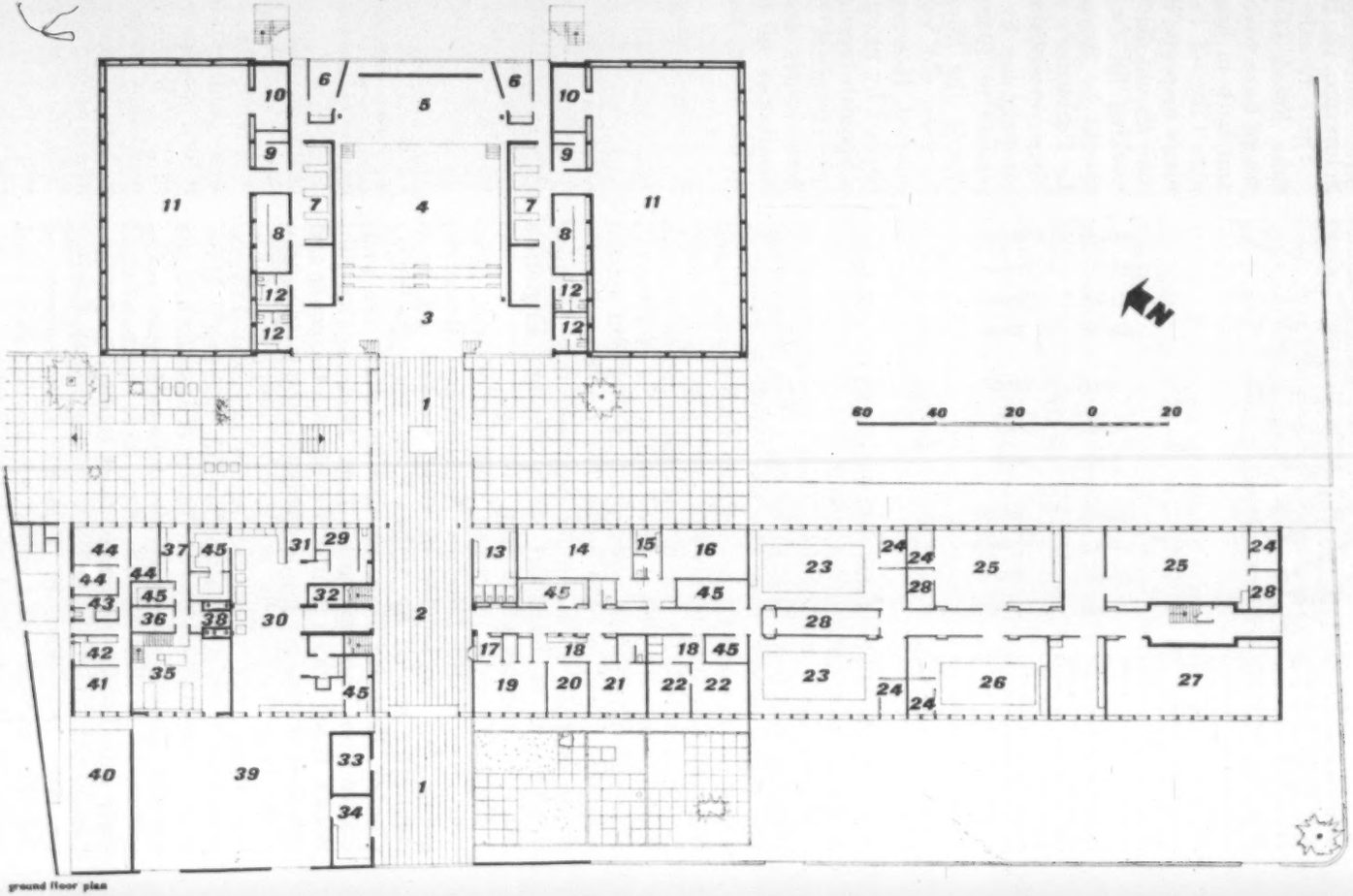
SCHOOL IN ST. MARYLEBONE, LONDON



second floor plan



first floor plan



ground floor plan

key

1. covered way.
2. entrance hall.
3. foyer.
4. assembly hall.
5. stage.
6. music rooms.
7. changing rooms.
8. showers.
9. instructors.
10. apparatus.
11. gymnasia.
12. cloakrooms.
13. pupils' cloakroom
14. common room.
15. staff cloakroom.
16. marking room.
17. school keeper.
18. waiting rooms.
19. school office.
20. deputy headmaster.
21. headmaster.
22. medical rooms.
23. metalwork.
24. masters' rooms.
25. woodwork.
26. fitting shop.
27. engineering.
28. evening institute stores.
29. kitchen staff dining room.
30. kitchen.
31. office.
32. cleaners.
33. electrical intake room.
34. transformer chamber.
35. boiler room.
36. gas meters.
37. workshop.
38. pumps.
39. yard.
40. caretaker's yard.
41. ,, living room.
42. ,, kitchen.
43. ,, bathroom.
44. ,, bedrooms.
45. stores.
46. cloakrooms.
47. pupils' lavatories.
48. house rooms.
49. servery.
50. lecture room.
51. engineering science laboratory.
52. general science laboratories.
53. biology laboratory.
54. preparation.
55. library.
56. classrooms.
57. study room.
58. art rooms.
59. history.
60. drawing office.
61. geography

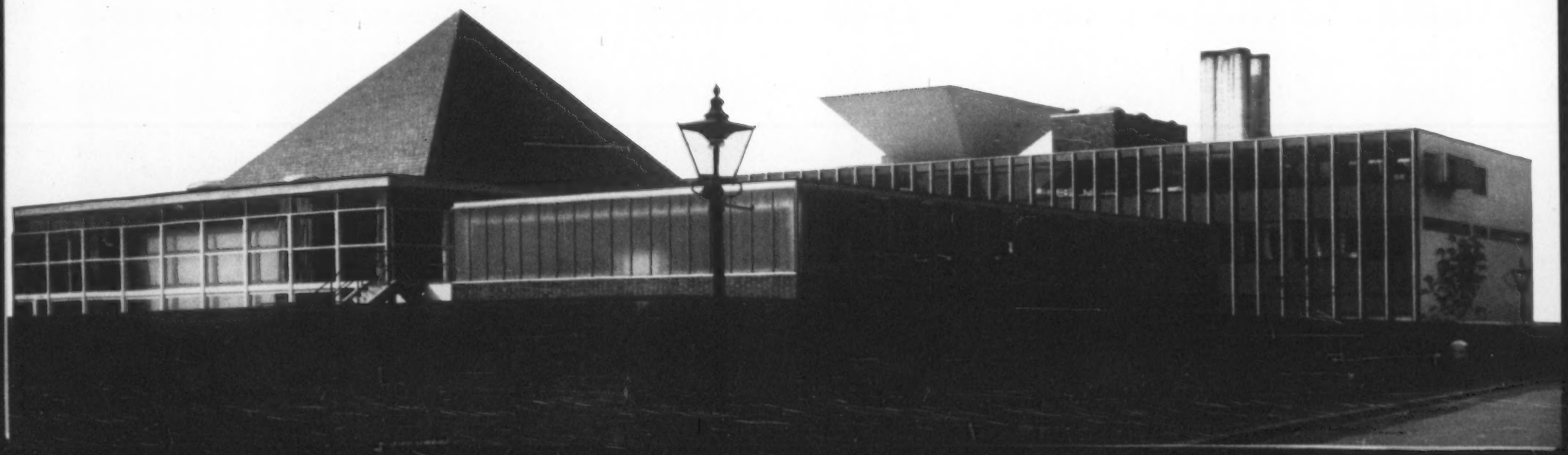
With a few exceptions, British schools since the War have worn a vernacular air and made a virtue of ineloquence—an effect that has probably had a number of causes, among them a desire on the part of architects working for economy-dedicated public bodies to make their work manifestly appear economical, as well as actually being inexpensive. The triumph of this attitude was the British school exhibited at Milan (see page 358). But every architect is not under the same psychological pressure, and the vernacular has been prevented from hardening into a set style, partly by changed Ministry recommendations, partly by the experiments of private architects. A new and important private contribution to the enrichment of educational architecture is the Rutherford School by Leonard Manasseh and Partners, shown on these eight pages.

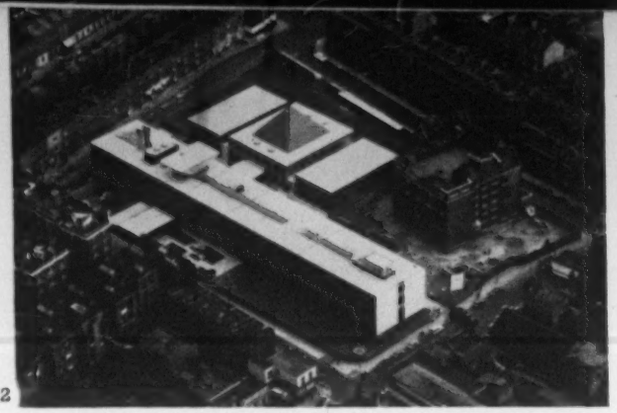
SCHOOL IN ST. MARYLEBONE, LONDON

ARCHITECTS | **LEONARD MANASSEH AND PARTNERS**

associate, Bryan P. Field; assistant architect, Nicholas Quennell

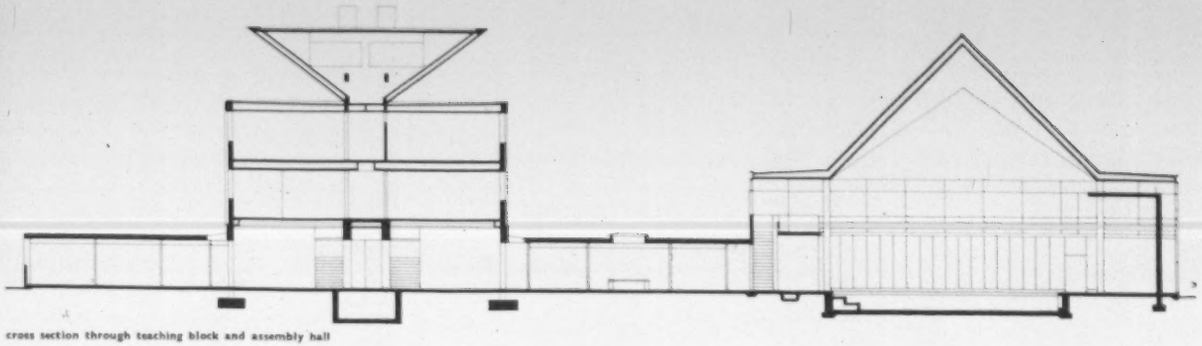
1, the school from beyond the rear boundary wall, looking south, showing the pyramidal roof to the assembly-hall and the inverted pyramid (containing water-tanks) on the roof of the teaching block —see section on page 348.





2

2. air view. The long teaching block is linked on the axis of its entrance hall to the rear block containing a central assembly hall flanked by gymnasia. This view shows how the layout of the buildings was dictated by the presence of an old school on the corner of the site. This is now being demolished to make way for a playground.



cross section through teaching block and assembly hall

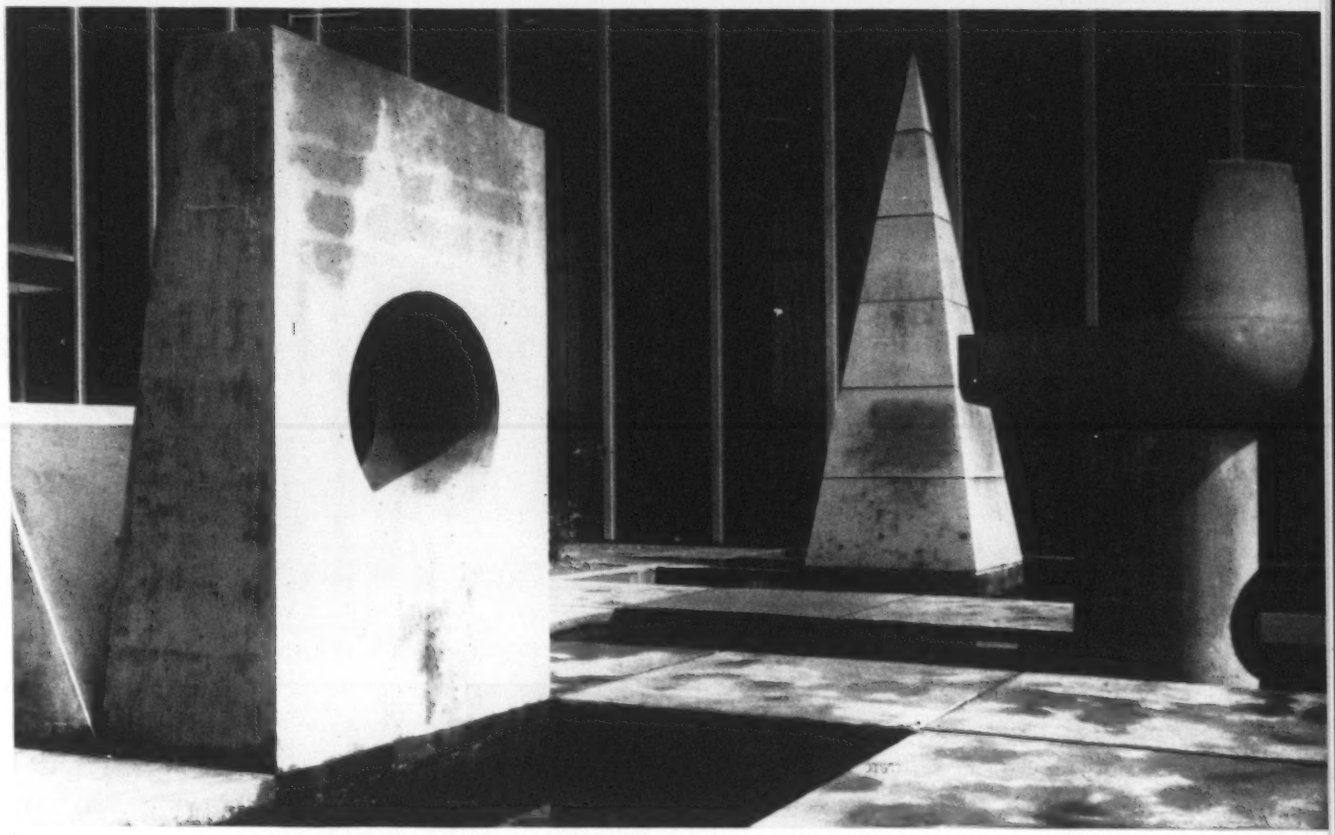
SCHOOL IN ST. MARYLEBONE, LONDON

This new secondary school for 780 boys, designed for the London County Council, has been given the name of Rutherford School. It lies east of Edgware Road (near the old Metropolitan Music Hall) and north of Marylebone Road. The plan was completely dictated by the site: an old LCC school, Bell Street Co-Educational School, occupied a quarter of it at the south-east corner until it could be demolished on the completion of the new one (its area becoming the new school's playground), and there was little alternative to the L-shaped layout adopted.

The assembly-hall and two gymnasia form one block, and everything else—even the caretaker's house—is contained in a three-storey teaching block, nearly a hundred yards long. The two blocks are connected by a covered way, which continues through to the entrance-hall and the canopy over the main entrance.

This is one of the schools to adopt the decentralized 'House' system of organization. There are four house-rooms located on the first floor. House activities take place in these rooms and meals are eaten in them. There are two serveries, each serving a pair of house-rooms by lift from the ground-floor kitchen. The ground floor, reading from north to south, contains the caretaker's flat, the upper part of the two-storey boiler-room, the kitchen, the main entrance-hall with twin staircases leading out of it, the administration area with staff-rooms and, separated by a baffle lobby and a 4½in. brick wall, the metal and wood workshops, with their stores and separate goods entrance. There is a third stair-

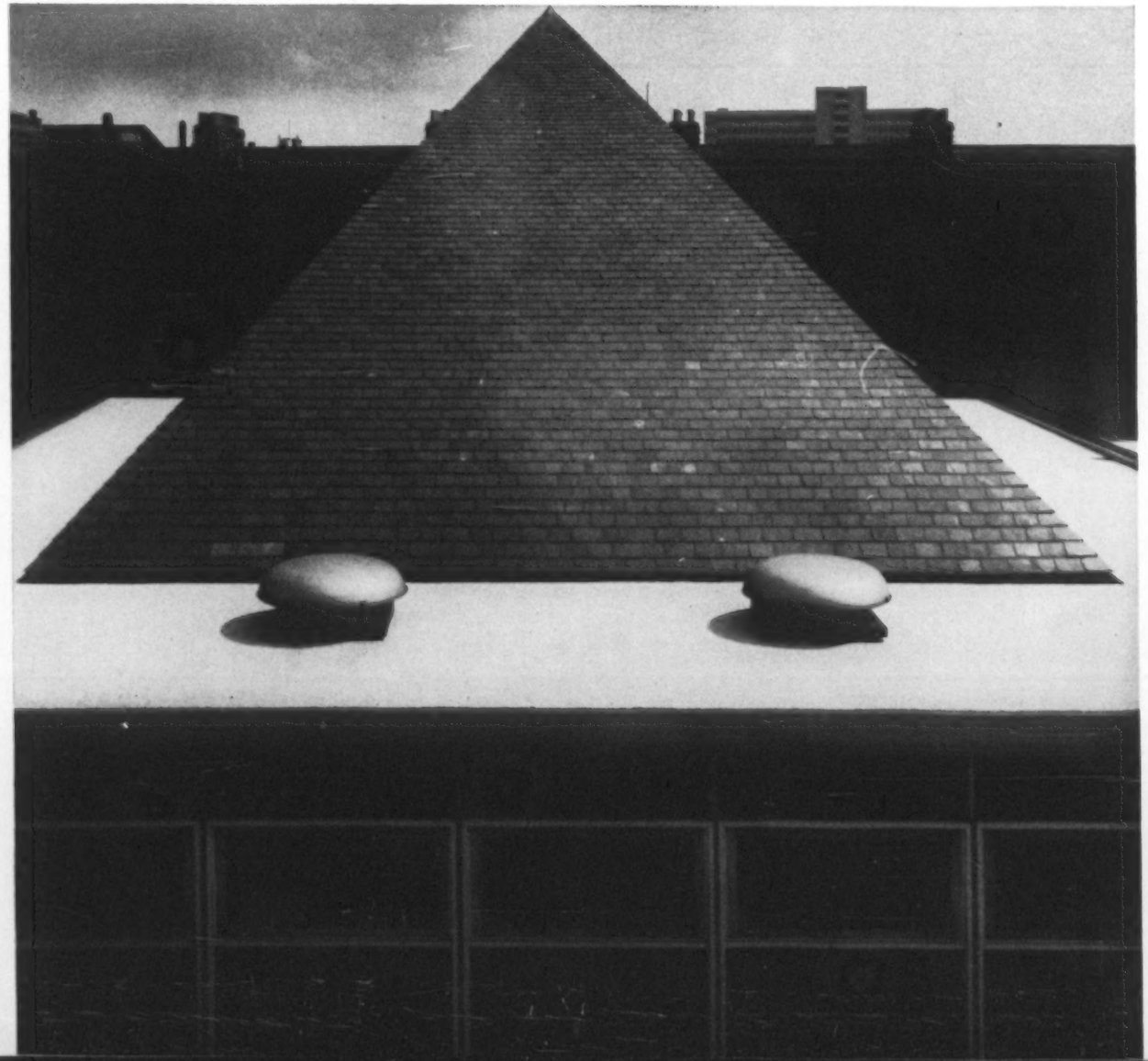
[continued on page 350

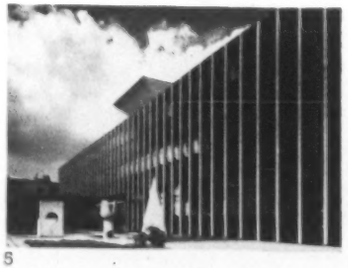


3

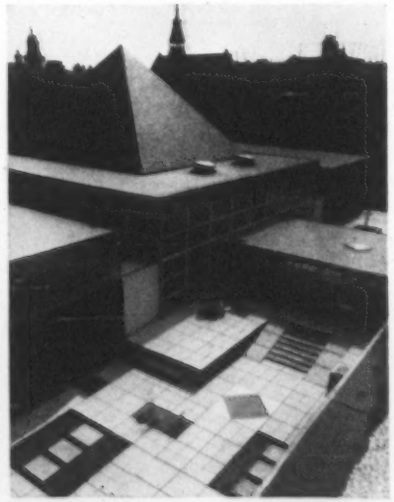
3 (facing page), a sculptural group, designed by the architect, in the paved garden between the teaching block and the street, alongside the main entrance. The objects are in precast concrete, except for the tip of the pyramid which is of granite. The object on the right houses a jet of water which, with the aid of a pump, circulates the water in the garden pools.
4, the slate-covered pyramidal roof of the assembly-hall (see section on facing page) seen from the teaching block.
5, street frontage of teaching block, looking towards the entrance.
6, paved garden between the two blocks, with glazed link on the right.

4





5



6

case at the south end of the teaching block, with lavatories on the half landing.

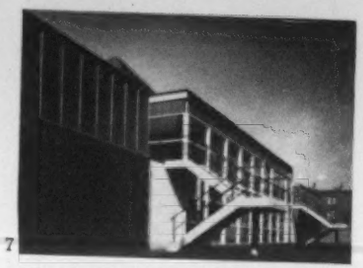
The first floor contains the house-rooms and serveries already mentioned, the main cloakroom accommodation, an Evening Institute and, above the workshops, all the laboratories. On the top floor are the library (with a projecting window facing north and west), the classrooms and the art room with a pottery kiln. On this floor, the central corridor is top lit for most of its length. The south staircase continues up to the biology greenhouse on the roof.

Changing-rooms on each side of the assembly-hall separate it from the two gymnasia. The changing-rooms can be used as dressing-rooms when the stage is used for public performances, and to this end the partitioning in the lavatories is adjustable. The assembly-hall has gallery seating in addition to the main seating, which is sunk 3ft. 6in. below the stage, instead of the stage being raised up.

The very simple elevations are relieved only by the pyramid roof over the assembly-hall and the inverted pyramid of the water-tanks on the teaching block. The teaching block is supported by a system of precast reinforced concrete structural mullions and beams at 3ft. 8½in. centres with projecting nibs to the mullions. Each mullion was cast in one lift about 40ft. high, and taken finished straight from the mould. Apart from a plastic varnish inside and silicone treatment outside, no further finish was applied. 15in. deep floor-beams at each mullion span back to columns at similar centres on each side of a central corridor. The teaching block is virtually two buildings—lengthways—as the beams are not continuous over the corridor. All services are taken down the central corridor at each level, and fan out to the rooms at each side, with the exception of the radiators under the windows, which are served continuously through prepared pipe chases in the structure. Floor slabs are also precast and are 3ft. 6in. square and 2½in. thick. A variety of suspended ceilings is slung under the beams. This system of structural mullions and beams is continuous over the three floors, and is broken only where large openings occur such as the main entrance and the goods entrance for the workshops.

The main entrance hall is faced in marble with the structure exposed above it. Here there are large precast

[continued on page 353



7

8

9

10

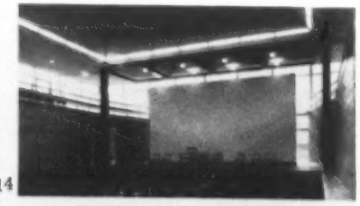
7, rear of assembly-hall block showing the two escape stairs.
8, the glazed link between the two blocks, looking from the entrance-hall in the teaching block towards the assembly-hall.
9, one of the two staircases leading from the entrance-hall to the teaching rooms above.
10, the opposite wall of the entrance-hall, faced with white marble, with window to the school-keeper's office.
11 (facing page), the two parallel blocks—teaching block on left—and the glazed link between them.

13

Photographs by H. de Burgh Galwey

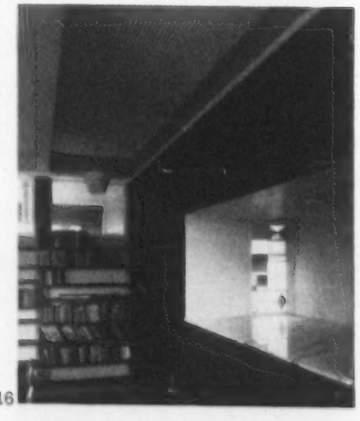
12 (facing page), the assembly-hall, looking from the stage towards the entrance on the main axis of the building. The central floor is sunk. The stairs lead to galleries round three sides of the hall.

13, the two stairs leading to the assembly-hall galleries. The roof of the link building can be seen through the glazed wall on the left.
14, the assembly-hall looking towards the stage (photographed before the curtains were installed).
15, the rear gallery of the assembly-hall, forming a bridge across the entrance.
16, the end wall of the library on the top floor of the teaching-block, with display recess lit by a stained glass window.
17, one of the two gymnasia.
18, a typical craft room in the teaching block.



14

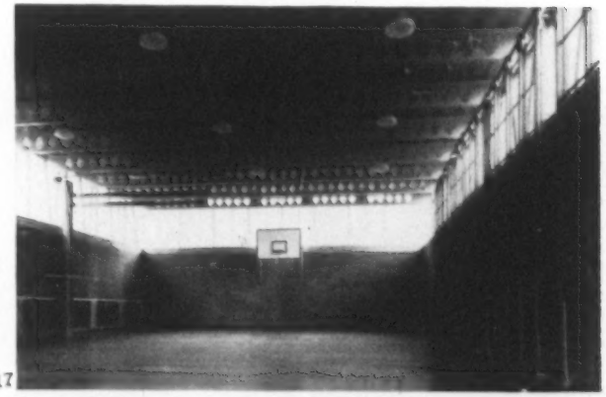
15



16

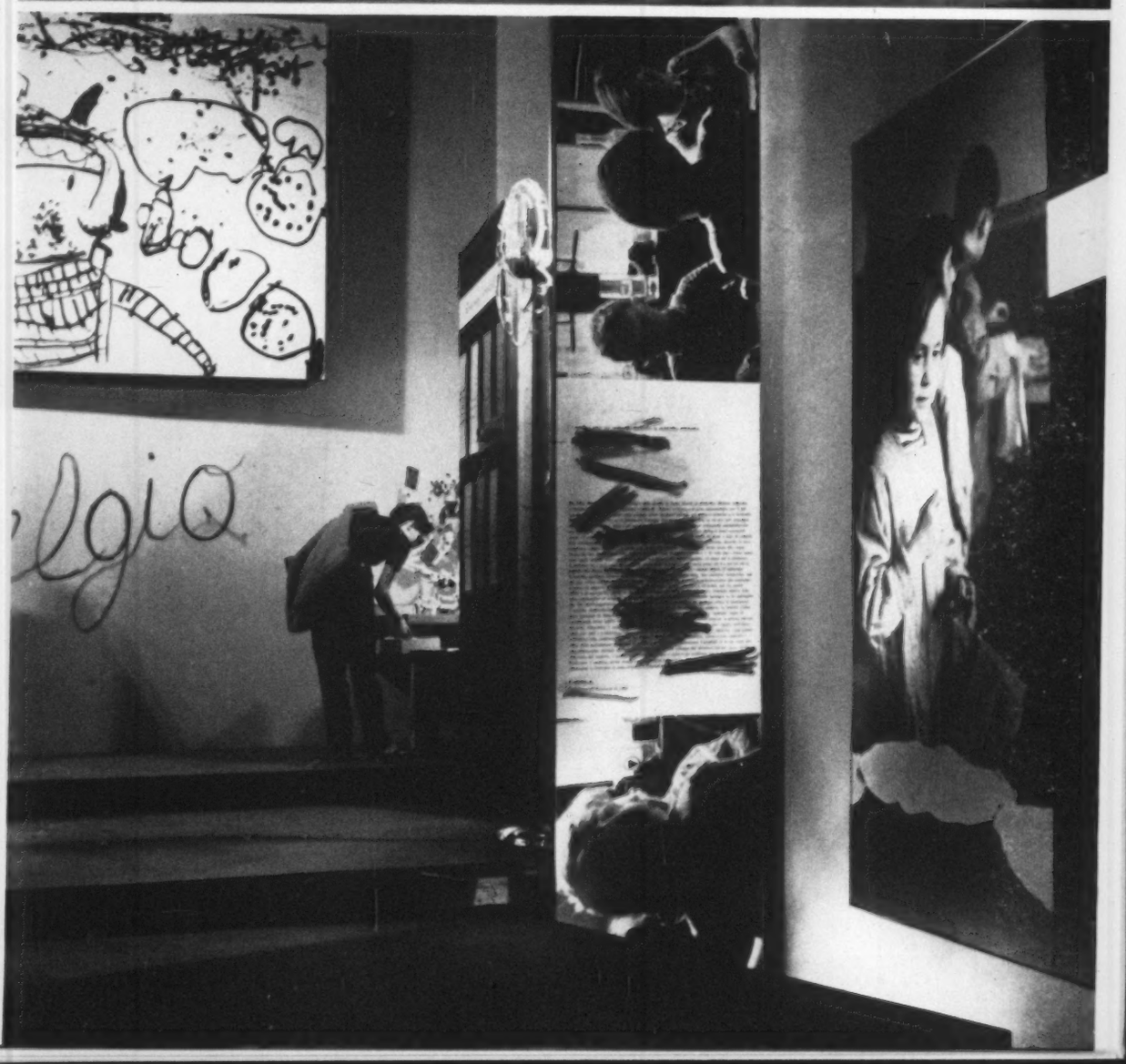
beams, necessitated by the break in the grid and the load of the water tanks, which is brought down at this point. Lateral stability is given by the staircases and surrounding brick walls and the grouting-in of the floor slabs; transverse stability likewise, as well as by certain solid brick transverse partitions and the white glazed brick end walls.

The gymnasia are of a wide cavity-brick construction concealing 18in. by 9in. brick piers, which support short-ended portal frames of cut and welded steel beams holding up the roof. They are lit by clerestory windows. The assembly-hall is a steel-frame structure. Four cranked raking beams, which form the pyramid and the flat roof, are supported by four steel box columns. Intermediate supports bear on the four rakers. The glazing is in heavy section timber frames which take part of the wind load. The pyramid is faced with green slates, mitred and secretly flashed at the angles.



17

18



One of the more interesting aspects of this year's Milan Triennale was the manner in which the foreign exhibitors responded to the theme of 'the home and the school.' For instance the down to earth simplicity of this Mexican school, top, cleverly prefabricated for out-back conditions (designer J. Salazar Portillo), was in marked contrast to the sophisticated display technique of Belgium, below (designer M. A. Constant) with its giant photostats of children and child art.

12th Triennale

On the following pages Kenneth Browne records in sketches and photographs some of the outstanding exhibits at the twelfth Milan Triennale, which closes this month.

After the last exhibition, in 1957, the committee decided that the Triennale was in grave danger of stagnation. Though universally regarded as the most exciting design show in the world, that was not enough. Future Triennales must come to grips once more with the basic problems confronting humanity. The resulting theme for the 1960 exhibition was The Home and the School.

A bold decision in view of the popular appeal of the existing type of Triennale, it resulted, perhaps inevitably, in an exhibition more interesting for what it had to say than the way it said it. However, what was encouraging from the British point of view was the appearance of the first official British exhibit at any Triennale, a full size CLASP* primary school (*a* on plan; also page 358) which proved to be one of the high spots of the show, and, thanks to good landscaping, looked perfectly at home in the English-style Parco Sempione. The only other exhibit housed in a separate structure outside the Palazzo dell'Arte, was that of the United States (*b* on plan; also page 359) contained in a cruciform aluminium house.

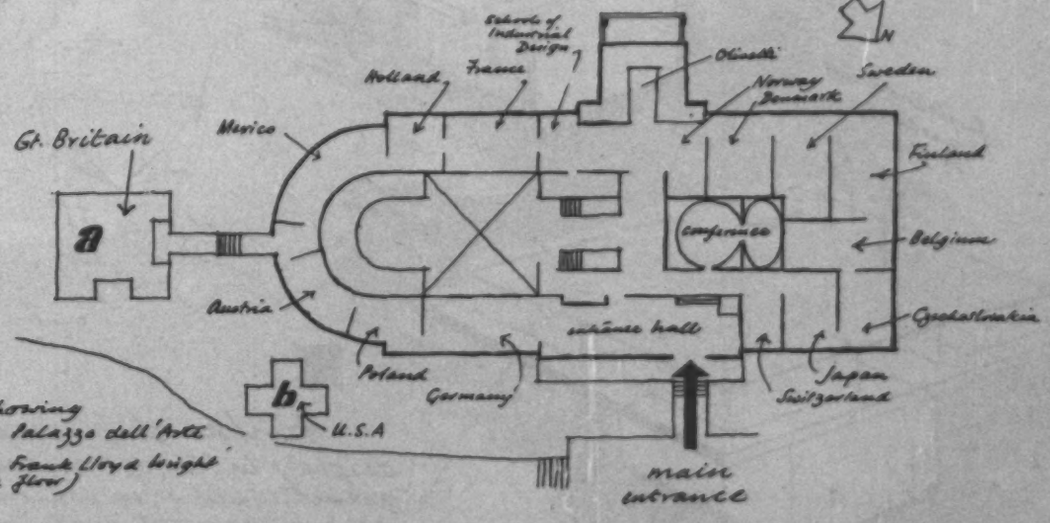
Unfortunately, the only foreign exhibitors who took the theme of the exhibition as a challenge were Britain, Switzerland, Mexico, Belgium and the USA. Nearly all the others (with the exception of Holland which had a fascinating lantern slide show but nothing to do with the subject) were content to stick to a showroom type of display and a visitor not knowing the theme would be unlikely to guess it. All the same, visually the Finnish and Danish sections were outstanding.

The Italian section which occupied nearly the whole upper floor of the Palazzo was a strange mixture. A nightmare introductory room with bilious green lighting and the most menacing looking chairs imaginable was followed in the main galleries by a serious study of the problems of housing and education in the varying contexts of rural, suburban and urban living conditions. These were illustrated by a clever use of rooms sunk below the level of the spectator. Another most successful device was the illustration of a Milanese townplanning scheme by the use of a large suspended model viewed through periscopes from below (page 361).*

On the subject of the school the Italian thinking was clear and up to date with some good furniture and equipment on show, but home was a different matter altogether. In neo-liberty style with everything heavy, dark and done in the hardest and most

*Consortium of Local Authorities Special Programme of School Building: a development group led by Nottinghamshire County Council.

*It is hoped to give some attention to this promising exercise in townscape, by Francesco Gnecchi, with Mori, Santi and Borachia, in a later issue.



Sketch plan showing Ground Floor of Palazzo dell'Arte (Italian section & Frank Lloyd Wright exhibition on 1st. floor)

One of the more interesting aspects of this year's Milan Triennale was the manner in which the foreign exhibitors responded to the theme of 'the home and the school.' For instance the down to earth simplicity of this Mexican school, top, cleverly prefabricated for out-back conditions (designer J. Salazar Portillo), was in marked contrast to the sophisticated display technique of Belgium, below (designer M. A. Constant) with its giant photostats of children and child art.

12th Triennale

On the following pages Kenneth Browne records in sketches and photographs some of the outstanding exhibits at the twelfth Milan Triennale, which closes this month.

After the last exhibition, in 1957, the committee decided that the Triennale was in grave danger of stagnation. Though universally regarded as the most exciting design show in the world, that was not enough. Future Triennales must come to grips once more with the basic problems confronting humanity. The resulting theme for the 1960 exhibition was The Home and the School.

A bold decision in view of the popular appeal of the existing type of Triennale, it resulted, perhaps inevitably, in an exhibition more interesting for what it had to say than the way it said it. However, what was encouraging from the British point of view was the appearance of the first official British exhibit at any Triennale, a full size CLASP* primary school (*a* on plan; also page 358) which proved to be one of the high spots of the show, and, thanks to good landscaping, looked perfectly at home in the English-style Parco Sempione. The only other exhibit housed in a separate structure outside the Palazzo dell'Arte, was that of the United States (*b* on plan; also page 359) contained in a cruciform aluminium house.

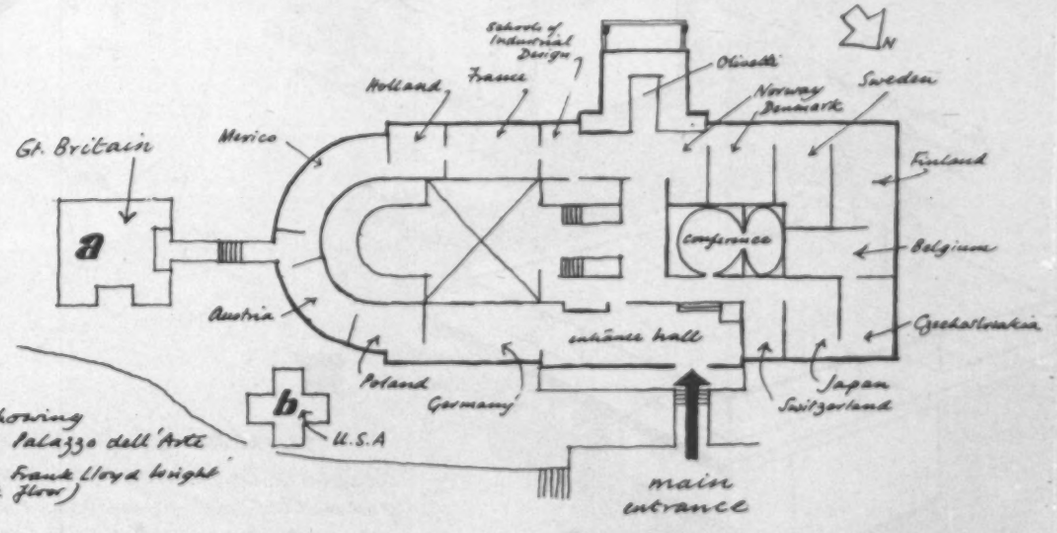
Unfortunately, the only foreign exhibitors who took the theme of the exhibition as a challenge were Britain, Switzerland, Mexico, Belgium and the USA. Nearly all the others (with the exception of Holland which had a fascinating lantern slide show but nothing to do with the subject) were content to stick to a showroom type of display and a visitor not knowing the theme would be unlikely to guess it. All the same, visually the Finnish and Danish sections were outstanding.

The Italian section which occupied nearly the whole upper floor of the Palazzo was a strange mixture. A nightmare introductory room with bilious green lighting and the most menacing looking chairs imaginable was followed in the main galleries by a serious study of the problems of housing and education in the varying contexts of rural, suburban and urban living conditions. These were illustrated by a clever use of rooms sunk below the level of the spectator. Another most successful device was the illustration of a Milanese townplanning scheme by the use of a large suspended model viewed through periscopes from below (page 361).*

On the subject of the school the Italian thinking was clear and up to date with some good furniture and equipment on show, but home was a different matter altogether. In neo-liberty style with everything heavy, dark and done in the hardest and most

*Consortium of Local Authorities Special Programme of School Building: a development group led by Nottinghamshire County Council.

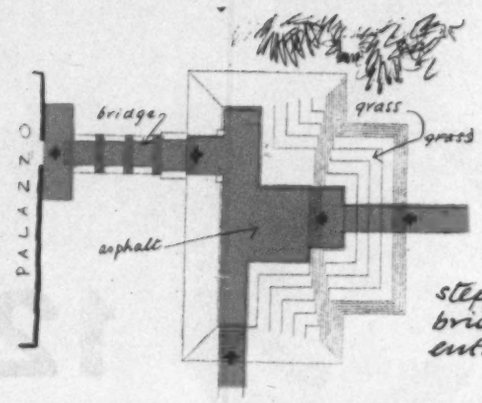
*It is hoped to give some attention to this promising exercise in townscape, by Francesco Gnecchi, with Mori, Santi and Borachia, in a later issue.



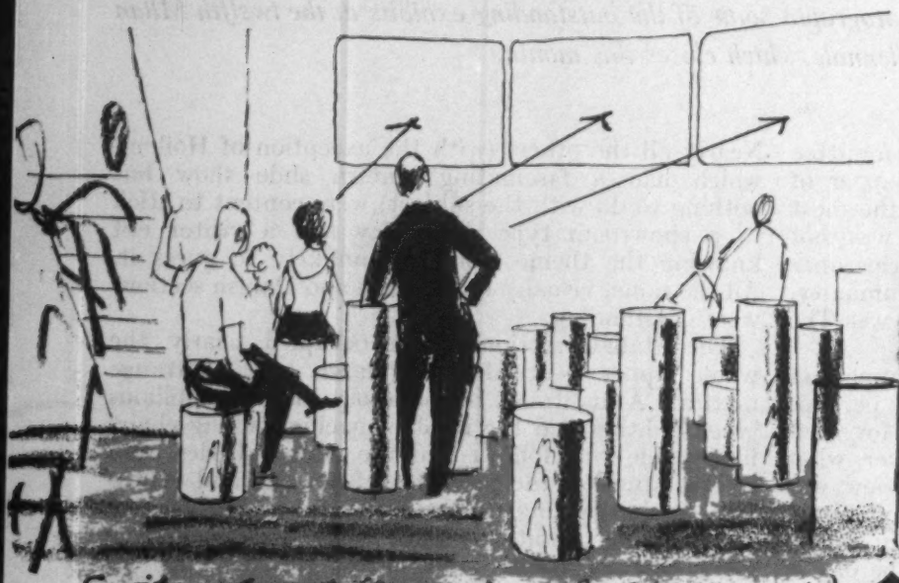
Sketch plan showing Ground Floor of Palazzo dell'Arte (Italian section & Frank Lloyd Wright exhibition on 1st. floor)

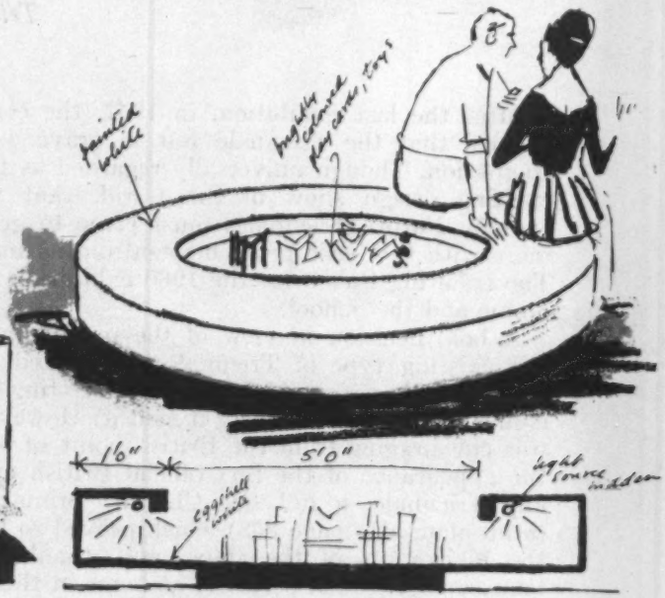
expensive way, most of the interiors harked back to around 1910 and the last two, millionaire class, had to be seen to be believed. In addition there was a large commemorative exhibition to Frank Lloyd Wright and smaller ones to Adriano Olivetti and Paolo Venini; also a display of the work of eight living Italian architects.

This year the entrance to the Palazzo was moved to the opposite side of the building and to reach the required level an ingenious stepped mound ☛ (see photographs on facing page) part grass, part asphalt, had been built. A timber bridge linked it to the main entrance.

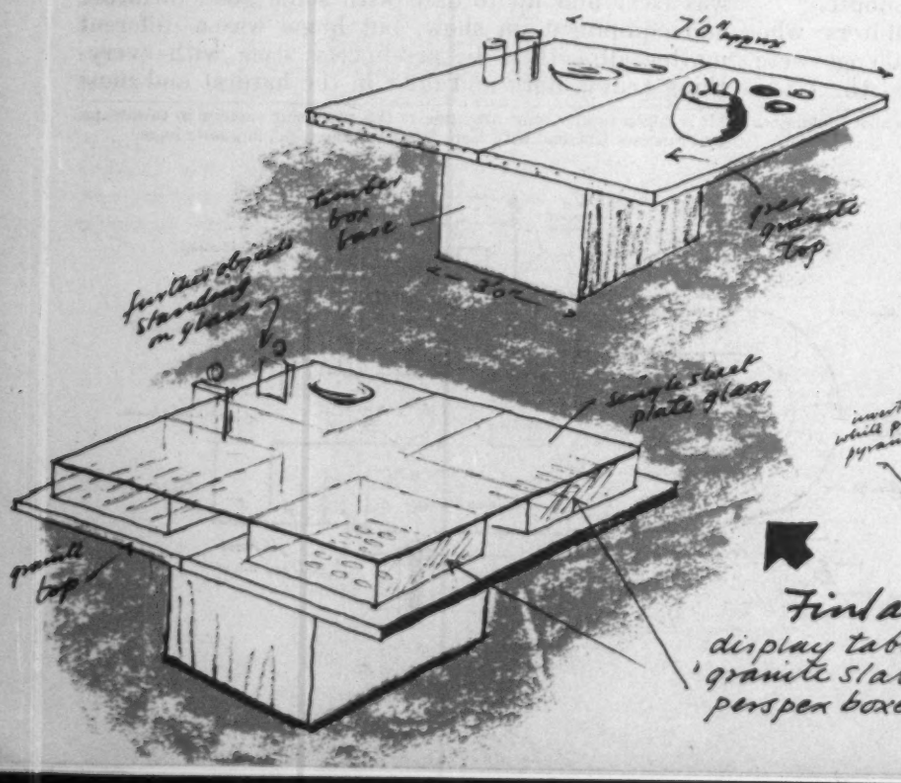


stepped mound with bridge leading to entrance hall

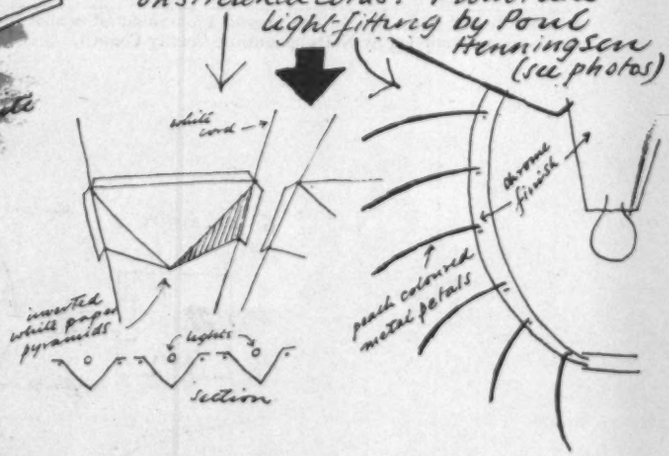




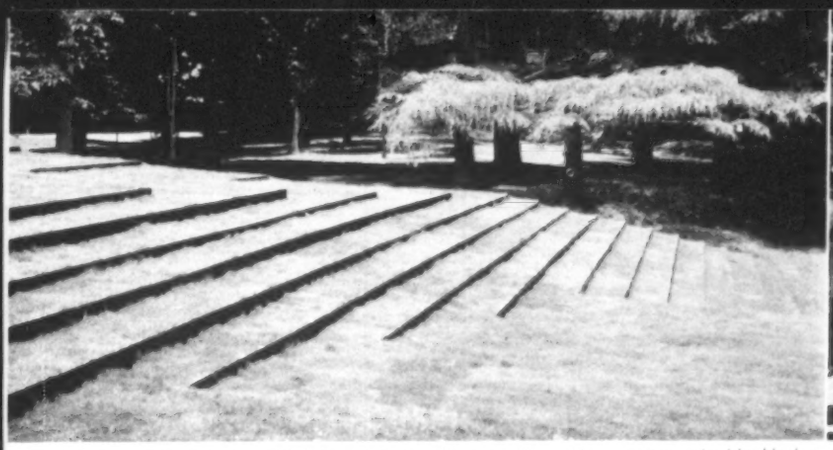
Switzerland (Georges Brera, Paul Waltenspuhl) Informal cinema with 3 screens. Brilliant film about Swiss schools. Audience sit or lean on "logs" of varying height. Note also display case/seat ↑ (see photo opposite)

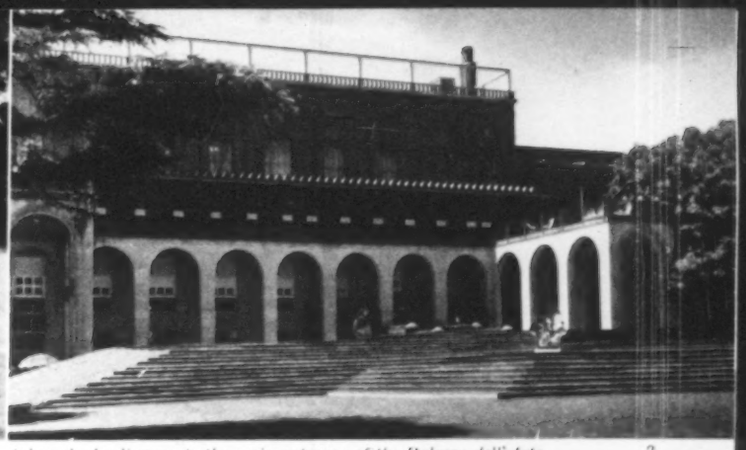


Denmark (Poul Kjaerholm) the best lit display; light diffused by ceiling of inverted paper pyramids on stretched cords. Flowerlike light-fitting by Poul Henningsen (see photos)



Finland (A. Narmesniemi) Very neat display tables of standard size. Box base, granite slab +, in some cases (see photo) perspex boxes & plate glass top.

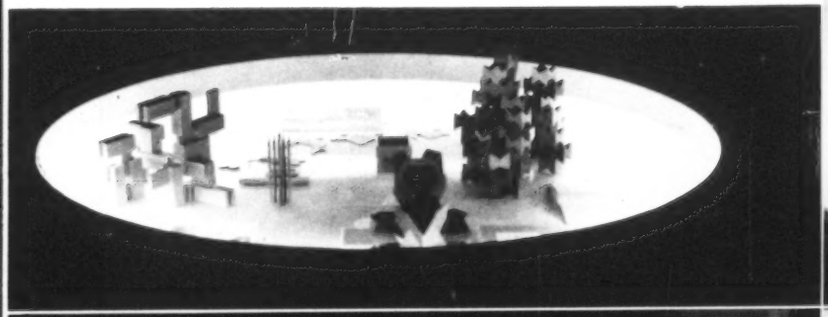


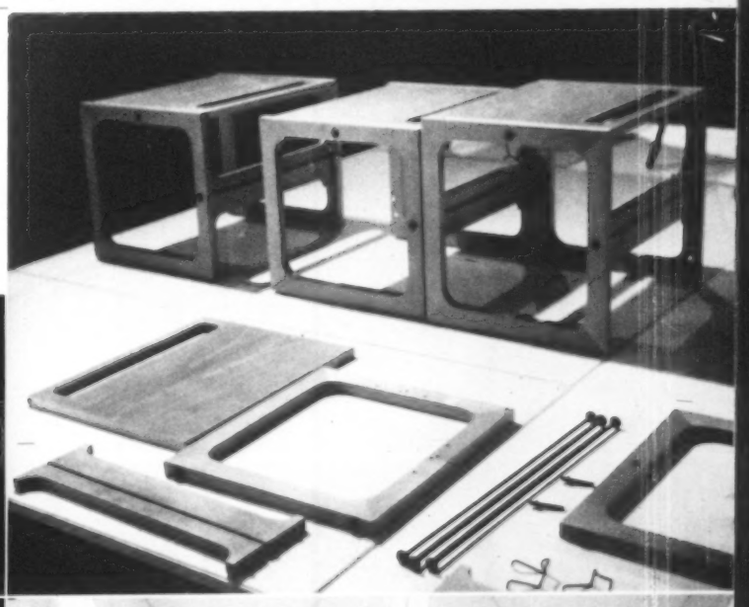


1 *1 and 2, the artificial mound (see plan opposite), with grass steps edged by black metal angle, leading up to the main entrance of the Palazzo dell'Arte.* 2

3 | 4
5 | 6

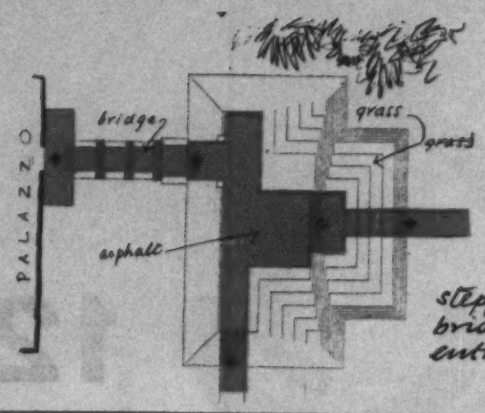
3, circular display case in the Swiss section (see sketches opposite).
4, demountable Italian school desks. The height can be varied according to which way up the side frame is fixed.
5, display tables in the Finnish section (see sketches opposite). A very impressive display achieved by ruthless simplicity. The lamps are by Yki Nummi.
6, this ingenious false ceiling of inverted paper pyramids accounted for the extraordinarily soft and even lighting in the Danish section. The exotic light fitting was designed by Poul Henningsen.



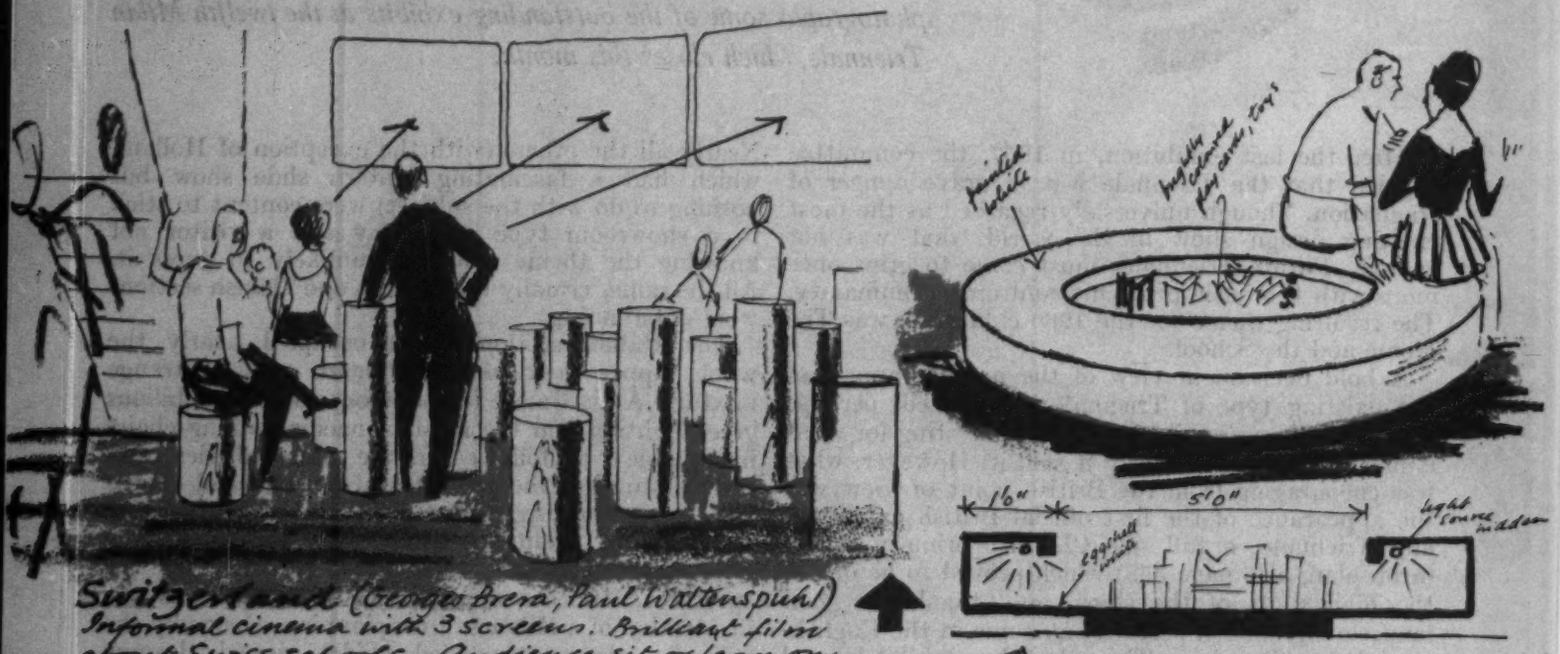


expensive way, most of the interiors harked back to around 1910 and the last two, millionaire class, had to be seen to be believed. In addition there was a large commemorative exhibition to Frank Lloyd Wright and smaller ones to Adriano Olivetti and Paolo Venini; also a display of the work of eight living Italian architects.

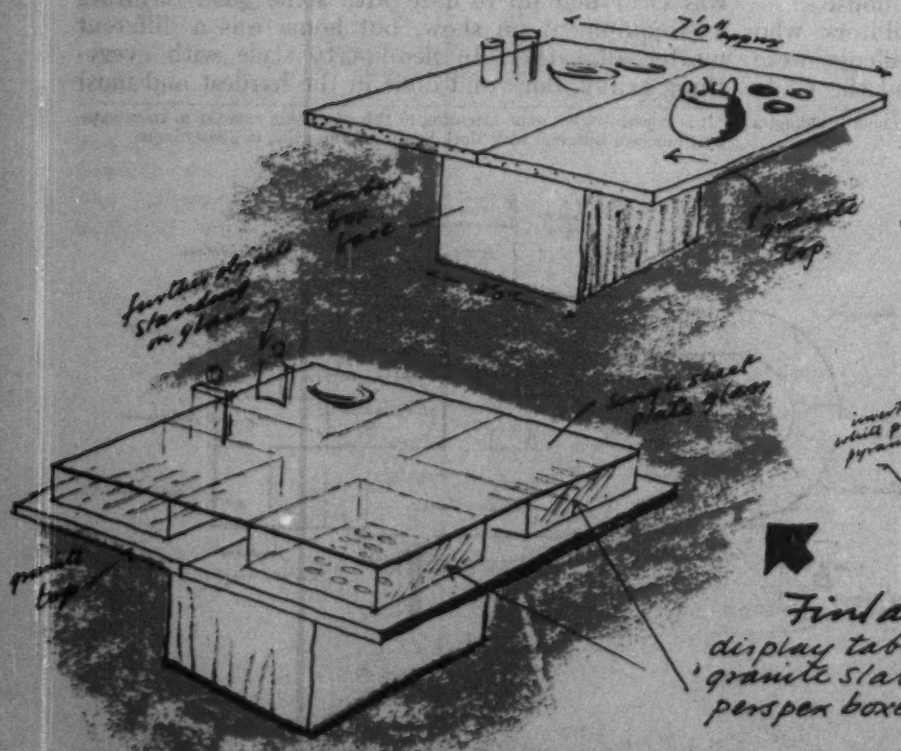
This year the entrance to the Palazzo was moved to the opposite side of the building and to reach the required level an ingenious stepped mound ☛ (see photographs on facing page) part grass, part asphalt, had been built. A timber bridge linked it to the main entrance.



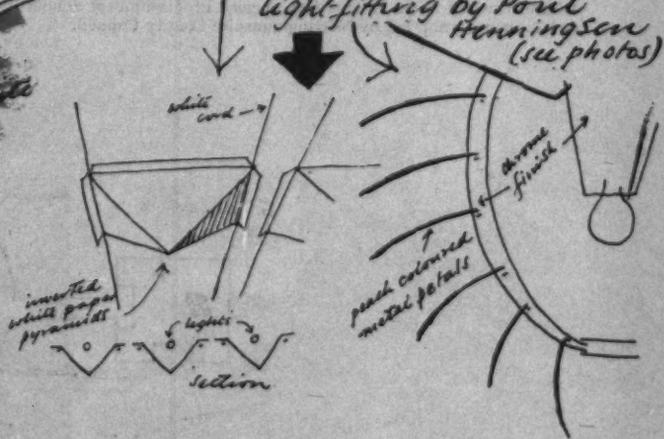
stepped mound with bridge leading to entrance hall



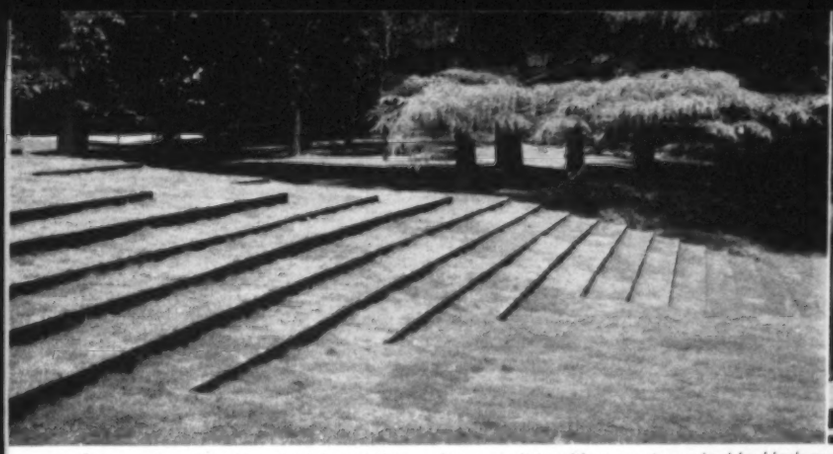
Switzerland (Georges Brera, Paul Waltenspuhl) Informal cinema with 3 screens. Brilliant film about Swiss schools. Audience sit or lean on "logs" of varying height. Note also display case/seat ↑ (see photo opposite)

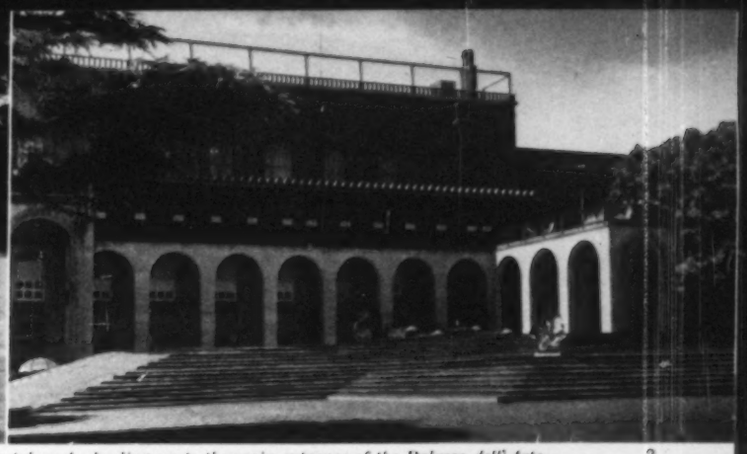


Denmark (Poul Kjaerholm) the best lit display; light diffused by ceiling of inverted paper pyramids on stretched cords. Flowerlike light-fitting by Poul Henningsen (see photos)



Finland (A. Narmesniemi) Very neat display tables of standard size. Box base, granite slab +, in some cases (see photo) perspex boxes & plate glass top.

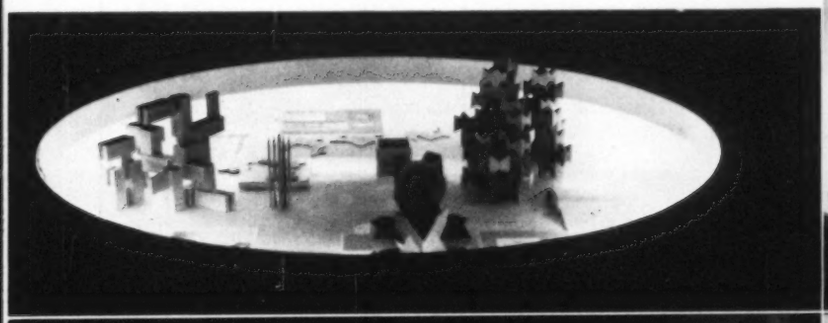


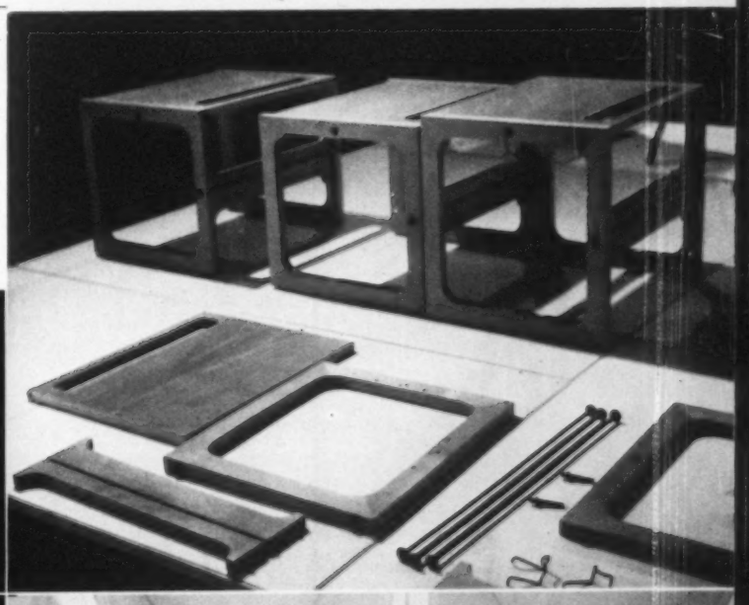


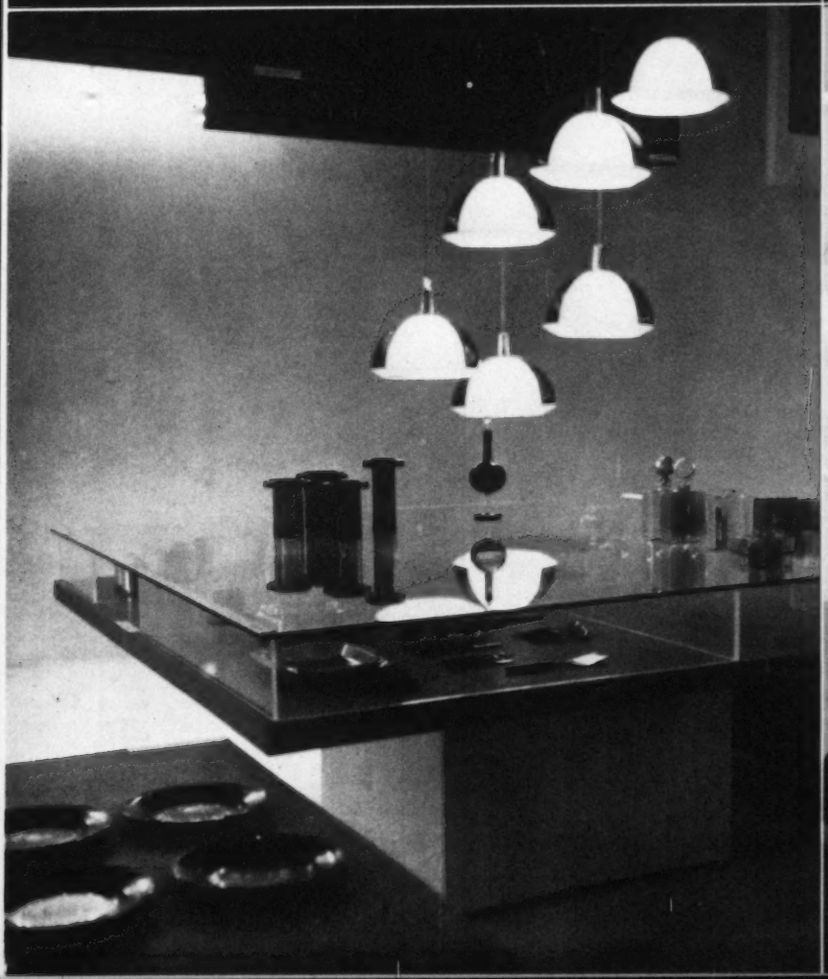
1 *1 and 2, the artificial mound (see plan opposite), with grass steps edged by black metal angle, leading up to the main entrance of the Palazzo dell'Arte.* 2

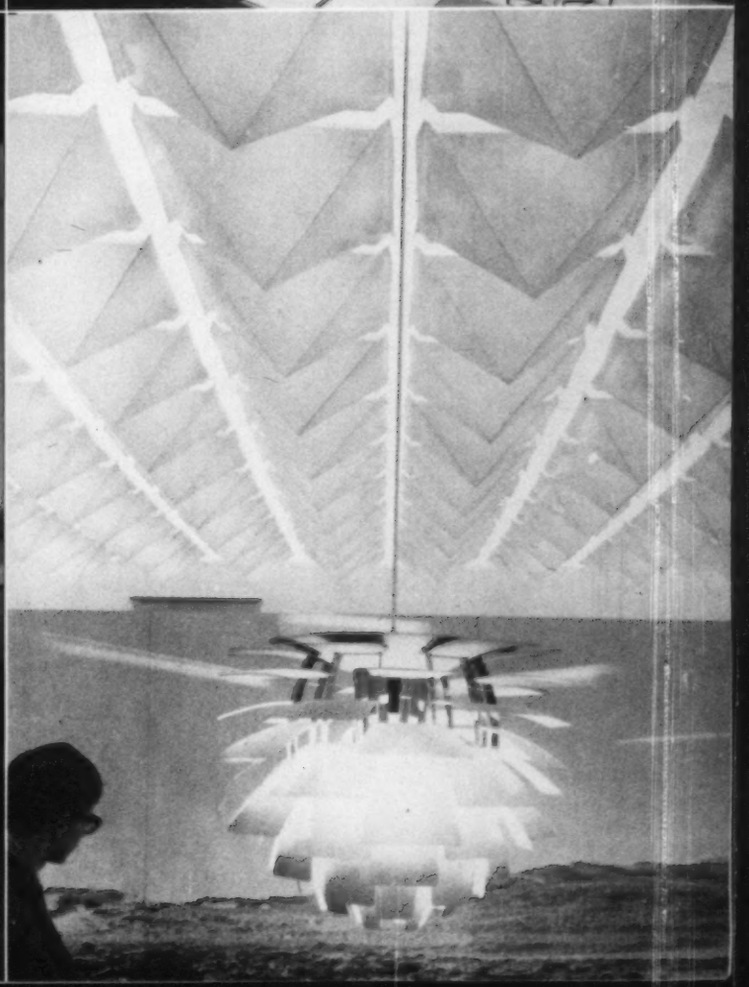
3 | 4
5 | 6

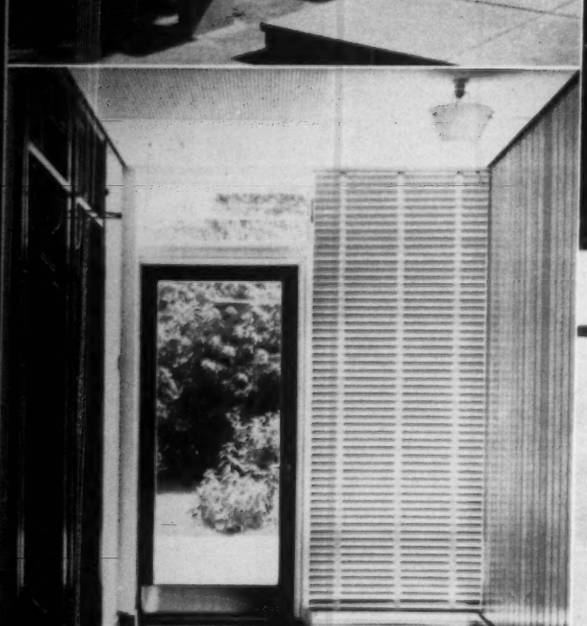
3, circular display case in the Swiss section (see sketches opposite).
4, demountable Italian school desks. The height can be varied according to which way up the side frame is fixed.
5, display tables in the Finnish section (see sketches opposite). A very impressive display achieved by ruthless simplicity. The lamps are by Yki Nummi.
6, this ingenious false ceiling of inverted paper pyramids accounted for the extraordinarily soft and even lighting in the Danish section. The exotic light fitting was designed by Poul Henningsen.







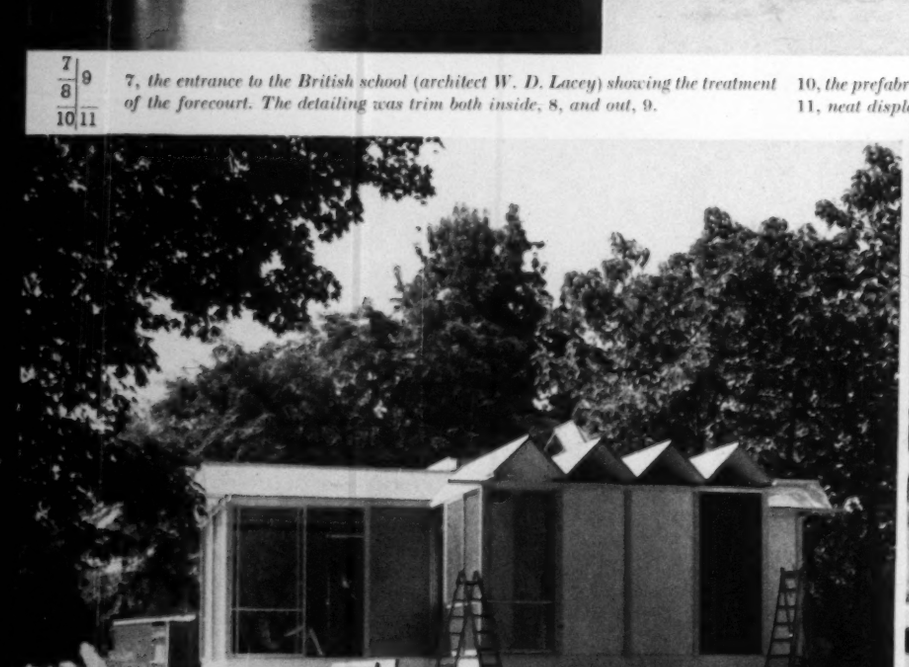


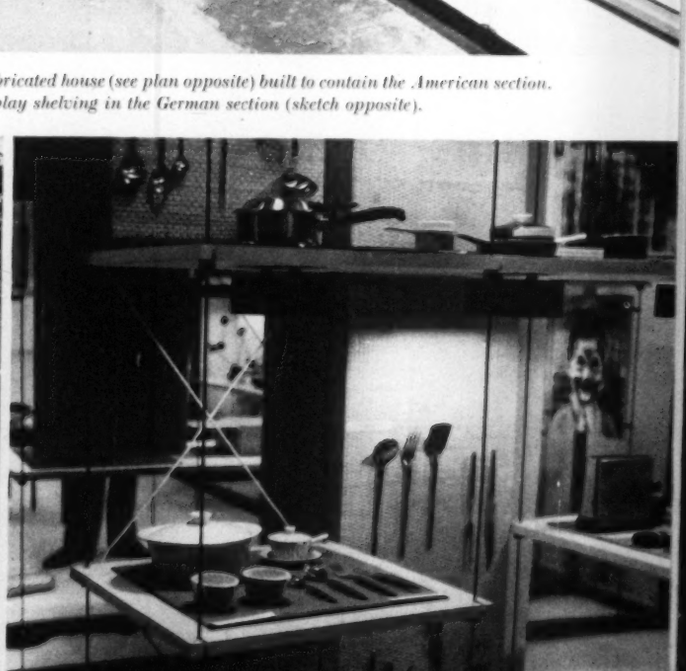


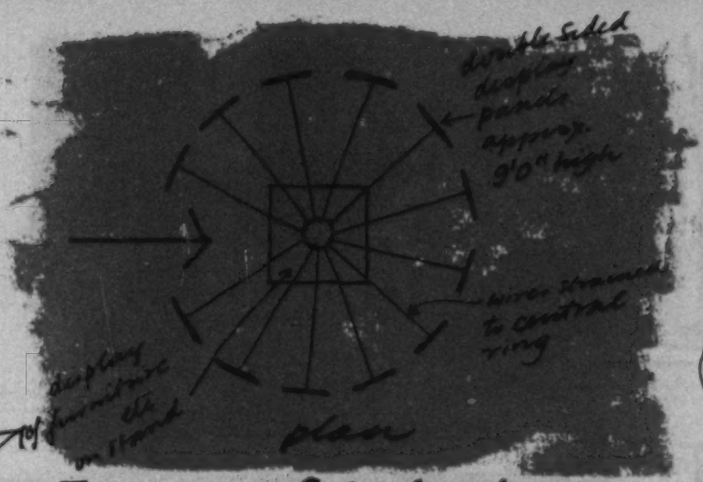
7/8/10 9/11

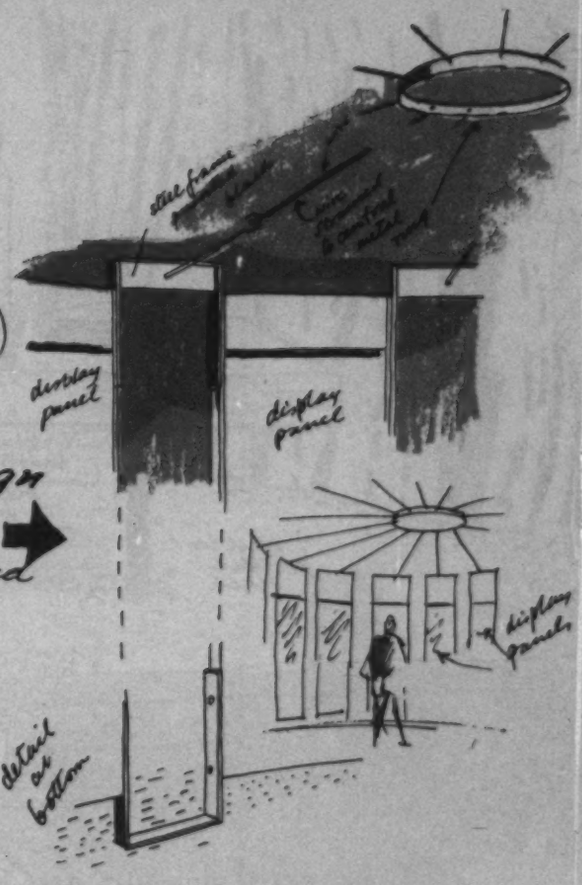
7, the entrance to the British school (architect W. D. Lacey) showing the treatment of the forecourt. The detailing was trim both inside, 8, and out, 9.

10, the prefabricated house (see plan opposite) built to contain the American section. 11, neat display shelving in the German section (sketch opposite).

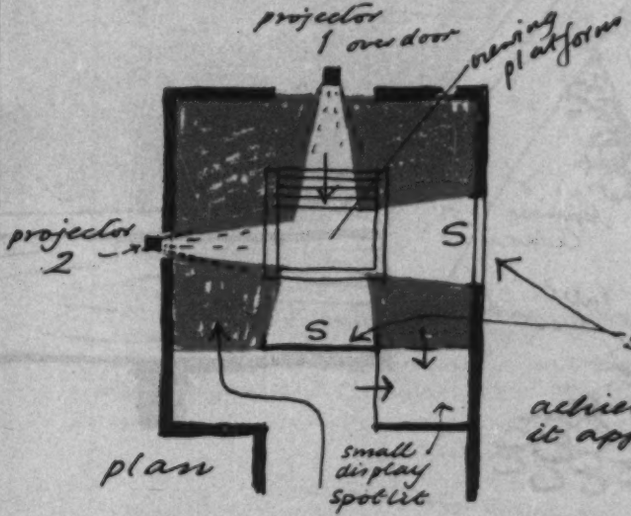




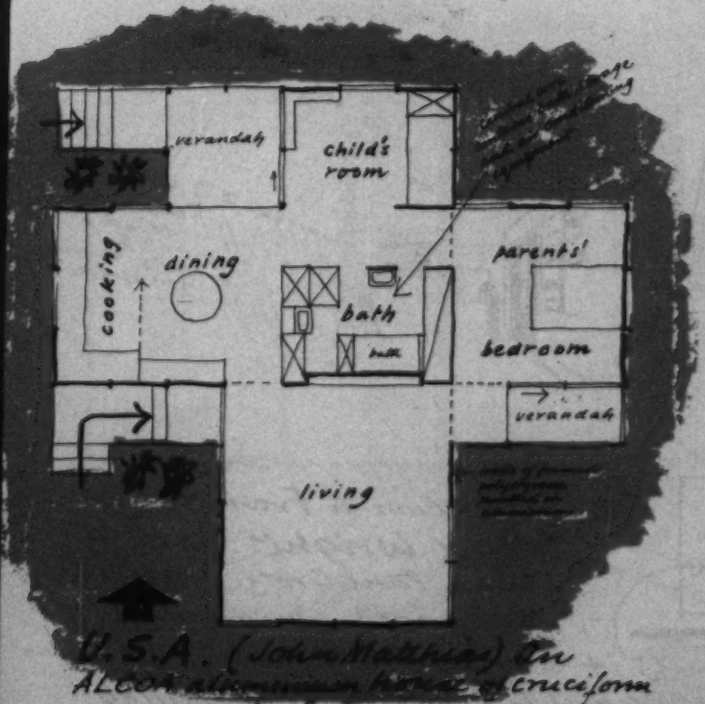




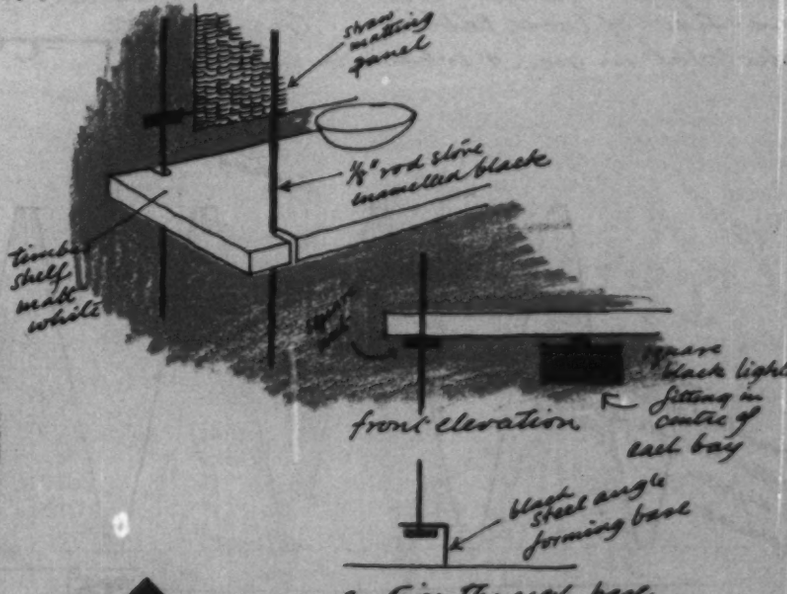
The section on **Schools of Industrial Design** consisted mainly of a stand by the Royal College of Art: a circle of display panels spider web braced to a centre ring. Manufactured articles on platform centrally placed



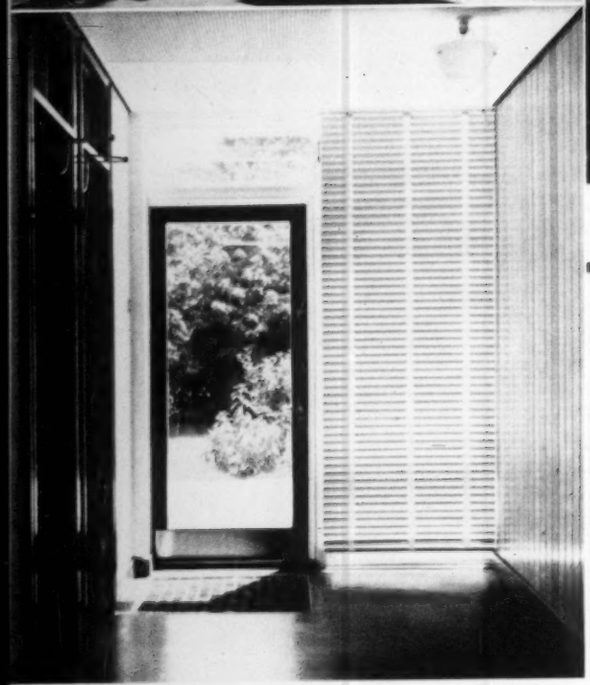
Holland (Oyevaar, Stolle, Van Good) Brilliant colour slide show. Two screens (S) at right angles to each other. Pictures change out of sequence so double surprise is achieved 1. subject of next picture? 2. where will it appear?



U.S.A. (John Matthias) An ALCOA aluminium house of cruciform plan: central ~~screened~~ core contains storage, bath, air conditioning plant.


straw matting panel
½" rod steel enamelled black
timber shelf matt white
square black light fitting in centre of each bay
front elevation
black steel angle forming base
section through base

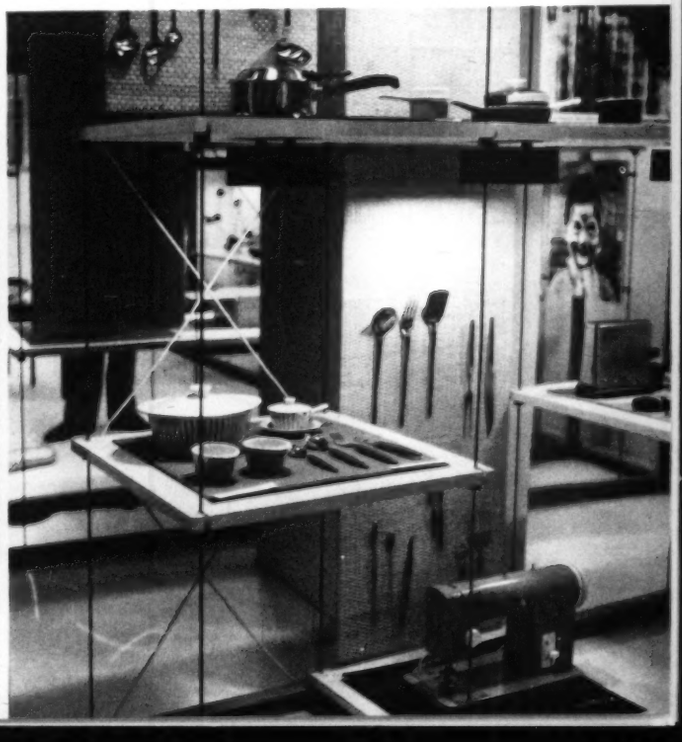
Germany
Uniform display shelving crisply designed and, most important, equally crisply made. (see photo)

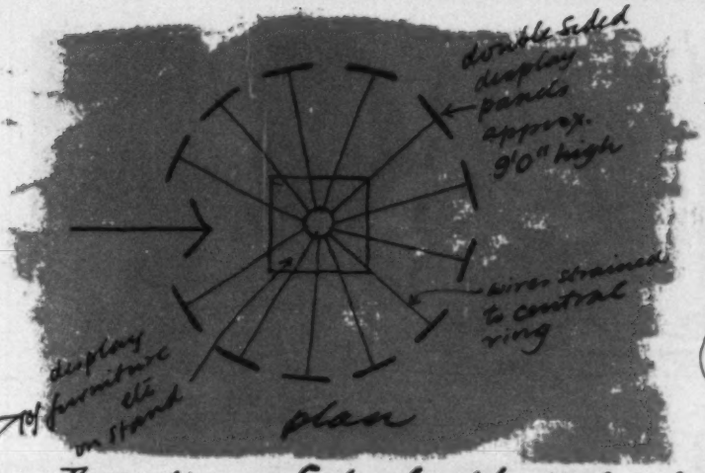


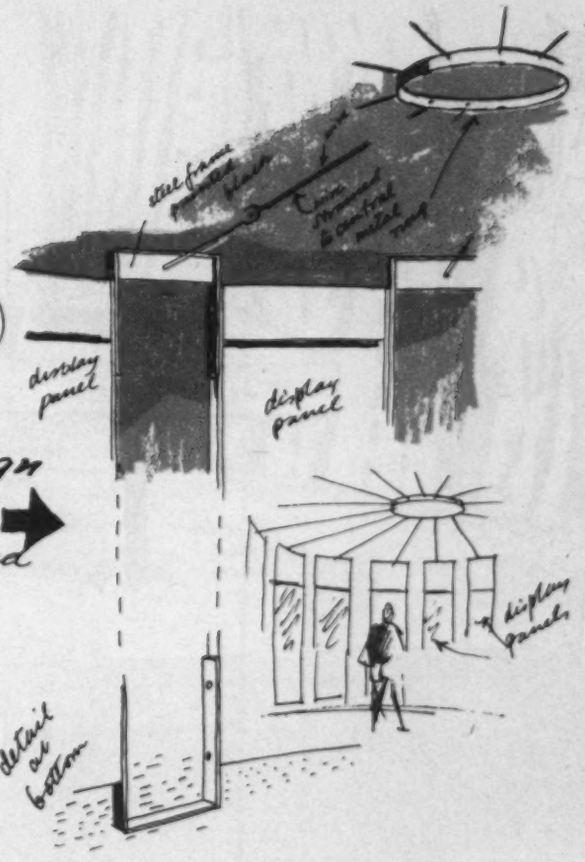
7/8/10 9 11

7, the entrance to the British school (architect W. D. Lacey) showing the treatment of the forecourt. The detailing was trim both inside, 8, and out, 9.

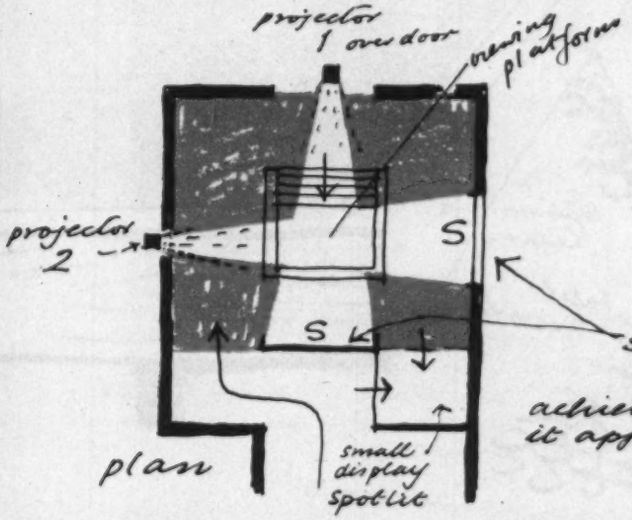
10, the prefabricated house (see plan opposite) built to contain the American section.
11, neat display shelving in the German section (sketch opposite).



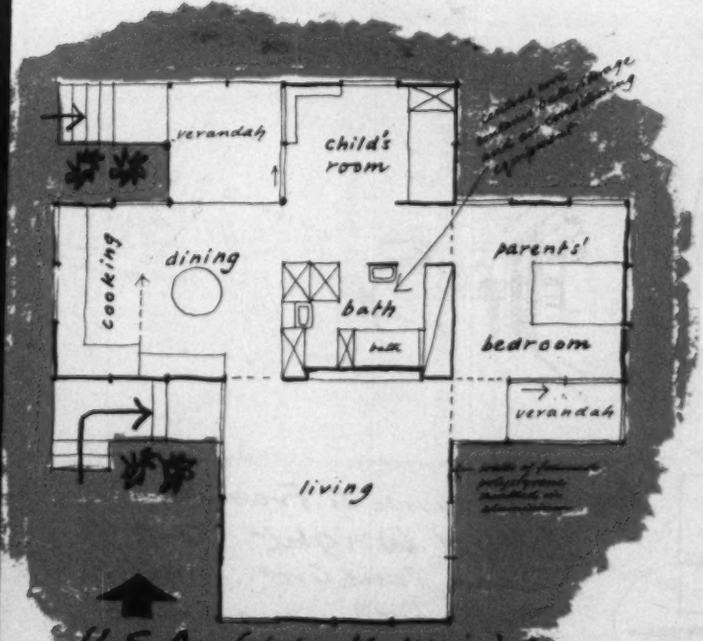




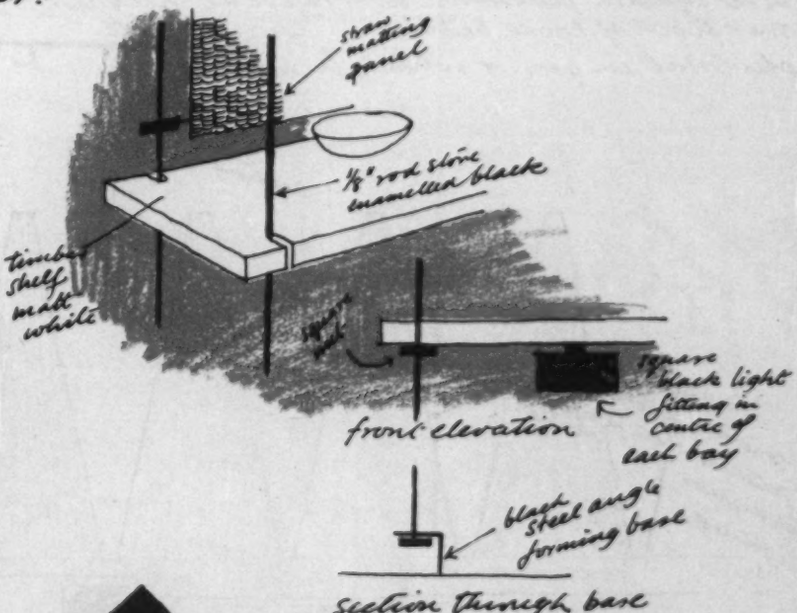
The section on **Schools of Industrial Design** consisted mainly of a stand by the Royal College of Art: a circle of display panels spider web braced to a centre ring. Manufactured articles on platform centrally placed



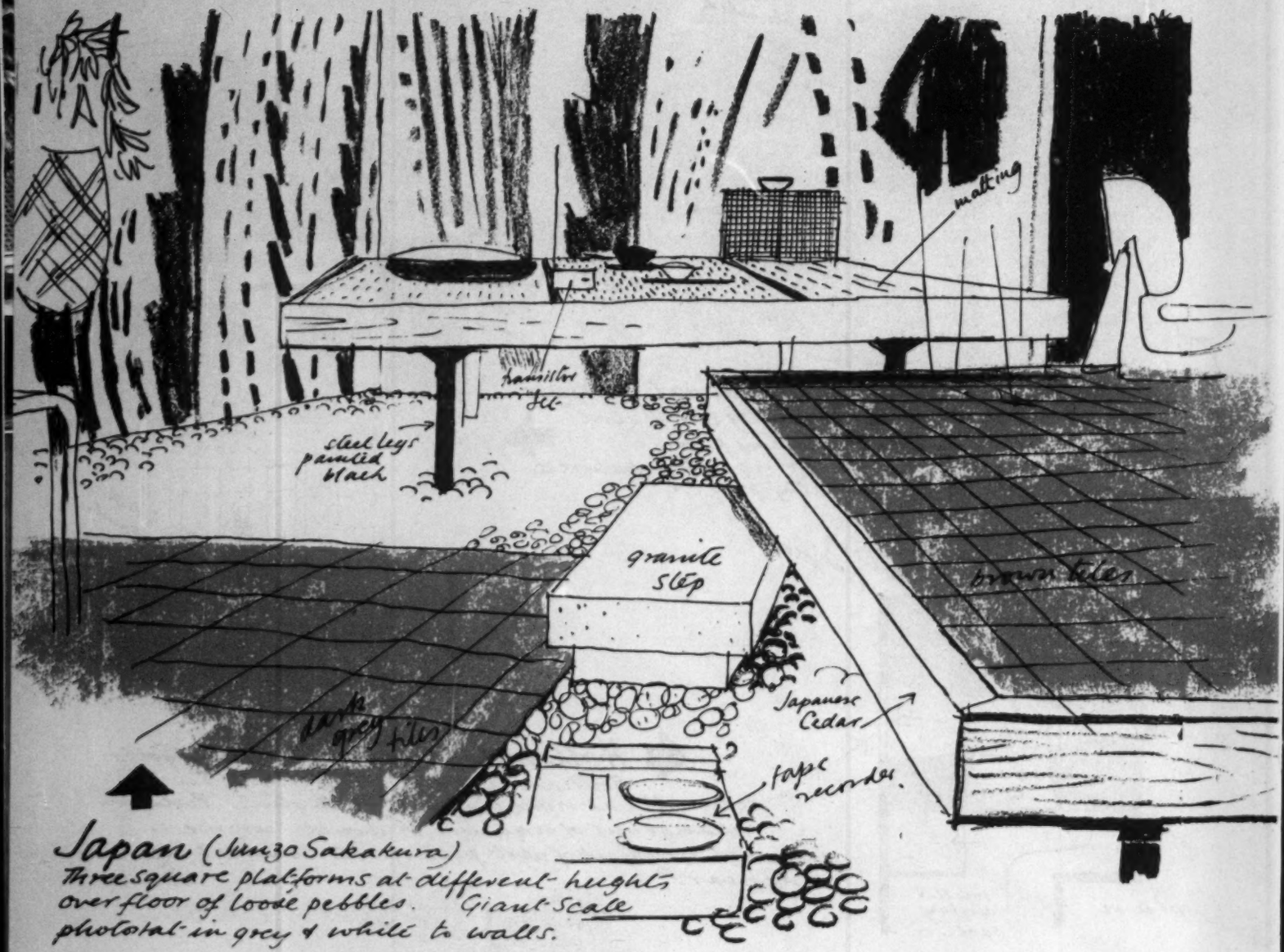
Holland (Oyevaar, Stolle, Van Gool) Brilliant colour slide show. Two screens (S) at right-angles to each other. Pictures change out of sequence so double surprise is achieved 1. subject of next picture? 2. where will it appear?



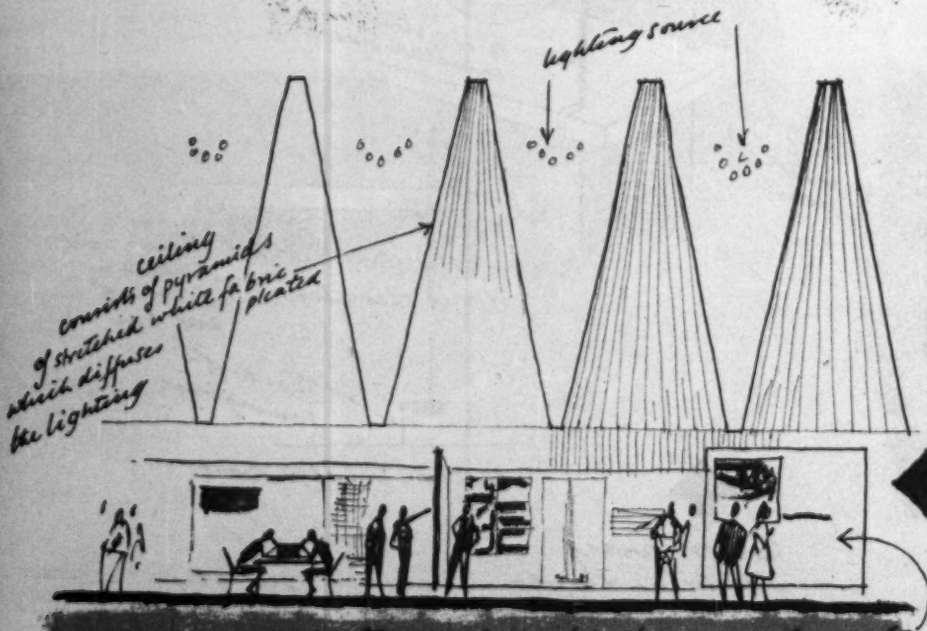
U.S.A. (John Matthias) An ALCOA aluminium house of cruciform plan: central service core contains storage, bath, air conditioning plant.

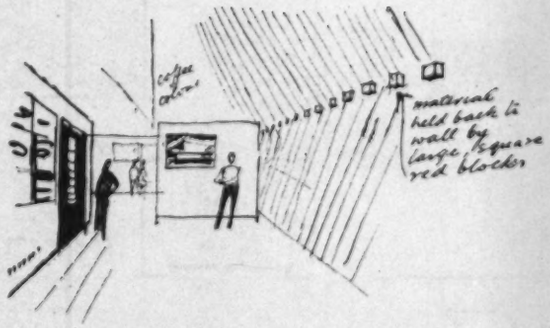

straw matting panel
½" rod stove enamelled black
timber shelf matt white
square black light fitting in centre of each bay
front elevation
black steel angle forming base
section through base

Germany
Uniform display shelving crisply designed and, most important, equally crisply made. (see photo)

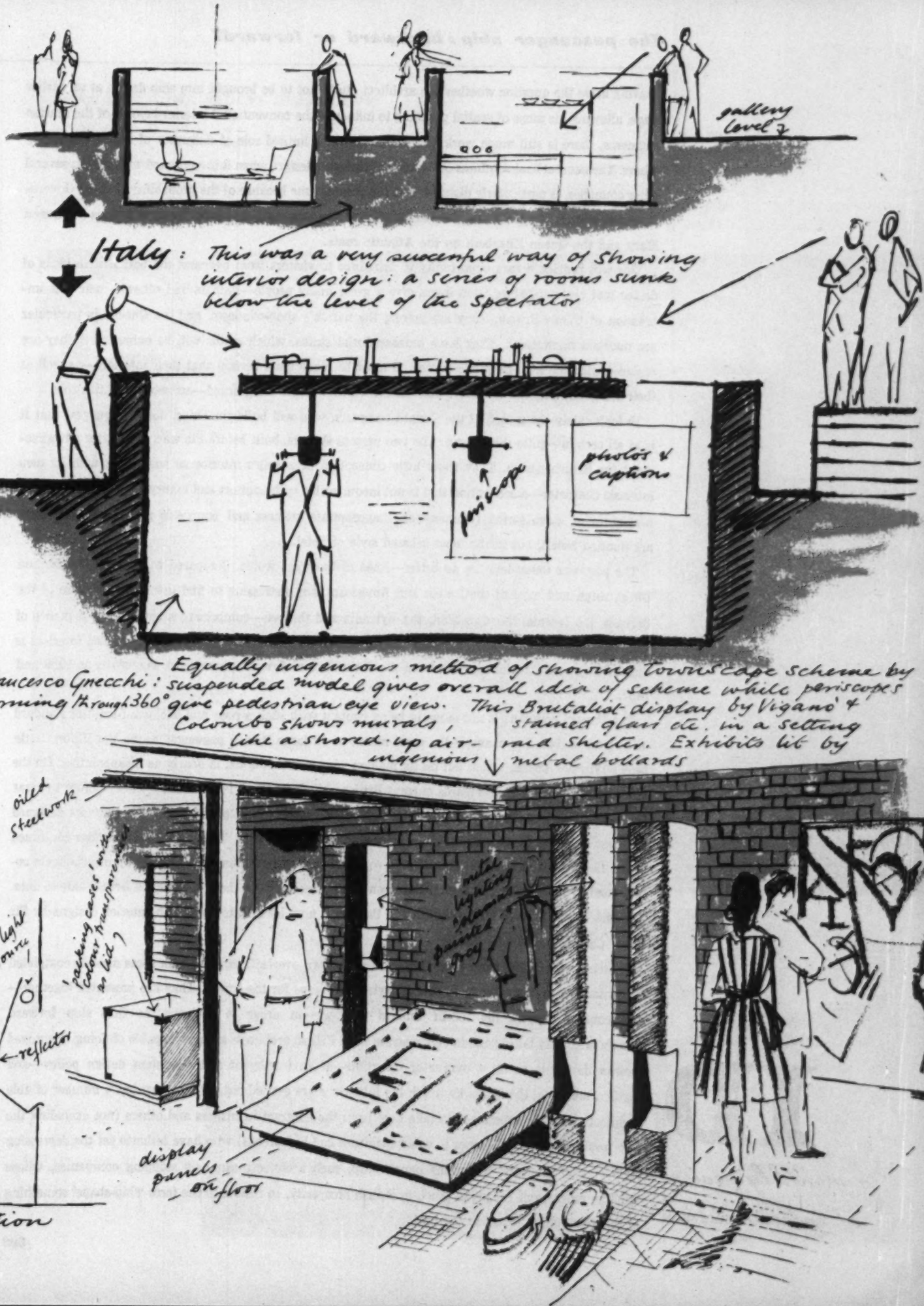


Japan (Junzo Sakakura)
Three square platforms at different heights over floor of loose pebbles. Giant scale photostat in grey & white to walls.





The commemorative exhibition to **Frank Lloyd Wright** (Carlo Scarpa, Paul Grotz, Walter McQuade). Impressive photographic display on panels + stereo. colour slides & a small cinema. Soft, even light due to tented muslin ceiling.



Italy: This was a very successful way of showing interior design: a series of rooms sunk below the level of the spectator

Equally ingenious method of showing townscape scheme by Francesco Gnecchi: suspended model gives overall idea of scheme while periscopes turning through 360° give pedestrian eye views. This Brutalist display by Vigano & Colombo shows murals, stained glass etc. in a setting like a shored-up air-raid shelter. Exhibits lit by ingenious metal bollards

The passenger ship : backward or forward?

Leaving aside the question whether the architect ought not to be brought into ship design at an earlier stage, allowing his sense of spatial planning to influence the conventional interior layouts of the marine engineers, there is still much work for him to do in his limited role of decorator of spaces devised by others. The general backwardness of British ship interior design, when it is compared with that in several other countries, is particularly disturbing at the present time because of the probability that the Government will shortly be subsidizing the construction of two new giant passenger liners to replace the Queen Mary and the Queen Elizabeth on the Atlantic route.

This will provide a rare opportunity to introduce to visitors from overseas the best British ideas of design and craftsmanship. Such liners give a great many people—tourists and others—their first impression of things British. They are among the nation's shop-windows, and the Queens in particular are national institutions. They have ambassadorial status, which status will be enhanced if they are replaced with the help of public money. It must be made quite certain that their interiors—as well as their sea-going qualities and their machinery, which we take for granted—are worthy of this role.

Unfortunately the record of the Cunard company, who will build the ships, does not suggest that it is at all certain—quite the reverse. The two present Queens, built before the war, are a poor advertisement for British design. They show little conception of a ship's interior as something with its own intrinsic character—a conception that is not incompatible with comfort and luxury—and display instead a mixture of naive period reminiscence, inappropriate artiness and bourgeois pretentiousness. They are floating hotels, but in the most debased style of hotel.

The post-war Cunarders are no better—some of them are worse. Compared with recent Danish and Dutch ships, and most of the Italian and American, it is distressing to find interiors like those of the Caronia, the Ivernia, the Carinthia, the Sylvania and the rest—comprising a bewildering sequence of banalities—representing contemporary British design. A number of typical recent Cunard interiors is illustrated opposite, including some from the Carinthia and Sylvania, completed as recently as 1956 and 1957.

The Cunard company is not alone in being content with such a poor and backward-looking standard of interior design. For example the most recent of all large British passenger boats, the Union Castle Line's Windsor Castle, which left on its maiden voyage this August, is nearly as disappointing. On the other hand the picture, as regards current British ship decoration, is not wholly black. Before the war the Orient line was the only one to seek a sensible answer to the problem and the interiors designed by Brian O'Rorke for Orient line ships were pioneers of their kind. Today the same line has continued in the lead; their Oriana, on the point of completion, designed internally by a group of architects co-ordinated by Misha Black of Design Research Unit, promises to be the best-designed British ship to date. And the P and O have followed with the Canberra, now being fitted out with interior designs by Sir Hugh Casson and Neville Conder.

Sketches of interiors from these two ships are shown overleaf, together with some already completed ship interiors on a smaller scale that likewise offer hope for the future. They are presented together—and contrasted with the recent Cunard interiors—in order to indicate the firm step forward Britain is already taking and to demonstrate what British architects are now capable of doing. Improved interior design is partly a matter of intention—of an intelligent and consistent design policy—and partly a matter of the hands by which the intentions are carried out. Britain now has a number of able architects with the experience to take over from the contract furnishers and others (not excluding the directors' wives when it comes to cabin-furniture and bedspreads) who have hitherto set the depressing style of ship interiors. Given the opportunity, such architects can help shipping companies, whose building programme means so much to British prosperity, to restore to the term 'ship-shape' something of the connotation it had in the past.

ID
a monthly review
of interior design

BACKWARD: SOME RECENT CUNARDERS

The interiors of the ships built since the war by the Cunard company, of which the photographs on this and at the top of the next page are typical, show but little appreciation of the principles of good design or the rich and varied resources of modern designers. With their over-elaborate mixture of pretentious decorators' styles, they present a depressing backward-looking picture of British ship architecture which is somewhat relieved, fortunately, by a few attempts by other companies to look forward instead, illustrated on the following pages.

1

2

3

1, the first-class restaurant in the Sylvania (built in 1957), reproduced large to show in all their horror the decorator's mixture of reminiscent styles in which this latest Cunarder is fitted out. 2, the first-class lounge in the Carinthia (1956), based on a different period but no more shipshape than the other. 3, the Balmoral restaurant in the Caronia (1948): modernistic instead of period, but no more agreeable or appropriate.

The passenger ship : backward or forward?

Leaving aside the question whether the architect ought not to be brought into ship design at an earlier stage, allowing his sense of spatial planning to influence the conventional interior layouts of the marine engineers, there is still much work for him to do in his limited role of decorator of spaces devised by others. The general backwardness of British ship interior design, when it is compared with that in several other countries, is particularly disturbing at the present time because of the probability that the Government will shortly be subsidizing the construction of two new giant passenger liners to replace the Queen Mary and the Queen Elizabeth on the Atlantic route.

This will provide a rare opportunity to introduce to visitors from overseas the best British ideas of design and craftsmanship. Such liners give a great many people—tourists and others—their first impression of things British. They are among the nation's shop-windows, and the Queens in particular are national institutions. They have ambassadorial status, which status will be enhanced if they are replaced with the help of public money. It must be made quite certain that their interiors—as well as their sea-going qualities and their machinery, which we take for granted—are worthy of this role.

Unfortunately the record of the Cunard company, who will build the ships, does not suggest that it is at all certain—quite the reverse. The two present Queens, built before the war, are a poor advertisement for British design. They show little conception of a ship's interior as something with its own intrinsic character—a conception that is not incompatible with comfort and luxury—and display instead a mixture of naive period reminiscence, inappropriate artiness and bourgeois pretentiousness. They are floating hotels, but in the most debased style of hotel.

The post-war Cunarders are no better—some of them are worse. Compared with recent Danish and Dutch ships, and most of the Italian and American, it is distressing to find interiors like those of the Caronia, the Ivernia, the Carinthia, the Sylvania and the rest—comprising a bewildering sequence of banalities—representing contemporary British design. A number of typical recent Cunard interiors is illustrated opposite, including some from the Carinthia and Sylvania, completed as recently as 1956 and 1957.

The Cunard company is not alone in being content with such a poor and backward-looking standard of interior design. For example the most recent of all large British passenger boats, the Union Castle Line's Windsor Castle, which left on its maiden voyage this August, is nearly as disappointing. On the other hand the picture, as regards current British ship decoration, is not wholly black. Before the war the Orient line was the only one to seek a sensible answer to the problem and the interiors designed by Brian O'Rorke for Orient line ships were pioneers of their kind. Today the same line has continued in the lead; their Oriana, on the point of completion, designed internally by a group of architects co-ordinated by Misha Black of Design Research Unit, promises to be the best-designed British ship to date. And the P and O have followed with the Canberra, now being fitted out with interior designs by Sir Hugh Casson and Neville Conder.

Sketches of interiors from these two ships are shown overleaf, together with some already completed ship interiors on a smaller scale that likewise offer hope for the future. They are presented together—and contrasted with the recent Cunard interiors—in order to indicate the firm step forward Britain is already taking and to demonstrate what British architects are now capable of doing. Improved interior design is partly a matter of intention—of an intelligent and consistent design policy—and partly a matter of the hands by which the intentions are carried out. Britain now has a number of able architects with the experience to take over from the contract furnishers and others (not excluding the directors' wives when it comes to cabin-furniture and bedspreads) who have hitherto set the depressing style of ship interiors. Given the opportunity, such architects can help shipping companies, whose building programme means so much to British prosperity, to restore to the term 'ship-shape' something of the connotation it had in the past.

ID
a monthly review of interior design

BACKWARD: SOME RECENT CUNARDERS

The interiors of the ships built since the war by the Cunard company, of which the photographs on this and at the top of the next page are typical, show but little appreciation of the principles of good design or the rich and varied resources of modern designers. With their over-elaborate mixture of pretentious decorators' styles, they present a depressing backward-looking picture of British ship architecture which is somewhat relieved, fortunately, by a few attempts by other companies to look forward instead, illustrated on the following pages.

1

2

3

1, the first-class restaurant in the Sylvania (built in 1957), reproduced large to show in all their horror the decorator's mixture of reminiscent styles in which this latest Cunarder is fitted out. 2, the first-class lounge in the Carinthia (1956), based on a different period but no more shipshape than the other. 3, the Balmoral restaurant in the Caronia (1948): modernistic instead of period, but no more agreeable or appropriate.

BACKWARD: SOME RECENT CUNARDERS

Two first-class cabins: 4, in the Caronia (1948); 5, in the Sylvania (1957). Their heavy, tasteless and over elaborate styling can be contrasted with the nautical simplicity (which does not destroy, but rather enhances, the feeling of luxuriousness, in the Canberra's cabins at the foot of the opposite page.

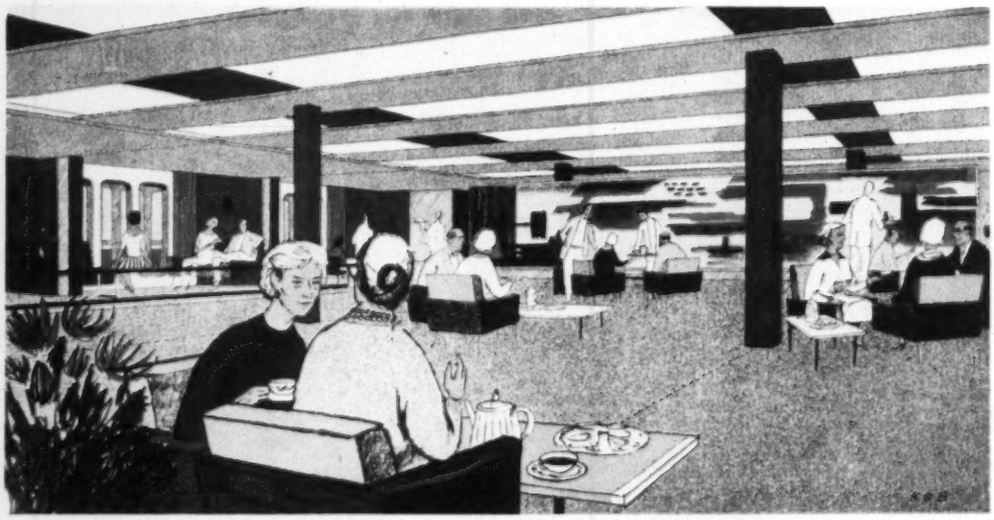
4

5

FORWARD: THE ORIENT LINER 'ORIANA'

This ship, of 40,000 tons, carried forward the good work that the Orient Line began almost alone in the nineteen-thirties. Design Research Unit have been in charge of her interior, with several other architects (see caption below) working in association with them. Wall decorations, paintings, textiles, china and every detail have also been considered with an unusual degree of care and enterprise. Oriana leaves on her maiden voyage on December 3.

6, the Princess Room (first-class lounge and library) by Design Research Unit. Dividing the two parts of the room (background of picture) is a 30 ft. long wall painting by John Piper. 7, first-class restaurant by R. D. Russell and Partners. The ceiling is lined with ash boarding and acoustic tiles. The timber is Brazilian rosewood. Curtains are Thai silk. 8, a first-class double cabin, also by R. D. Russell and Partners. The timber is natural mahogany. 9, the tourist-class restaurant, by Ward and Austin, with a wall decoration of plastic panels by Anthea McNish. The timber used is Indian silver greywood.



6

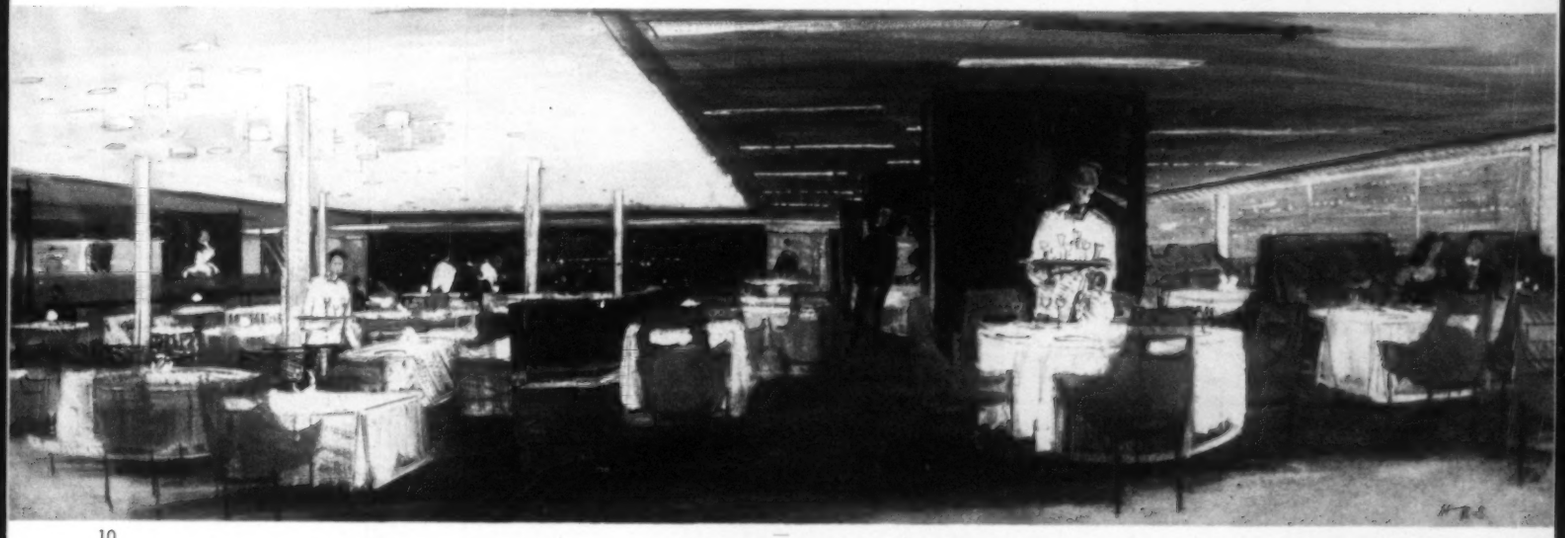
8

7

9

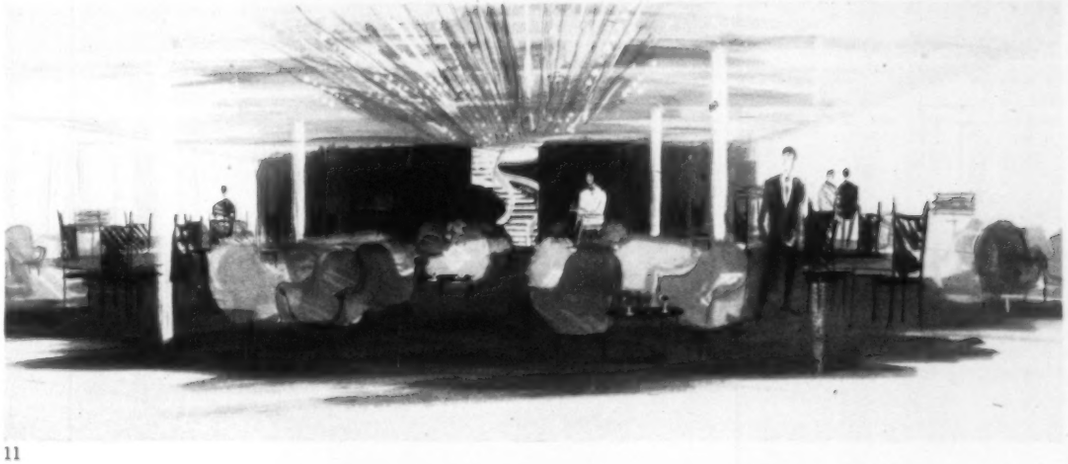
FORWARD: THE P & O LINER 'CANBERRA'

This ship, of 45,000 tons, launched in March, is the first large passenger liner for which the interior architects (Sir Hugh Casson, in association with McInnes, Gardner and Partners) were appointed early enough to be given some say also in the silhouette and other exterior aspects of the design and the general use of interior space. As in the Oriana, the interiors of the Canberra (with which John Wright is also associated) are not only wholly modern in feeling but are designed so that every detail shall possess a consistent handwriting.



10

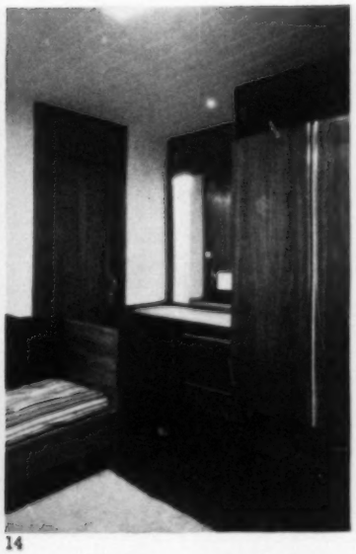
10, the first-class dining-room. Changes of ceiling and floor level and banquette seating break up the great area of the room, which extends the full 100 ft. width of the ship. Materials are mainly natural wood and leather. 11, the first-class lounge, designed as one space with ancillary areas such as the bar, writing-room, library and staircase separated off by curved walls that stop visually short of the ceiling. These walls are of dark woods. The lounge chairs—a contrast with the traditional club-type chairs—have upholstered plastic shells with brightly coloured removable covers.



11

12

13



14

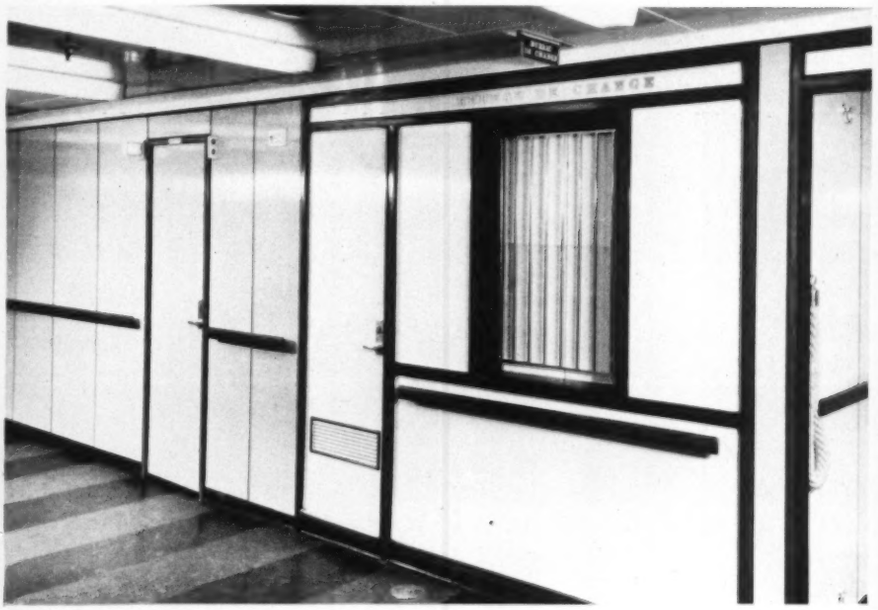
The Canberra's cabins are by Barbara Oakley. On the left are three prototype cabins (associate designer Timothy Rendle), photographed inside the full-size samples that were built up for experimental purposes: 12, showing standard duct panel and perforated acoustic ceiling which also serves as a ventilating grille; 13, showing standard bay with writing/dressing table; 14, showing drawer and wardrobe detailing. These cabins should be contrasted with those in recent Cunarders, facing page.

FORWARD: BRITISH RAILWAYS 'MAID OF KENT'

Though on a far smaller scale than the liners just illustrated, this ship of 4,400 tons, which entered the car-ferry service between Dover and Boulogne in May, 1959, yet marks a significant stage in the slow improvement of British ship design. For the first time in a vessel of this type, the interior was put in the hands of forward-looking architects, Ward and Austin, who have set throughout the ship an appropriately workmanlike but graceful style. The same architects have designed the interior of a second ship for British Railways (Southern Region) which is now under construction.

15, self-service tea-lounge in the Maid of Kent. The furniture is ebonized timber with yellow leather upholstery. 16, below-decks lobby and money-changing office, unobtrusively but gracefully detailed in plastic-faced panelling with a slightly ribbed surface, framed in mahogany.

15



16

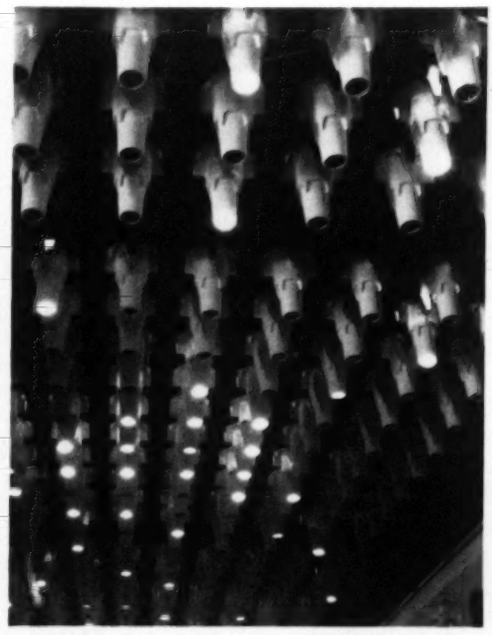
FORWARD: BALLROOMS IN THE 'ORSOVA' AND 'ORONSAY'

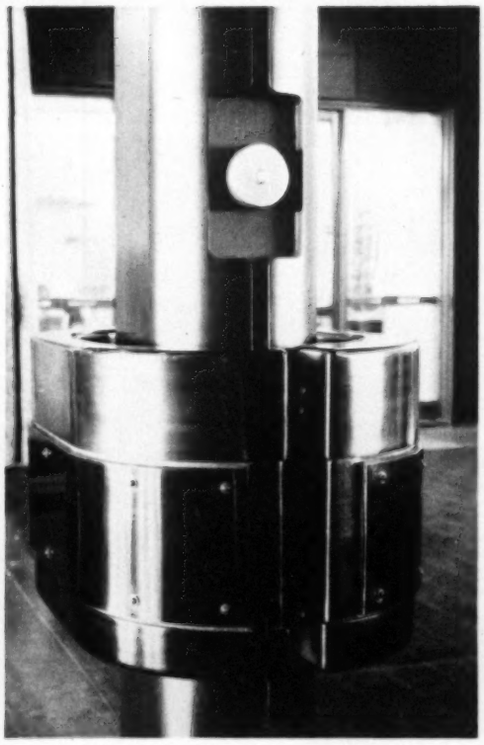
The earlier Orient liners, the Orsova and the Oronsay, have recently had ballrooms added, utilizing a covered deck space, open at the sides, which was used as a dance square. The room is designed for use also as a cinema. The interiors, by George, Trew and Dunn, are another illustration of the contribution the modern architect can make to the improvement of ship design—contrast this completed interior with that of, say, the Carinthia, page 363.

17, ballroom on the Orsova. Seating is planned so that either a small square can be left for dancing or the whole area cleared except for the carpeted sitting-out areas at the sides. The lighting can correspondingly be concentrated on one area or be of general intensity. A problem with this kind of addition to an existing ship is the short time available for the work; in this case the contractor had only eight weeks for the whole operation.

17

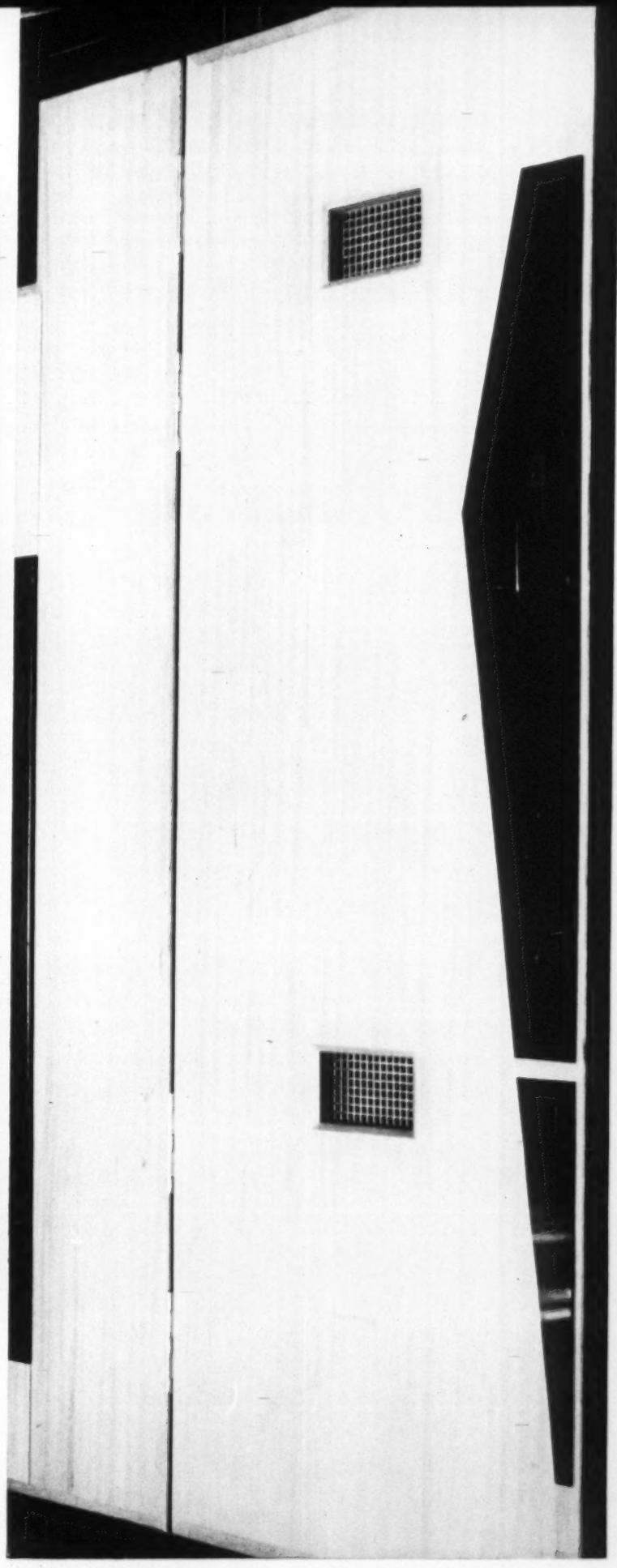
18





19

18, detail of the central light fitting, composed of identical units of moulded fibre-glass, in the Orsova ballroom—see facing page. 19, a column fitted with crash-barrier and bell-bush. The surface of the column is painted black with the inside of the slot red. 20, detail of the polished cedar wall-panelling in the Oronsay ballroom, which includes locker-doors with black plastic finger-plates. 19 and 20 are first-rate examples of the functional tradition used as a basis for ship decoration where it is highly appropriate.



20

the exploring eye

Mr. Ara Güler, the Turkish photographer, while touring in northern Turkey, came across the ruins of an almost forgotten monastery, with buildings, rich in frescoes, dating mostly from the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Mr. George Zacos has identified it as the Monastery of Sumela, said to have been founded in the fourth century, and Mr. Güler's photographs, the first ever published of the monastery, are here accompanied by Mr. Zacos's account of its history, of the treasures it contained and of frescoes that still survive in a partly ruined state.

THE FORGOTTEN MONASTERY OF SUMELA

The Monastery of Sumela, also called 'Büyük Meryem Ana Manastiri', is located twelve miles south-east of Trebizond Macka in the valley of Altindere, on the side of Mount Mela, a steep mountain about 1,000 feet above a rushing stream. The narrow terrace where the monastery is built has been hewn out of the rock and the church occupies the innermost recess of the cavern.

The monastery was dedicated to the Panagia and is said to have been founded in the fourth century by Varnavas (Barnabas) and his nephew Sofronios, natives of Athens. Legend has it that they had a vision of the Panagia who instructed them to become monks and found a monastery on Mount Mela and place there the icon of the Panagia, painted by Saint Luke, which was in Athens. The two monks arrived by sea in Trebizond and went to Mount Mela where they built a small sanctuary in the rock. The monastery proper was erected in the fourth century and soon gained fame. In 1340 Alexios III Comnenos of Trebizond selected it for his coronation. In 1366 he endowed and rebuilt the monastery.

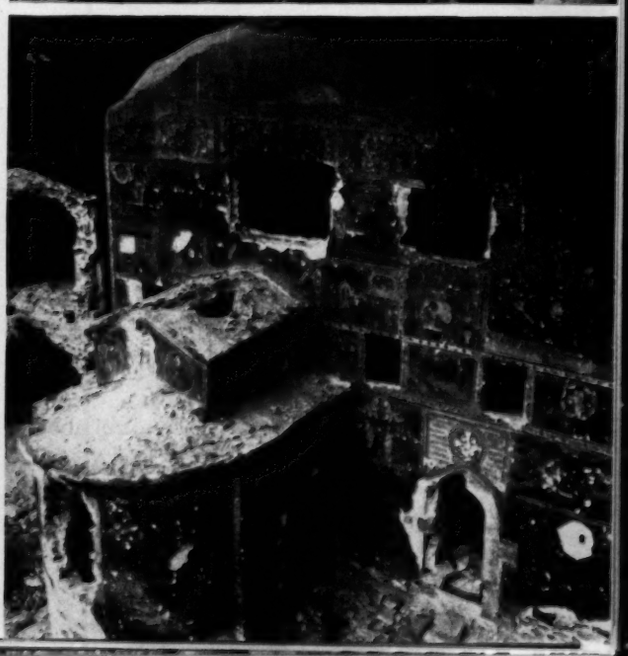
Before the war there was a large library containing eighty-four manuscripts, a number of fine icons and other treasures. The most famous of these were the Golden Bulla of Alexios III, written in

1, interior of the church showing the east end of the north wall. The frescoes show apostles and saints in cloudlike frames supported by angels. Below them is the burning bush with the Panagia and Moses. 2, another fragment of the frescoes. At the top are medallions portraying the prophets, at the bottom scenes from the life of Christ: from left to right, the Adoration of the Magi; the Flight into Egypt; the Purification. 3, the eastern external wall of the church showing the remains of frescoes. The barely decipherable subjects include the Creation, the Expulsion of Adam and Eve from the gates of Paradise, the Resurrection, the Incredulity of St. Thomas, the Pentecost, the Transfiguration and the first Council of Nicea.

1

2

3



1340, a chased silver casket containing relics of Saint Barnabas, a manuscript of Saint Christophoros, a fragment of the Holy Cross given by Manuel II, a pair of candlesticks presented by Yavuz Sultan Selim I, a firman presented by Fatih Sultan Mehmed II, and the miraculous icon painted by Saint Luke.

At the time of the exchange of populations, the monks of the monastery hid three of these relics in a small chapel of Saint Barbara just over a mile from the monastery: the icon of the Panagia, the fragment of the Holy Cross and the Gospel of Saint Christophoros. In 1930, the Turkish Government permitted a monk of the monastery to come back to Sumela and take away the relics. They were in good condition except for the Gospel, some of whose pages had been destroyed by moisture, and are now in the Byzantine Museum in Athens.

In past centuries the monastery was greatly venerated both by Christians and Moslems, and pilgrims came there from all over Anatolia and the Black Sea coast. The pilgrims who came seeking a cure were placed on the 'Phiale' or water fountain to the west of the main court. This was open at the top to catch a perpetual drip from the rock which overhangs about 100 ft. The 'Phiale' is still in use today and many pilgrims come to it.

The buildings of the monastery are laid out along one side of a narrow rectangle, the back of which is formed by the mountain. The only entrance is at the south end of the rectangle at the top of a long narrow platform reached by a stair on its eastern side which dates from 1860. The steps continue along the east side of the main court, on the west of which is the rock-cut

4

4, the long staircase up the face of the mountain. 5, the monastery seen from across the steep mountain valley.

church. To the north-east are living rooms which constitute the oldest part of the monastery. Among these is a small chapel containing the remains of frescoes of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Most of the frescoes, however, belong to the year 1740, but are, as usual, copies of earlier models. They are derived from such middle period (i.e. 9th to 12th century) frescoes as those of the rock-cut churches of Cappodocia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

Archeion Pontou—Vol. IV and V Athens 1933.

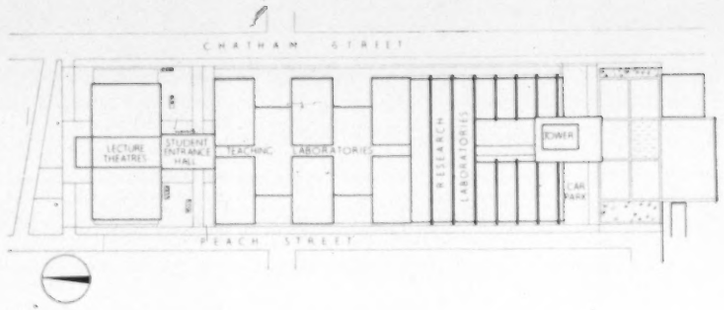
Byzantion—Revue Internationale des Etudes Byzantines. Bruxelles, Vol. V 1930 P. p.72 seq. 'Religious Buildings at Trebizond' by D. Talbot Rice.

Constable and Talbot Rice—*Byzantine Paintings at Trebizond*, London 1936.

Miller W.—*Trebizond: The Last Greek Empire*—London 1926.

5

current architecture



site plan

1, *aerial view of the physics building from the north-west.*
2, *the east side of the lecture theatre block, with the students' entrance hall on the left.*
3, *the main lecture theatre, which is completely artificially lit and ventilated.*
4 *(opposite page), view from the north-east, with the single-storey research laboratories in the foreground and the nine-storey tower-block behind.*

PHYSICS BUILDING, LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY

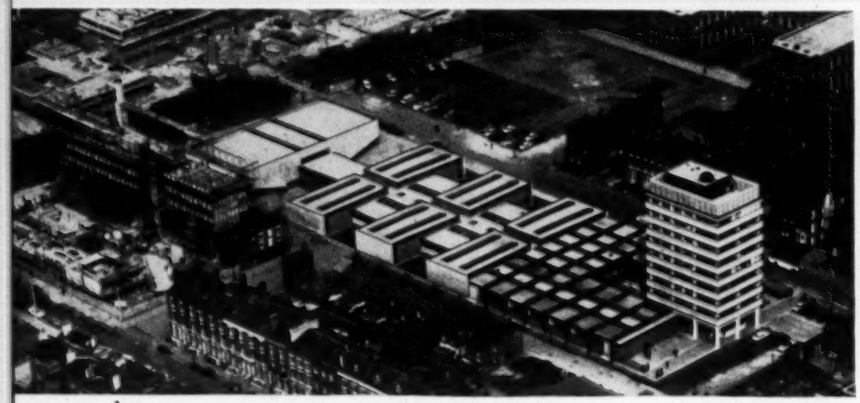
ARCHITECTS: BASIL SPENCE AND PARTNERS

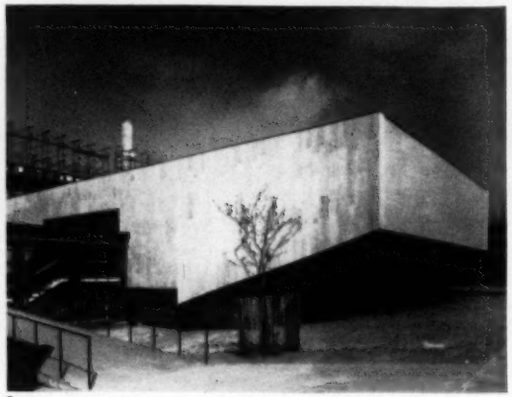
Known as the Chadwick Laboratory, the building consists of a lecture-theatre block, a series of one-storey teaching and research laboratories and a nine-storey tower block containing further laboratories, libraries and administrative and other accommodation. The low building height over most of the site was determined by the nature of the ground.

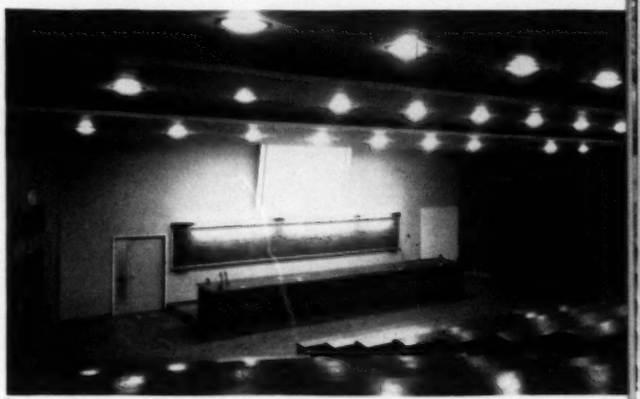
The lecture-theatres, artificially lit and ventilated, occupy two cantilevered wings, the largest theatre (seating 300) being balanced by the two smaller (seating 100 and 80), with preparatory and store-rooms between them. They have a reinforced concrete frame and pre-stressed panel walls faced with Derbydene stone. The main students' entrance is in a glazed link between the theatres and the remainder of the building.

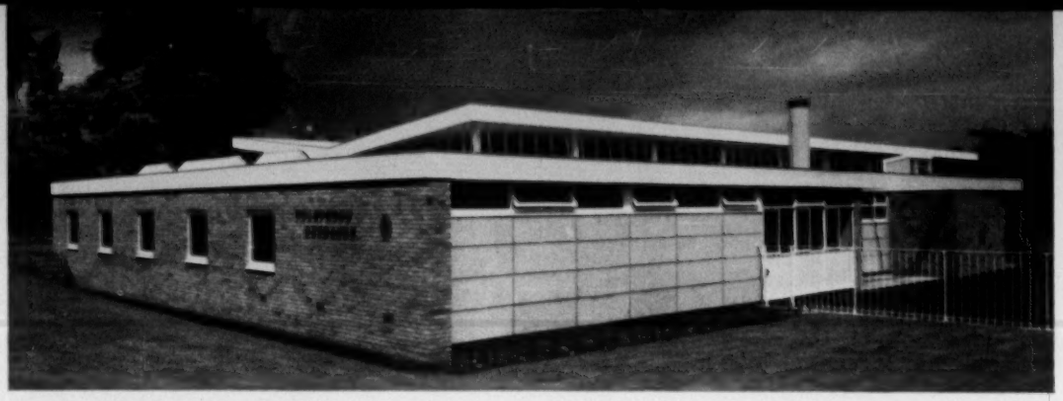
The six main teaching laboratories, arranged in pairs with small laboratories between, on either side of a central corridor, have load-bearing brick walls faced at the ends with Derbydene stone and steel roofs. Between them and the tower are the single-storey research laboratories with brick walls and with roofs suspended from exposed reinforced concrete frames. The tower block, which is linked to the laboratories on the ground floor only by an open-sided glass-roofed corridor, has its reinforced concrete frame recessed inside a thin curtain wall. Spandrels are of precast concrete faced with blue-grey mosaic.

The building forms part of a district heating scheme supplied by a boiler-house on an adjoining site.

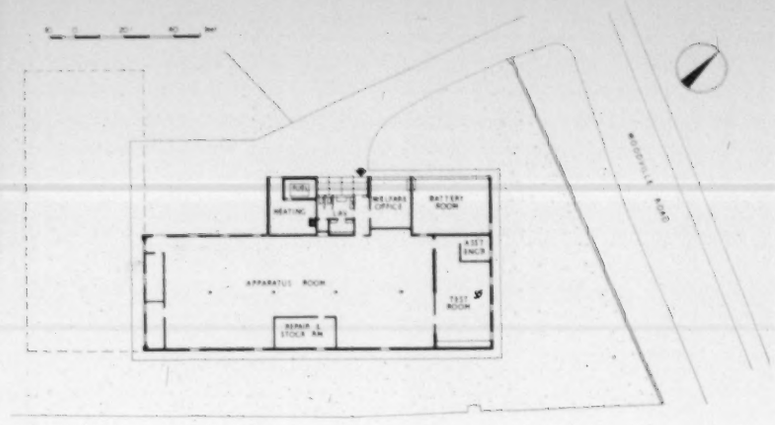

1


2


3



5, the telephone exchange from the north.



ground floor plan

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

ARCHITECT: MINISTRY OF WORKS

A 10,000-line automatic exchange, which accommodates the equipment in about 60 per cent of the area previously needed and at less than half the cost. It is the work of a joint Post Office/Ministry of Works research and development group set up in 1957 under J. O. Stevens, one of the Ministry's superintending architects. Innovations are made in layout and in the use of new techniques of telecommunications engineering.

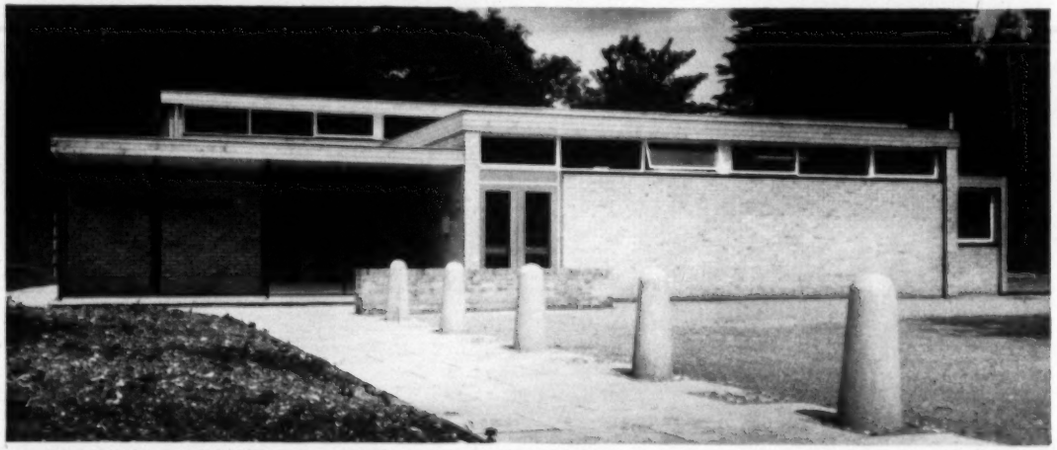
The main equipment area has high-level lighting round all sides of a butterfly roof supported on a central row of columns. Construction is reinforced concrete, the ancillary wing having brick end walls and concrete infill panels.

PARISH HALL, FINCHLEY, LONDON

ARCHITECT: KENNETH WOOD

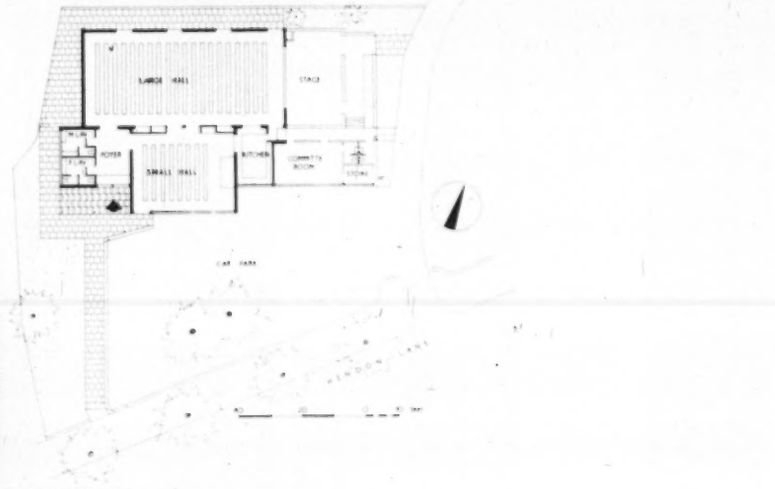
This consists of a main hall seating 300 people and a small hall seating under 100, which share a kitchen and service. The main hall is designed to be suitable also for badminton. A second phase (shown in outline only on the plan) will provide a stage to the main hall, with back-stage access and storage, and committee rooms designed to be used also as dressing-rooms. Although the small hall is planned to serve on occasion as an ante-room to the large, it is partly insulated from it by full-height storage fitments which also contain fire-fighting equipment.

The structural frame consists of laminated hardwood columns with stressed skin box-beams supporting a timber roof covered with aluminium. Walls are cavity brickwork on load-bearing concrete blocks. Fascias are boarded in cedar.



6, entrance to the parish hall from the south. 7, the large hall.

6



ground floor plan

7

FOR FIRM FOOTING AND COMFORT

You can't put a foot wrong with

LINOLEUM

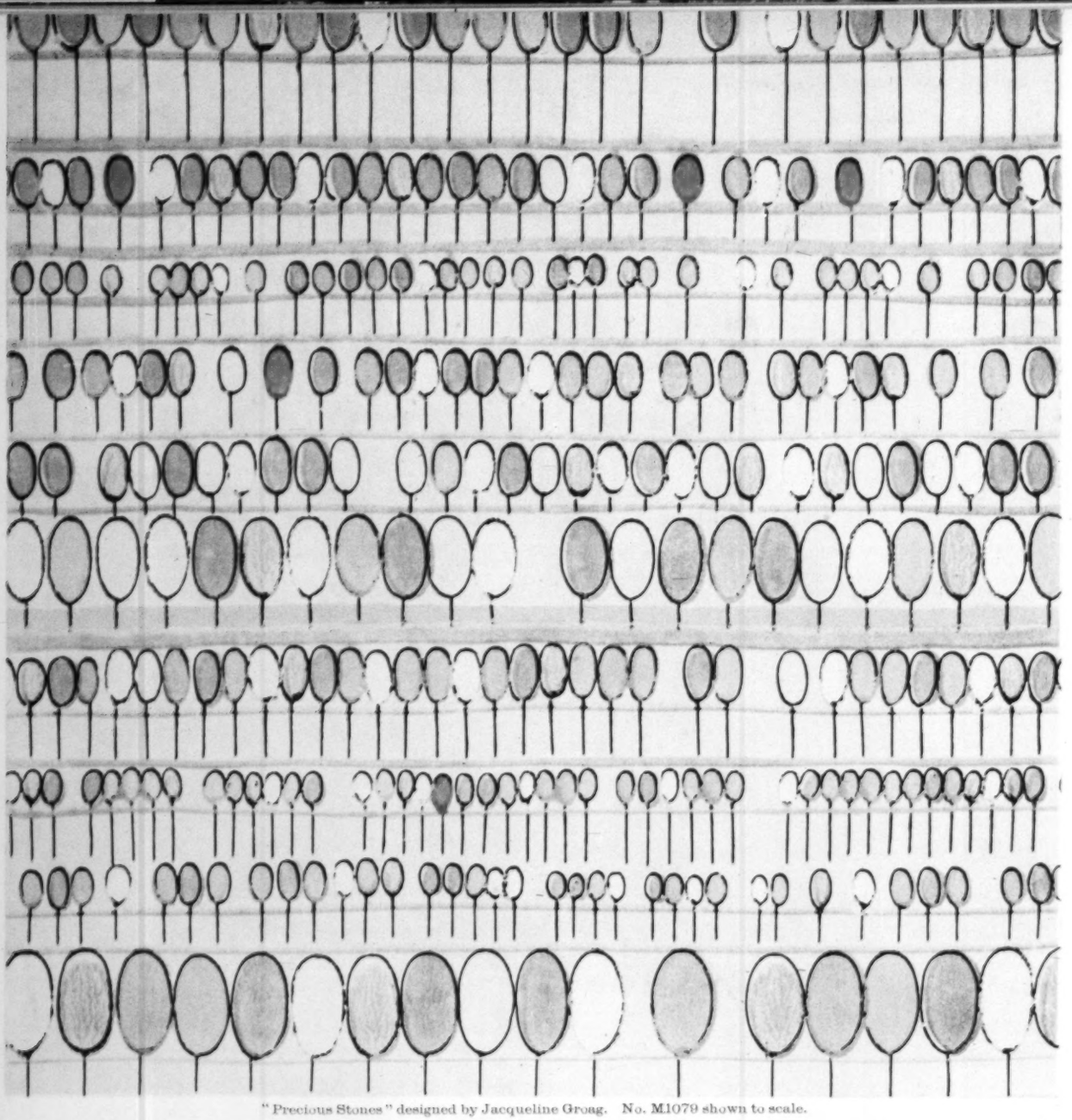
Safety is nowadays a prime consideration in the design of all buildings, from the small bungalow to the most splendiferous hotel.

So a linoleum floor covering, correctly maintained, with its sure grip under foot, is the obvious choice. An agreeable choice too, for modern linoleum offers a wealth of colours, patterns and effects, to set off any chosen decorative scheme.

Linoleum does much to brighten life in the home—and its long life brightens the appearance of the household budget! Always plan your flooring with linoleum in mind.

THELMA

"THELMA" stands for THE LINOLEUM MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, 127 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
For further information write to the Association or to any of the following members: **BARRY OSTLERE & SHEPHERD LTD.**, Kirkcaldy · **DUNDEE LINOLEUM CO. LTD.**, Dundee · **LINOLEUM MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**, 6 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 · **MICHAEL NAIRN & CO. LTD.**, Kirkcaldy · **NORTH BRITISH LINOLEUM CO. LTD.** Dundee **SCOTTISH CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.**, Falkland, Fife · **JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LTD.**, Lancaster



"Precious Stones" designed by Jacqueline Groag. No. M1079 shown to scale.

A new collection of machine printed wallpapers has just been compiled by the London Office of
The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited 19/21 Mortimer Street, W.1.
and is now available through wallpaper suppliers. Many prominent designers are associated with this collection
among them Lucienne Day, Jacqueline Groag, Terence Conran, Joyce Storey and William Gear.
Modus wallpapers, because machine printed, are moderate in price,
and in order to increase their usefulness to Architects and Interior Designers
all these papers have been treated with a special protective coating.

YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT THE EXHIBITION OF THESE WALLPAPERS AT MORTIMER STREET (FIRST FLOOR)

WPM

MODUS

19/21 MORTIMER STREET LONDON W1

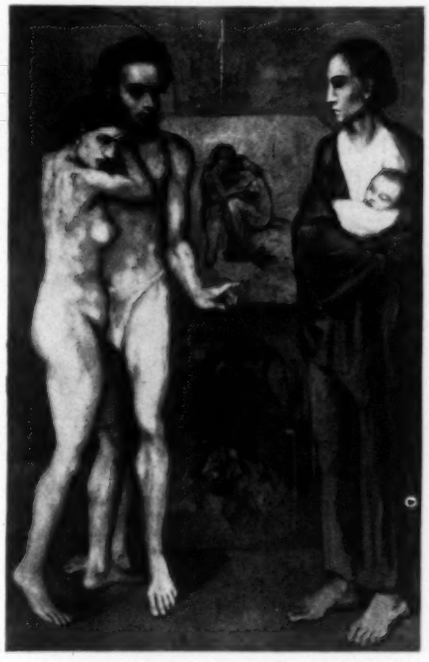
EXHIBITIONS

AFTERTHOUGHTS ON THE PICASSO EXHIBITION

The critics who went to the press view of the Picasso exhibition at the Tate Gallery and had to write their notices the same day, or before the week-end, were still intoxicated, and their enthusiasm was more faithful to what Lawrence Gowing called the infectious life of the paintings than the speculations of those who had time to wonder whether Matisse was a greater artist or Braque a better cubist.

At the back of Roland Penrose's biography of Picasso, published in 1958, there is a forecast of the choice of paintings which he made for the Art Council. Some of the works in those twenty-four pages of miniature illustrations were not available—the portrait of Gertrude Stein, for instance, and the first of his paintings of massive nudes, done in 1906—and others were not in the right medium, but as far as possible, Penrose followed that already thoroughly-planned survey. Every phase of Picasso's work as a painter was represented, and at the same time it expressed Penrose's particular kind of 'engagement' to Picasso's art. By speeding up the changes that occurred in the first forty years of his art and by devoting relatively more space to the work done after 1936, when the innovations begin to be eccentrically violent and the act of painting a kind of incontinence, he turned the exhibition into a vindication of his belief that Picasso is an artist in a state of perpetual rejuvenation. In view of the fact that the effect produced was one of superhuman vitality, it would seem to be a valid enough thesis; but by the time one was halfway through the exhibition one began to lose the sense of being in the presence of great paintings and to feel instead that one was witnessing an Amazing Natural Phenomenon, a sort of geyser, constantly throwing up jets of boiling paint.

The exhibition renewed, of course, the old and never very rewarding discussion of the relative importance of the parts played by Braque and Picasso in the evolution of Analytical Cubism, but it's difficult not to take sides, although one's reasons for doing so are probably a matter of temperament. The disorderly appearance of the room at the Tate devoted to Picasso's cubism was strikingly in contrast to those two long rows of grey, sombre, faceless paintings which comprised the cubist section of Braque's show. Braque was more consistent and aesthetic, Picasso more inventive and lively. Another important difference is that Picasso took a much more varied and complex experience of pictorial problems into the Cubist adventure than Braque



1

did. He had, for instance, made heroic efforts to resolve the problem of organizing figures in depth, without ever quite succeeding. There is a distinct uneasiness about the disposition of the figures even in the splendid 'Family of Saltimbanques' which inspired one of Rilke's Duino elegies. The woman in the foreground seems to have been pushed over to the extreme right in order to intercept the glances of two of the other figures—incidentally turning the composition into one of the most poetic 'problem' pictures in the world. In most of the early compositions, he instinctively arranged the figures against closed backgrounds, and stood them in more or less the same plane, as in the famous 'La Vie' of 1903, 1; *single* figures simply emerged from a tonal paint texture.

He was able to turn his back on the problems of deep space with a good conscience when the painters of his generation began to investigate and conceptualize Cézanne's attempts to bring all the elements of a landscape close to the picture surface. The grandeur of Cézanne's obsession gave the notion of shallow space the status of an ethical imperative. The shallower the space, the more ethical the painter, and the most ethical of all are the young men of today who claim that their large rectangles of flat colour send space sideways.

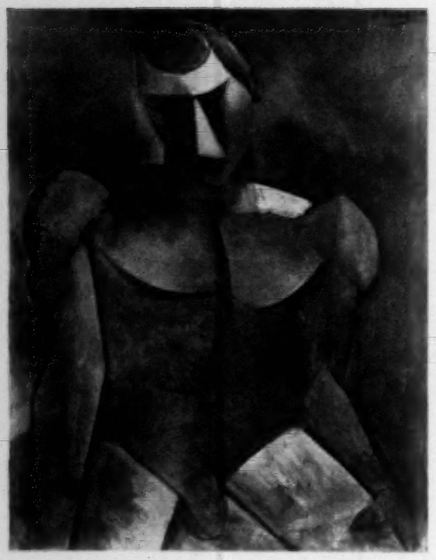
Picasso brought his figures on to a narrow ledge just behind the picture surface, but under the lash of a kind of aesthetic sanctimoniousness the ledge had to go on getting narrower, and finally this squeezing out of space came into conflict with his predilection for large, simple volumes.

In the study of two massively contoured nudes which he painted before embarking on the 'Demoiselles d'Avignon,' Picasso aligned himself with Berenson's Florentines: these nudes are powerful carriers of those 'tactile values' which Berenson declared to be 'life-enhancing,' and although I don't know why they should be, I derive so much pleasure from the illusion of physical tangibility that I agree with him. There's no doubt at all that Picasso has, or had, a very strong compulsion to emphasize volume. Many of his greatest works arise from, and dramatize the conflict between, volume and shallow space, and his most daring flights of inventiveness have been provoked by the need to find potent substitutes for volume.

In the 'Demoiselles,' 2, he has flattened all the girls, but draws upon negro carving for an alternative way of making the two most notorious figures in twentieth-century art 'stand out,' for they are given tribal marks or scratches in various places where a modelling shadow would isolate volumes. But he became so interested in

2

the large, simplified planes of negro carving that he let space look after itself in the works that followed. The 'Male Nude' of 1908, 3, with its emphatic angular planes and feeling for solidity, is a superb example of the work of this 'negro' period. But its sharp planes led into 'facet' cubism, where he con-



3

sidered, more systematically than in the 'Demoiselles,' ways and means of finding an effective substitute for volume in figures flattened to fit into shallow space.

Reyner Banham describes a notable example of Picasso's use of facets in an article on the exhibition called 'Portrait of the Artist as a Retired Spaceman.'* After pointing out that Cézanne half solved the problem of rendering his sense of the reality of the Montagne Saint-Victoire as a flat pattern on a picture

4

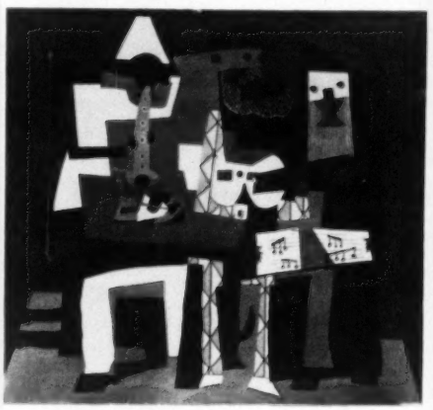
surface 'by dropping skies as solid as plastered walls on top of mountains whose verticality had been exaggerated by suppressing their foothills,' but that he could go no further because his 'fetish-mountain' was too real to him to be subjected to any more manipulation. Banham goes on to suggest that Picasso had no such regard for the reality of his subjects, and cites his treatment of 'Girl with a Mandoline,' 4. 'Here,' he says, 'desperate surgery has been done to breast and face. (This really is the "Trunk murderer aesthetic" at its most literal) and the Mandoline has had its neck broken a couple or three times to keep it within bounds. Along the way, Picasso in one small passage, beats Cézanne and the Quattrocento Florentines at their own game and, in the upper right arm, makes a statement about volume in space that is a feat of overpowering virtuosity. You could put your hand round this arm, so decisive is its form and so certain the amount of space behind it.'

I apologize for quoting at such length, but Banham's description is brilliantly accurate, and even his reference to the trunk murders is appropriate enough to the view that Picasso did not feel much responsibility towards the real presence of the subject. Yet Picasso has so strong an attachment to the female of the species that she can be called his 'fetish-mountain.' She has always prevented him from becoming non-figurative, and the influence she exerts over him may well account for his desire to confuse the sign with the thing signified. It is true that he is the most radical manipulator of her appearance, but his manipulations are inextricably involved in his self-imposed task of glorifying the desirability of her various attributes.

The 'Girl with a Mandoline' is a transition picture, situated midway between the 'facet' and the 'hermetic' phases of Analytical Cubism. The faceting of the portraits of Fernande which preceded it is one of his most potent substitutes for the fully modelled head. Instead of giving one the sense of being able to go round her, he cuts steps in her likeness and presents her as a scaleable rock face. This attribute of climbability is even more evident in 'Girl with a Mandoline.' Like the 'Demoiselles' it dramatizes a conflict between mutually exclusive pictorial devices, for in both works one such device is so to speak caught in the act of taking over from another. In the 'Demoiselles' one feels that the three figures on the left will in due course be infected with the rash of stripes on the figures opposite. In 'Girl with a Mandoline' one sees that the breast, still soft and vulnerable, is nevertheless already involved in the process of hardening and angularizing that has turned the shoulder into a shelf on which the mountaineering eye can rest and, if need be, pitch its tent. The figure is becoming part of a wall, and only the right arm, as Reyner Banham points out, remains a volume totally isolated in space. Space has solidified and become a precipitous rock-face furnished with handholds, and the figure, on the way to being completely identified with it, spreads out to compensate for losses of volume.

Picasso persistently makes a virtue of such anachronisms, and the process of transformation at work in 'Girl with a Mandoline' leads in the long run to the heads like 'Crying Woman,' painted twenty-seven years later, in which a profile has been widened to contain all the features of the face, and bring the back to the front.

The pictures in which the thirst for volume cuts across the shallow space-concept are among his most magical works, even when they verge on the farcical. For instance, the painting in the exhibition which is sometimes known as 'The Woman with the Golden Breasts' is a fantastic, collage-like work which crazily combines flat angular shapes for the head and parts of the body with dangling breasts like segments of whipping



5

tops and trompe l'oeil effects of rumpled underclothes; and the whole contraption sits in a realistic-looking armchair; but Roland Penrose rightly describes the result as 'a new and disquieting relationship between abstraction and sensuality.'

It was noticeable that some examples of the flat-pattern figures which began to appear a couple of years later, in 1915, and were quite free from anachronisms, produced the dullest patch in the exhibition. It was not until Picasso closed off this aspect of his work with the 'Three Musicians,' 5, that the magic reappeared. In this picture, the elaborate montages of flat shapes like coloured paper cut-outs cast long black shadows, and suddenly and delightfully make a joke of flat space.

During the period from 1917 to 1924, Picasso made many majestic studies of the rotundities of women that took no account whatsoever of contemporary notions about the rights and wrongs of pictorial space. He gave free rein to his delight in the illusion of volume, and created images of ten foot tall goddesses which take to themselves Adrian Stokes's fine description of Ingres' conception of form: '. . . a great draughtsman's conception,

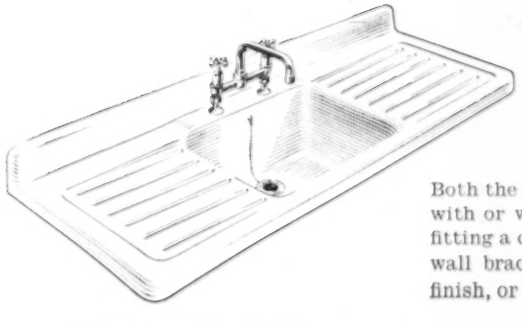
Art News and Review, August 27, 1960.

Porcelain enamel on rigid cast-iron!

The single drainer Hostess Sink is shown here complete with combination mixer fittings. List price (sink only without fittings) £10. With overflow £10.15.0.

STRONG The Hostess Sink is rigid and durable because high grade cast-iron is employed in its construction. Cast-iron also provides an excellent base for the deep coating of acid-resisting porcelain enamel (there's a choice of colours: white, cream or opal green).

HYGIENIC The fine porcelain enamel surface will withstand hard usage and is remarkably easy to keep clean—a quick wipe-down restores its gleaming appearance, and the Hostess Sink has no crevices or awkward corners to accumulate dirt.

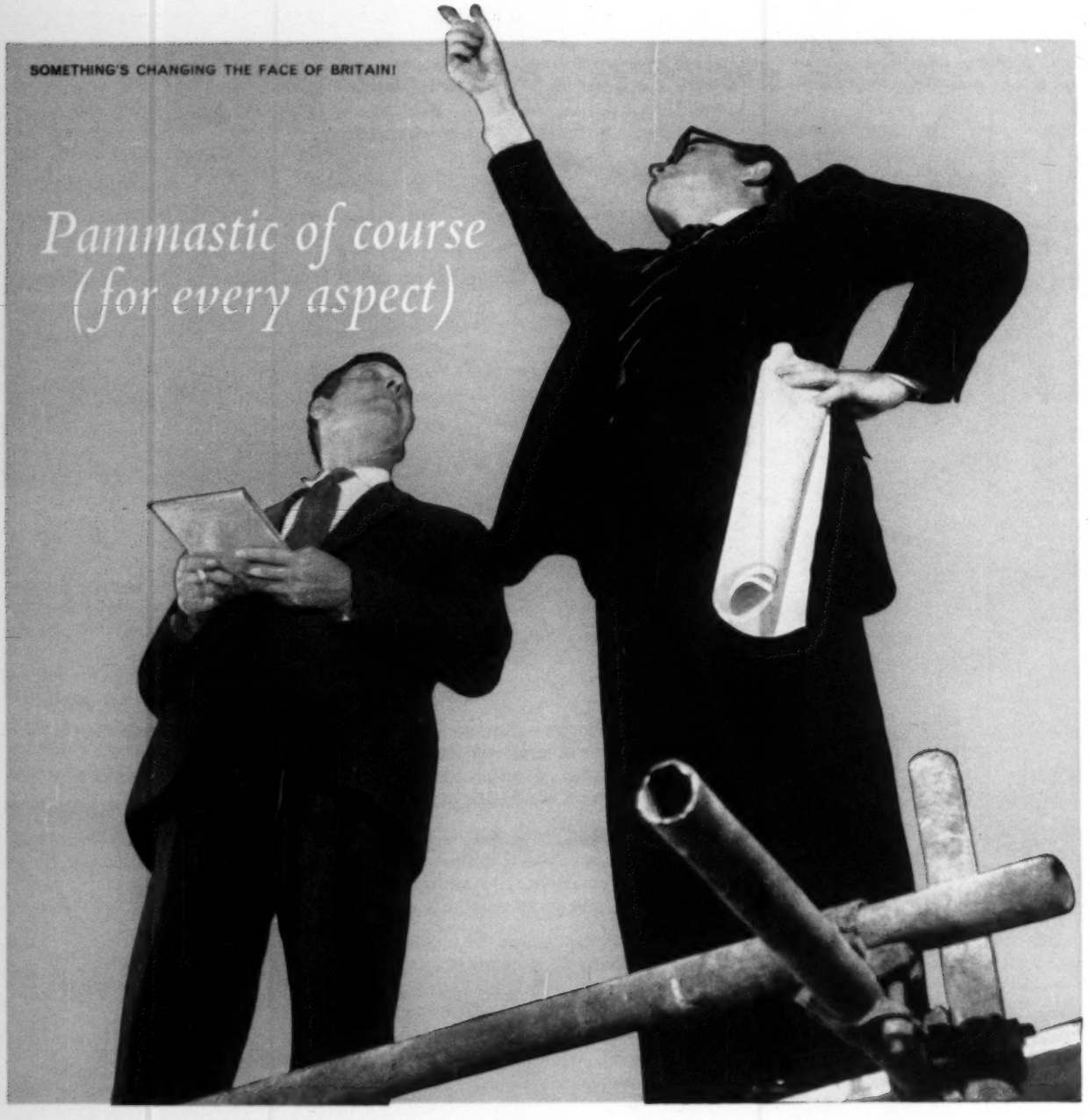


A double drainer Hostess Sink is available, illustrated here with combination mixer fittings. List price (sink only, without fittings) £18. With overflow £18.15.0.

Both the single and double drainer Hostess Sink are available with or without overflow, and there is also one suitable for fitting a crumb strainer waste. They can be fitted on cast-iron wall brackets or legs in plain painted or matching enamel finish, or with a cabinet of personal choice.

Standard Hostess sink

IDEAL BOILERS & RADIATORS LIMITED · IDEAL WORKS · HULL



When colour masses are a vital part of design the architect can safely specify Pammastic, the first emulsion paint proved to be tough enough and durable enough for exterior use. Pammastic goes easily and quickly on to virtually any wall surface—straight from the tin, without primer or undercoat. The wide range of colours is intermixable so that exact matching can be obtained. And protection is assured . . . long lasting protection, because Pammastic stands up to even the most severe conditions longer than any conventional wall finish. Its durable yet decorative surface can be washed—even scrubbed. Further information from:

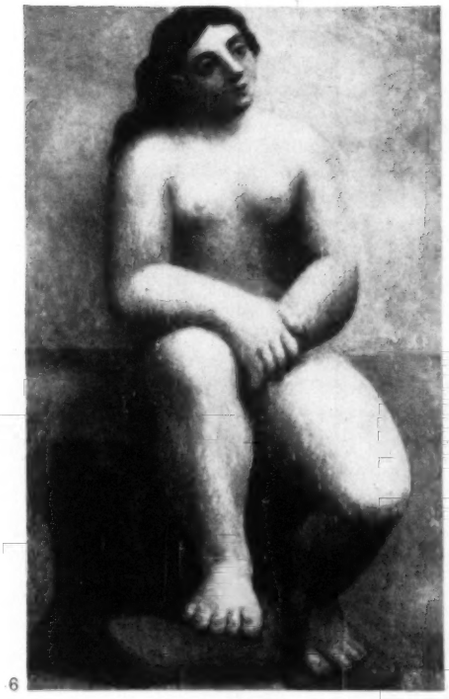
BLUNDELL, SPENCE & CO. LTD., YORK HOUSE, 37, QUEEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1.

RIGOROUSLY TESTED

Pammastic has been proved to be unaffected by humidity, rain or industrial atmospheres. It is the ideal finish for tropical conditions and situations where extremes of climate exist. It has low dirt retention, great adhesion and fastness to light. It is the *cheapest wall paint per year of service.*

Polimul BY DUNLOP

Pammastic is based upon a special grade of Polimul—one of the famous polyvinyl acetate co-polymer emulsions developed and manufactured by the Dunlop Chemical Products Division.



6

something far clearer than life, an idol expelled from the mind. . . .' The description fits 'Seated Nude on a Rock,' 6, like a glove, although the canvas only measures $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. She is a giantess for the pocket. The 'Still Life on a Chest

7

of Drawers,' 7, which belongs to the same period and discloses a similarly explicit modelling, was one of the most beautiful still lifes in the show. The forms give the impression of having been handled and kneaded by the painter, and have the immensely satisfying look of being the property of his warm and solid goddesses.

It's probably true that I myself have something of an obsession with paintings devoted to the illusion of expansive volumes, for I am delighted by Picasso's most outrageous and comical inflations of the female body, as in 'Bather playing with a Ball,' 8, where the girl takes on the appearance of those large rubber animals which holiday-makers play with in the sea.

But I am sure I am far from being alone in thinking that one of the wonders of the exhibition was a recent painting

8

which was a kind of grand summation of those aspects of Picasso's art that I have been extolling. It is a picture of two

9

nudes painted in 1956, 9, and islanded between the series of 'Studios,' in which he paid homage to Matisse, and the fifty-eight canvases connected with his curious attempt to take over Velasquez' 'Las Meninas.' These two nudes have been splayed out to make room for the buttocks fetched round from the back. At the same time, they have the sharp planes of the Negro period, and are as emphatically modelled as the neo-classical goddesses. They have been placed in a space box just large enough to suggest that one can squeeze past and look at them from the back wall, but since everything has been brought round to the front there would be nothing to see if one did so. Picasso is one of the greatest illusionist painters of all time. I hope he is not the last of them.

Robert Melville

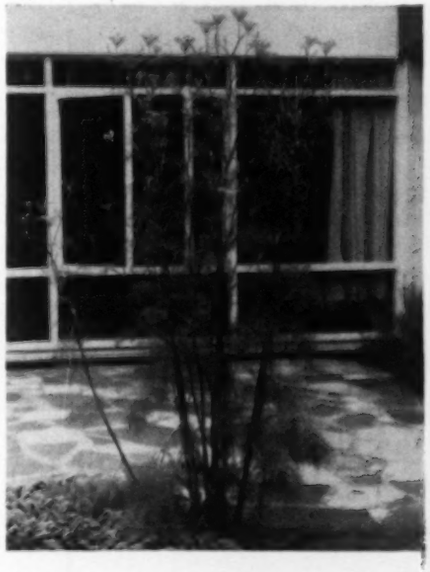
PLANTS

FEATHERY PLANTS

There are many more herbaceous plants with interesting leaf form and with glossy, spiky or velvet textures than there are plants with a light feathery quality, a pluminess which makes such a valuable contrast to heavier foliage, solid paving or structure. Some of these plants have been too often confined to kitchen gardens in the past. They need recapturing for modern planting. For the third article in this series describing plants that are useful to the architect in embellishing his buildings, I have therefore chosen fennel which, even the common kind, when properly established makes a group of filmy fronds that looks marvellously insubstantial against the light, or when lit up at night on the margin of a terrace.

Fennels require good garden soil; the fresh fronds appear very early (February, sometimes January), and for best foliage persistence the flower stalks which bear yellow umbelliferous flowers in July and August should be cut out, as soon as they appear. The plant in flower, nevertheless, has a fine effect. Fennel is extremely hardy, standing up to the severest cold. The varieties in cultivation besides the common herb, 1, (shown here in the first year of planting) are *Ferula gigantea* (6-8 ft. high, 4 ft. spread when established) from Asia Minor, now rare (Maurice Prichard & Sons can supply), and *Foeniculum vulgare* '*Black form*,' which has rust dark fronds, very metallic.

Asparagus is another kitchen garden plant which has an elegant feathery appearance and attractive green bullet-like seeds, attaining to 2-3 ft. Normally the foliage is only seen when an asparagus bed has run to seed. But in some French



1

2

3

gardens it is used, two or three roots at a time, among garden plants. Asparagus could be used in conjunction with plants like hostas and lilies to whose family it belongs. It requires the same light well-drained soil and is encouraged by organic manuring in autumn. But it will grow in almost all soils except chalk. Dig in some peat, rotted leaf mould and sand when planting these rhizomes. Feed with bone-meal and potash. Varieties: 'Martha Washington,' 'Argenteuil,' 'Connover's Colossal.'

A Chinese plant which produces plumy panicles of flowers and at the same time has a beautifully cut and rare leaf form is *Bocconia cordata*, 2, the Plume Poppy, now called *Macleaya*. This almost comes into my category of weeds as it is a tremendous root runner, and needs space. Confined in paving or allowed to flourish in the neighbourhood of dark-leaved glossy plants like Acanthus or *Crambe cordifolia* one can appreciate more the strangeness of its grey-green fine-cut leaves (pale copper on the underside), which look as if someone has been at them with a pastry cutter. Or one could use the plant as a summer screen of 5-foot foliage along a narrow border path. *Macleaya* (Bocconia) Kelway's Coral plume has coral pink flowers.

A sowing of annual opium poppies (*Papaver somniferum*) close to these plants produces a charming effect, automatically repeated by self-seeding. The interest of such a group would be heightened by planting hardy perennial Oriental poppies whose pale green furry foliage, sharply cut, would set off the greys of the taller plants and produce an added brilliance in early summer. They have flaming papery flowers with purple-black stamen-studded centres.

The idea of associating plants of a single family was often put forward by Gertrude Jekyll, and is commonsense from the point of view of cultivation. The interesting possibilities can best be studied in the Order Garden at Kew, now made hideous by a monstrous pergola. There the least botanical-minded person can inspect specie plants of a single family growing in the same bed.

The feathery plant par excellence is the tamarisk, which I must mention although it is a shrub. It has no equal. It is of maximum value in sandy seaside gardens where little besides grasses can be made to grow. In exposed positions it provides, planted in groups, an effective windbreak. The Caucasian tamarisk *T. tetranda* has pinkish white flower plumes. There is a group at Kew, 3. In a suitably exposed position it flourishes regardless of the distance from the sea. Plant fairly close, at 3-foot centres.

Artemesias and Santolinas have a feathery quality, but I shall discuss them with a group of grey and silver leaved plants. The pampas grass 'waving the burial plumes of summer' deserves a mention. It needs a much richer soil and preparation than it normally gets, a mild climate, and protection from the wind.

Patience Gray

HATS OFF

WATNEY'S LETTERING

The columns of the REVIEW *inevitably contain many grumbles*—grumbles about mistaken policies, about unimaginative, rule-of-thumb applications of acceptable policies and about sheer bad design; which is right and proper in a magazine with a critical attitude to the visual arts. But credit must also be given where it is due. Sometimes there occurs a refreshing exception to practices that normally have to be grumbled about, and under the self-explanatory heading 'Hats Off,' the REVIEW will regularly draw attention to them.

Lettering on buildings has been much criticized in the REVIEW and elsewhere, and the first entry under the 'Hats Off' heading can appropriately be the one recent enterprise that has encouraged

1

NOW EVERGLEAM

COUNTER TOPPING by GOODYEAR

starts a counter revolution

Flexible vinyl – curves easily to sharp radii

EVERGLEAM IS AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF COLOURS PATTERNS AND TEXTURES.

EASY TO LAY

Evergleam cuts with ordinary scissors . . . rolls in one piece over splash back, counter top and edge . . . gives seamless square-edge facings . . . fixes permanently with contact or impact adhesive.

EASY TO MAINTAIN

No waxing. No scrubbing. A damp cloth keeps Evergleam sparkling clean. It resists dirt, scuffing, all normal hazards — stands the 'hot pan' test. And it won't chip or crack.

EASY ON EYE AND EAR

Evergleam is decorative . . . comes in an array of 23 sealed-in colours, patterns and textures. Evergleam is resilient . . . absorbs blows, turns strident clatter to soft murmur in restaurant, canteen, coffee-bar or store.

EASY ON THE POCKET

With all its good looks, Evergleam is cheaper to buy, cheaper to instal, cheaper to maintain . . . gives lasting wear at lowest cost. It's the topping for your next contract.

HAVE YOUR SECRETARY POST THIS COUPON

To: Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (GB) Ltd., Wolverhampton.

Please send booklet AR3 describing Evergleam Vinyl Counter Topping

Name _____

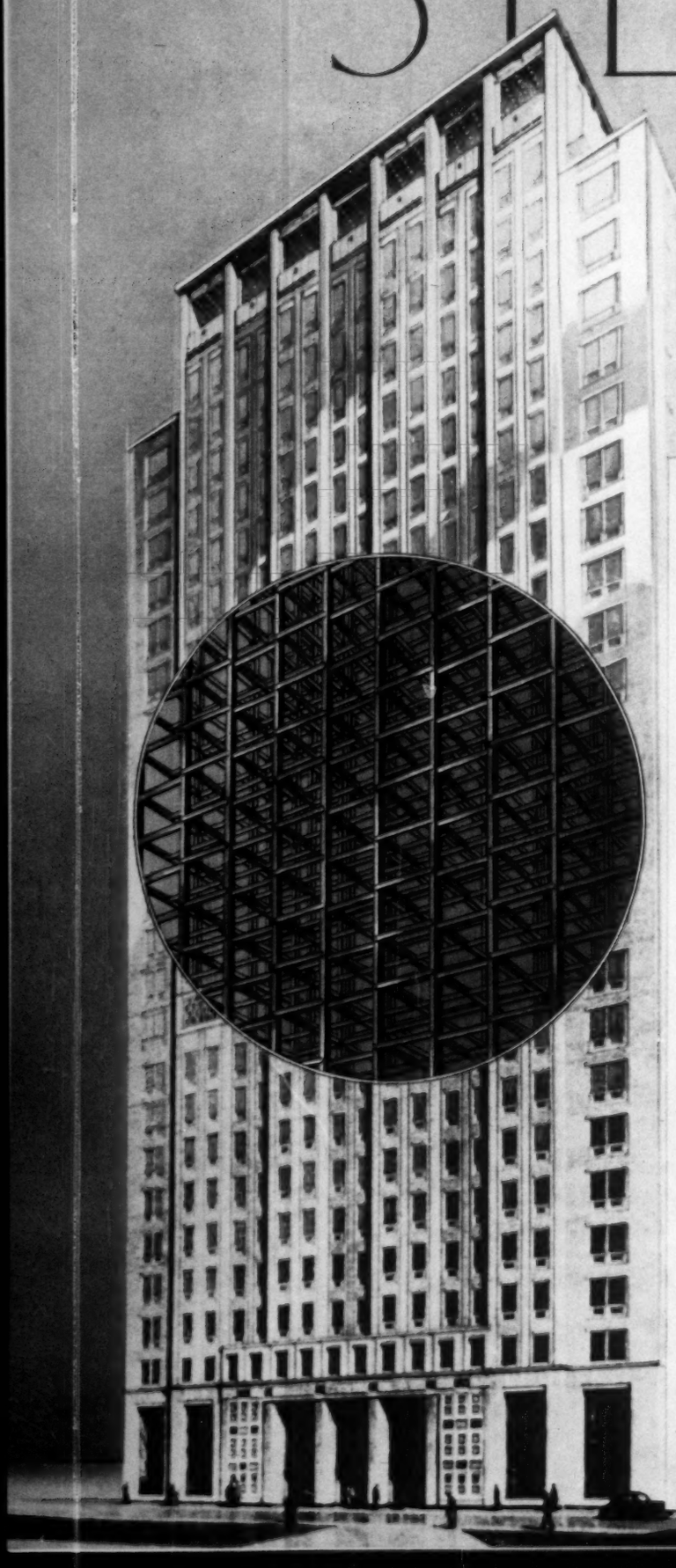
Company _____

_____

Address _____

_____

STEEL



Britain's highest office building

This, the Tower Block of the new 'Shell Centre', has 26 storeys (excluding basement) and is 351 ft. high, covering an area 174 ft. by 78 ft. It is at present the highest office building in this country.

Many unusual structural requirements arose; some due to wind-bracing problems, others from the high floor loadings and the provision of shafts for fourteen lifts and for chimney flues.

All these and many other requirements were met by interesting features in the design of the steelwork, including box-section stanchions up to 37 in. by 20 in. and 70 ft. in length. The interior walls are flush, unbroken by columns.

The structure up to the second floor is of 3-bay portal-frame construction and carries the 24-floor steelwork above it on specially designed steel bearings.

The building is supported upon special large-diameter bored foundations which were developed for this project.

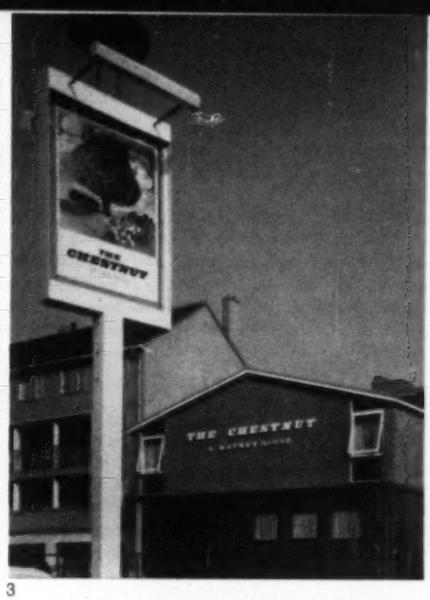
Architects:
Messrs. Easton and Robertson, Cusdin Preston and Smith.

Consulting Civil and Structural Engineers:
Messrs. Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick and Partners.

BRITISH CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELWORK ASSOCIATION
Westminster, S.W.1

STEEL
STRENGTH SECURITY

2



3

people who mind about good lettering: that undertaken by Watney, Mann Ltd., the brewers. In 1956 Design Research Unit were commissioned by these brewers to create a 'house identification scheme' which should, in the words of the brief given to the designers 'effect a breakaway from the rather frigid atmosphere of public-house architecture, furnishings and accessories, developed in the years between the wars, and to re-establish the atmosphere of comfort and conviviality epitomized in Dr. Johnson's testimonial that "there is nothing which has yet been contrived by man by which so much happiness is produced as by a good tavern or inn."'

Obviously this precept could be variously—and, indeed, disastrously—interpreted. But DRU (in the person of Milner Gray as consultant designer, assisted by Ronald Ingles and John Bruckland) have used it as an opportunity to create a house-style that combines freshness and sparkle with a proper respect for what is still alive in the pub tradition. As a result Watney pubs all over the country have become a pleasure to come upon, and a refreshing contrast to the usual brewers' alternative of signwriter's commercial or period imitation.

The house-style they have prescribed for Watney's affects architecture, colour-schemes, delivery-vehicles, interior and exterior decoration, bottle-labels, stationery, advertising, bar-equipment and the famous Watney trade mark—the red barrel—which DRU have redesigned. But here we are concerned with the lettering that they have standardized for use in all Watney pubs—which is immediately recognizable, possesses style without affectation and is adaptable to the variety of situations and architectural settings it has to serve, as the accompanying illustrations show.

It is basically a Clarendon Bold expanded letter. It is applied to fascias, signboards, etc. on a gloss black ground in red, white and gold, and its use, as recommended in DRU's report to the brewers, is accompanied by intelligent but flexible recommendations as to the colours that should be chosen for wall-surfaces, door and window frames and the like.

The illustrations show: 1, a London pub (the Cock and Lion, Wigmore Street), relettered and redecorated in conformity with the house-identification manual provided by DRU; 2, a small-scale town pub (the Druid's Head, Brighton) similarly dealt with, but with subtle and appropriate differences of treatment; 3, the same style of lettering on a new suburban pub (the Chestnut, Upper Tulse Hill). J.M.R.

COUNTER-ATTACK

WEST CUMBERLAND 1

'1595: West Cumberland.' The road-sign in Carlisle looks like a piece of Ministry of Transport steamrolling—a lot of towns lumped into the bureaucratic tidiness of a geographical area. But for once the Ministry of Transport is right. West Cumberland, as anyone must realize as soon as he gets there (and he will certainly know when he does), is essentially a *place*, with its own intense local life and customs derived from the nature of the country and built into its towns and villages.

No one goes to *visit* West Cumberland (one can tell that from the hotels). And yet—while it remains—it is, socially and architecturally, one of the most fascinating parts of England. One must make the qualification, 'while it remains,' for the future seems all in doubt, economic conditions fluctuate, and there is far too little evidence that the extraordinarily interesting architectural heritage is valued for what it is.

West Cumberland was, so they will tell you, the home of the Industrial Revolution. At any rate it began to develop as an industrial region nearly 300 years ago, when the coalfield started to be worked on a large scale: Whitehaven, built by the Lowther family as a coal port, was already a considerable town by the end of the seventeenth century. (It is still, for all its industry, predominantly a seventeenth and eighteenth century town—and a very notable one.) In the eighteenth century new towns and villages appeared to the north, and later iron-mining was developed to the south and east. Today West Cumberland is a substantial industrial area, while remaining an astonishingly individual one. There are minor conurbations round Workington, and in the triangle formed by Whitehaven, Frizington and Egremont, but the towns, and even the villages between, retain very marked identities. And yet all is not well: the coalfield is being worked out and now only one pit (at Whitehaven) is working economically. The whole area north of Workington through Maryport to Aspatria is depressed and badly needs new industry. Farther south things are quite different. Workington is now a big engineering centre; the iron-mining towns of Cleator Moor and Egremont are flourishing, and so, after being wretchedly hit in the slump, is Whitehaven. Prosperity, from being all in the north, is now all in the south, and so far there has been no success in attempts to improve the balance.

Poverty and riches are the two worst things that can happen to old towns: in West Cumberland they are both happening at once; and results can be compared, though not, alas, always contrasted. The absence of an architectural conscience is as marked in Whitehaven as in Maryport, and evidence of depressed standards prevails throughout. The two photographs of Parton, a mining village now submerged in outer Whitehaven, show one side of the trouble. No one knows what to do with Parton—so no one does anything. A few remaining bits (already obviously doomed) suggest that at one time it must have had much quality, 1. The sturdy vernacular of West Cumbrian Georgian, with its bold treatment of detail,

1

2

its general sense of a tough individuality, is all there—now in apparently irretrievable decay: turn any corner and one comes upon a depression which looks like—and is—a real survival of the 30's, 2.

On a larger scale, and more seriously—for there is more to lose—Maryport tells the same story. It looks as if no one knows what to do with Maryport either. Recently an unpredictable return of the Solway shrimp beds made Maryport look up a bit; but the town can hardly live on shrimps, and in any case no one knows when they may disappear again. For those who can see the quality under the drabness and decay, Maryport is still an extremely striking and handsome town; but all the signs are that it can hardly last much longer. It is built on a very unusual site and—in the circumstances—to an unusual plan. A severe grid of streets was laid out in the eighteenth century on a steeply sloping ridge above a narrow flat strip by the harbour. There are thus plenty of exciting contrasts of levels, sometimes contrived by steep streets running down to the harbour, 3, sometimes by zig-zagging stairs, 4. In the upper part

3

4

5

6

7

8

of the town, the grid comes formally to a halt at the top of the hill in a large square, 5, which has apparently always been residential, never a market place. Here the houses, some of them, look as if they are in fair condition; down below, more and more are becoming unoccupied and almost all are condemned. But if Maryport is to regain a proper life, this part of the town must be brought alive again, too. Given a little encouragement Maryport could be one of the most exciting places to plan for—surely town designers must pray for such a site. If and when the fortunes of the town look up, it will need all the genius we can find—and probably more—to grasp the opportunities offered.

At the moment, of course, no opportunities *are* offered: Maryport is decaying because there is not in the present general situation a reason why it should do anything else. The general situation then needs urgently to be changed, which means a good deal more active Government interest in keeping such towns industrially vigorous. With the loss of their natural resources they cannot do it alone: and if Maryport has given England its coal, England owes a return. Maryport, though only five miles from Workington, has now become rather isolated—a point which could work to its advantage if only an organized return to prosperity could be managed: the dangers of a *dis*organized return are being only too well illustrated further to the south. Maryport has all the elements needed for a first-class town: one can see the harbour, with the cliffs above, as an excellent setting for really good industrial buildings and warehouses, and of the domestic architecture quite enough remains—one would hope—to compel respect for the local dignity that created it.

The contrast with Workington, five miles to the south, is extreme. Workington is now, after Carlisle, the largest town in Cumberland, a huge, ungainly sprawl with no recognizable centre—only a meeting-place of several ill-defined open spaces lined with vaguely contemporary buildings. There is a large church at each end of the town, one medieval, one a handsome early Commissioners' church, with a magnificent baldacchino by Comper. Near this are the remains of an old centre, with the particularly delightful Portland Square, 6, spoiled by the crude obelisk and by being used as a car-park. Looking on to the dingy estuary of the Derwent is another set of nice houses on Brow Top with a poor man's version next door in Derwent Street. All these should certainly be preserved, for Workington has nothing else, not even a decent sea-front.

Elsewhere in the town there is plenty of busy activity and more or less nothing else: wholesale reorganization is obviously needed, both to cheer up and eventually replace the endless rows of little nineteenth century cul-de-sac streets, 7, that look and feel quite desolate (why not a tree at the end of each?) and to try and give some coherence to the dreary mess that passes for the middle of the town, 8. This task the County Planning Department is struggling with now, though it is hard to see what can be done while so many new (and characterless) buildings are going up with so little attempt to arrange them in any sort of seemly or meaningful order. Only a complete redevelopment of the whole centre could make the transformation needed: no doubt this will demand a fine tact and courage to deal with vested interests.

To the south again, east and south-east of Whitehaven, are the iron mines. The area is littered with little patches of houses (once no doubt attached to mines), which, because the architecture is placid and decent, are quite pleasant. Still, there is much scavenging to be done of these scrabbles by the larger settlements to give the region more precision—and more air. In fact a major need in West Cumberland, especially in the south, is for a concentration of both population and industry in the larger centres. Only in this way will they—and the region as a whole—get enough dignity and breathing space. Unfortunately the present trend seems to be in the opposite direction: among the sporadic housing which litters the countryside, new factories are being built—notably around Distington, a one-time village halfway between Workington and Whitehaven which now threatens to link the two.

This policy of covering even what ground is left virgin is highly reactionary, particularly when one considers the needs of Maryport and the places further north. It should certainly be halted, and an attempt made to restrict outward growth in the south to those towns which have or might achieve recognizable shape and unity. When the houses in smaller settlements like Rowrah, Arlecdon and Cleator become outworn, as they must, there should be no attempt to replace them on the spot: rather they should go to give coherence to the larger places, and their own sites be reclaimed for agriculture. In particular, new factories should in no case be established far outside the existing built-up areas.

These are concentrated (so far as anything is in West Cumberland) round Egremont, Cleator Moor and Frizington, a group of towns lying along the valley of the river Eden facing Dent Fell, the last outcrop of the Ennerdale mountains. Of these only Egremont, the most southerly, has real distinction: its feel is almost of a foreign element, a market town strayed by chance into an industrial environment. Clearly it was a town before the others existed, and there is much to be said for leaving it as it is, while giving it every encouragement to become the prosperous small shopping centre that it is well suited for. The main change needed would be the re-routeing of the A.595 further to the west, so that Egremont's good-looking main street could retain its quality and the agreeably narrow and winding Bridge Street its domestic scale.

Frizington, the most northerly of the three, is an unexpectedly gloomy straggle along a main road, finishing only a mile or so away from Cleator Moor; and it is here, in the more or less derelict land between the two, that existing housing could most fruitfully be consolidated. Cleator Moor is a not particularly well designed town, but it is comparatively compact and would not suffer from expansion in the right directions. These are to the north (especially in the small parcel of land between the present town and the railway) and, more doubtfully, a short way to the south, particularly if dismal Cleator could be done away with. On the east the hills fortunately make building impracticable. What there is some danger of, and what must not happen, is any further sprawl to the west, where Cleator Moor's rather frayed edges are already disagreeably close to Hensingham, an interesting early suburb of Whitehaven. At present Cleator Moor is doing some infilling on the south side of its long main street (where some naive attempts at house-painting enliven the rather drab scene): the principle is certainly a good one (though the closely built rows of houses might come uncomfortably soon to look like bits of nineteenth-century bye-lawism), but a larger view will be needed if there is any chance of clearing up some of the mess: almost perhaps a closing—a well-planned closing—of the gap between Cleator Moor and Frizington. It would be a small price to pay if one could eliminate the thin dribble of houses and derelict mines which now stretch halfway from Egremont to Cockermouth.

Andor Gomme

P.S. The recently announced closing of Maryport Harbour marks a further (if regrettably logical) step in the town's decline. But this makes it more, not less, important that new industry be brought in to give this very genuine community something to live on.

furnished by Harrods

Contracts Dept., Third Floor

Specialists in the planning & furnishing of executive suites and offices

HARRODS LTD SLOane 1234 LONDON SW1

showers used to play tricks...

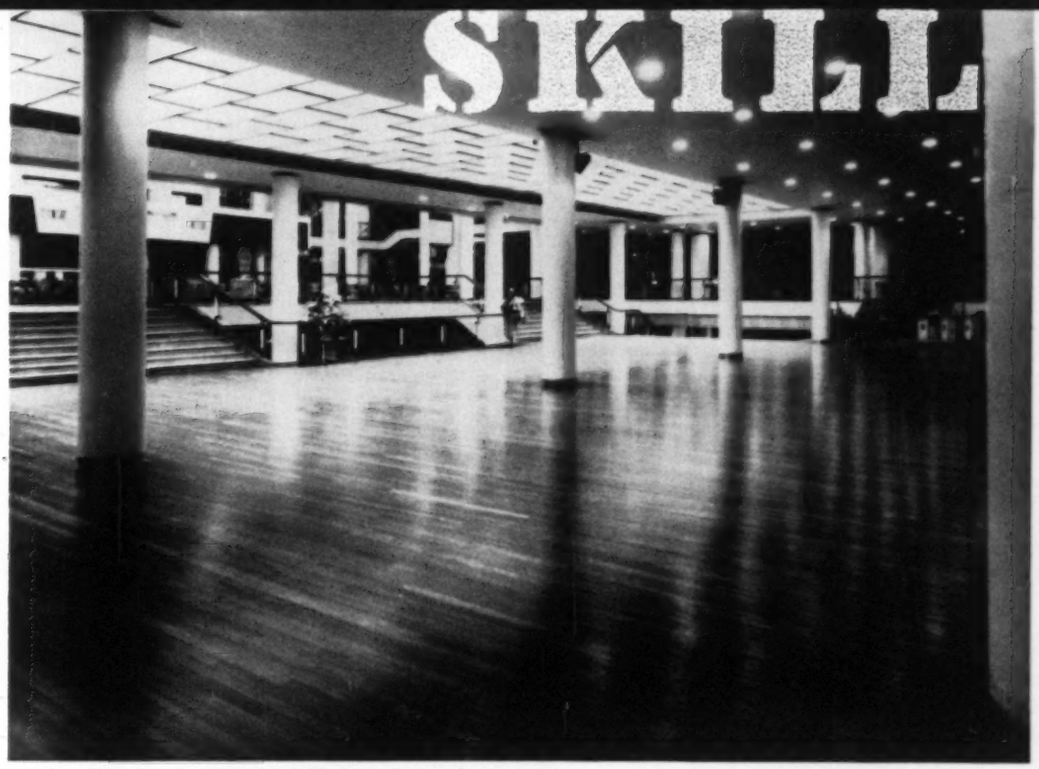
but not now

they're fitted with Leonard thermostatic valves

Of the 220 education authorities
in this country alone,
209 (95%) specify Leonard
thermostatic valves for schools.

Write for literature T.70

WALKER, CROSWELLER of Cheltenham

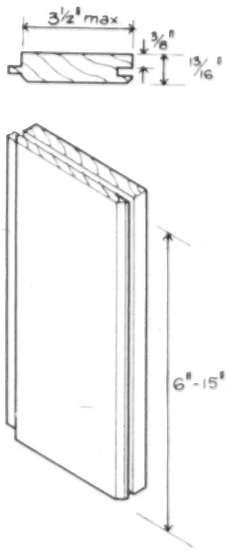


1, *the lower foyer at the Royal Festival Hall. The floor is* $\frac{11}{16}$ *in. thick muhimbi strip.*

HARDWOOD FLOORING 2

by G. C. A. Tanner

This is the second of two articles. It describes contemporary fixing methods for the traditional strip, block and parquet floor and a few of the patent flooring systems at present on the market. It discusses a patent process for stabilizing timber and also the need for preservative treatment. Finally it considers the question of costs.*



2, *hardwood flooring block showing basic dimensions and typical profile.*

In the first article it was pointed out that the choice of a hardwood for the floor is not just a matter of deciding which species will provide the colour and figuring to suit the overall scheme of decoration. This, of course, is important and one should expect to exploit the decorative qualities of the material. But the resilience of hardwood, its long life and its resistance to heavy wear make it well suited to industrial use and to such specialized uses as dance floors, 1, and skating rinks, and the designer should ask himself two questions in making a choice: (i) the purpose of the floor, to which is related intensity of traffic, and (ii) the desired appearance. Bulletin No. 40, *Timbers for Flooring*, issued by the Forest Products Research Laboratory, groups species according to the traffic they will take. The same grouping is reproduced in BS 1187 : 1959 and the TDA *Wood Floors*. It will thus be possible to short-list species which will satisfy the functional requirements. The final choice may be made from the short-list by visiting the TDA, the Building Centre or the yard of a manufacturer. Cost probably will be another factor in the choice and this is discussed later.

The traditional floor

The demand for the traditional hardwood floor does not appear to have diminished in spite of the increase in patent systems on the market.

*AR, September, 1960.

There are three main categories of hardwood floor:

Strip: a piece of timber with a maximum nominal width of 4 in. (widths exceeding this are referred to as *boards* and run usually only in softwood), a maximum nominal thickness of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (usually 1 in.) and a minimum length of 3 ft. It is tongued and grooved and generally end-matched, that is one end grooved and the other tongued. This means that it is not necessary for joints to occur over battens or joists.

Block: a piece of timber, 2, with a finished width not exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., a finished thickness not exceeding $\frac{13}{16}$ in., a clear wearing thickness of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. above the interlocking system and a length not less than 6 in. nor more than 15 in. Most common lengths are 9 in. and 12 in. Interlocking systems vary, many being mere refinements of the tongue and groove. Traditional block floor patterns are shown in 3.

Parquet: BS Code of Practice CP 201, *Timber Flooring*, describes parquet flooring as consisting of hardwood strips of various sizes and shapes usually $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick and in various decorative patterns, and inlaid parquet flooring as consisting of small blocks of wood, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick, glued together to form a panel which may or may not be backed by canvas, plywood or solid wood. When laid on a joisted floor the parquet must be fixed to a plywood or hardboard underlay, and it is desirable that an underlay be used even when parquet is laid on a solid floor. The usual method of fixing parquet to underlay is by gluing and pinning.

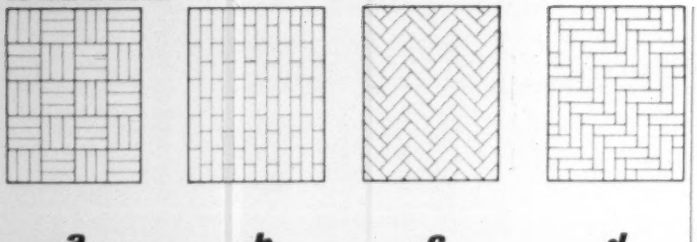
Methods of fixing

The sub-floor involves construction principles which should be basic knowledge to the practising architect, and it is not the purpose of this article to explore the subject in detail. It is sufficient to say that the implications of sub-floor ventilation and damp-proofing are of utmost importance to a sound floor, and attention is drawn to BRS Digest No. 1, *The Design of Timber Floors to Prevent Dry Rot*, which is as good a guide to this aspect of construction as any currently available.

Possibly the point most difficult to grasp is that, once kiln-dried, flooring must be stored in conditions of temperature and humidity which are the same, or as nearly the same, as those of the completed building. Flooring should not be laid until such conditions exist in the building and contractors usually try to arrange to do their work when everything else virtually is finished. This means windows (including glazing) and doors fixed, plastering finished and painting and decorating completed as far as possible, though skirtings should not be fixed until after the flooring is laid.

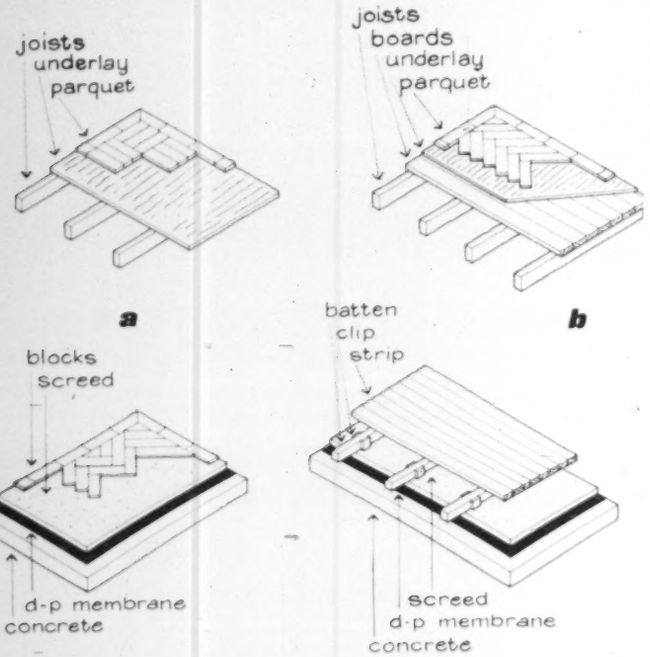
The following points should be borne in mind.

1. Only block or parquet should be fixed with an adhesive. Strip should always be nailed.

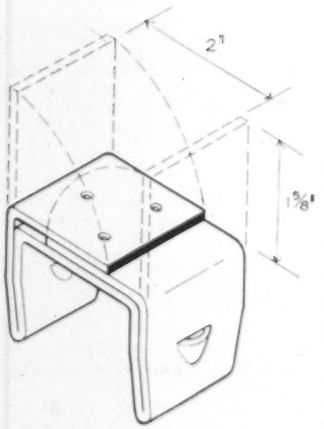


a b c d

3, *some traditional patterns for laying out block floors: a, square basket; b, brick half bond; c, herringbone; d, square herringbone.*



4, *traditional fixing methods:*
a, parquet on joisted floor with a plywood underlay;
b, parquet on a joisted and boarded floor with a plywood underlay;
c, wood block on screed;
d, strip on battens fixed to clips set in screed;
e, strip on dovetail battens embedded in screed.



5, *a batten fixing clip (bulldog type). The legs are set into the screed whilst green. When the battens are laid the flaps on the clip are prised up and nails driven through them into the battens.*

2. Fixing by nail into a nail-holding concrete or screed is definitely not recommended.
3. The surface of a solid sub-floor must be finished with a sand cement screed, at least 1½ in. thick, on which the flooring is laid.
4. The damp-proof membrane on a solid sub-floor should not be pierced either by the nails with which strip flooring is fixed to battens or by patent batten-holding clips embedded in the screed.

Ventilation: It goes without saying that a joisted timber floor must be adequately ventilated. Provision should be made for air bricks or other openings which will ensure a positive air flow between oversite concrete and the underside of the floor. A rule-of-thumb given in the BRS Digest is to allow 1½ sq. in. of open area of vent per foot run of external wall. On the other hand where strip flooring is nailed to battens embedded in a screed it is important that no air spaces be left between the top of the screed and the underside of the flooring, and it is necessary that the surface of the screed be absolutely dead level. As this is difficult to achieve in practice, a hot bitumen compound, complying with BS 743, *Materials for Damp-proof Courses*, should be spread over the screed and battens, as a gap filler. Positions of battens may be marked on the walls.

Damp-proof membrane: Where flooring is laid on a solid sub-floor at ground level it is necessary to use a damp-proof membrane. Common types are asphaltic bitumen and coal tar pitch, at least ¼ in. thick. The ideal arrangement is a sandwich construction in which the membrane is between two thicknesses of concrete slab. It is more usual, however, to place the membrane between slab and screed, an arrangement which has its disadvantages. For example, where flooring is nailed to battens secured to clips, the legs of the clips embedded in the screed will pierce this membrane.

Nailing battens: It will be seen from drawing, 4, that there are two ways of supporting the nailing batten. One is to embed it in the screed, in which case it should be of dovetail cross-section. The second method is to fix the batten with patent fixing clips which are embedded in the screed whilst green. There are several quite satisfactory proprietary makes available, 5, usually made in sherardized sheet steel. Clips improvised on the site should never be used, as squeaking floors too often result from clips working loose from the screed. They should be spaced at 12 to 24 in. centres. Battens should be a minimum of 2 in. by 1½ in. (preferably 2 in. by 2 in.) and may be softwood, but certainly should be pressure-impregnated with a preservative beforehand.

Screed: should be 3 : 1 sand cement. It is imperative that the screed be bone dry before the floor is laid. BRS Digest No. 1 describes one or two methods for testing the dryness of a screed. A wet screed is probably one of the greatest single causes of failure, next to incorrect moisture content. If the screed has not dried out thoroughly before laying, the process will continue and inevitably cause expansion of the flooring itself. To avoid this the screed should be laid at least two to four weeks before the flooring contractor comes on to the site. It is not wise to incorporate waterproofers or rapid hardeners in the screed as this considerably delays drying-out time. The screed should be levelled and brought to an even surface with a wood float and should be hard, dust free, and devoid of cracks or hollows. Where electric floor-warming is embedded in it the manufacturer will stipulate a minimum thickness (usually 2½ in.). Otherwise it should be not less than 1½ in. thick or 2 in. where battens are embedded in it.

Underlay: Where block flooring is to be laid over joists or on an existing board floor the most satisfactory underlay is a resin-bonded plywood. When used under parquet flooring and fully supported (i.e. on boarding) plywood ¼ in. thick is satisfactory. When laid over joists it should be ⅜ in. thick over 12 in. spans and ½ in. over 16 in. Sheets should be butt-jointed with an expansion joint filled with mastic between them. Joints must occur over joists or bridging-pieces. Nails or screws should be fixed not less than ¼ in. from the edge of the sheet and at 12 in. centres. Screws should be ½ in. longer than plywood thickness.

Expansion: To cater for the inevitable movement in the floor (which, however, should be small if correct moisture content and good practice have been observed) expansion strips or gaps should be provided around the perimeter of all rooms and across doorways. Usual methods of doing this are either to leave a space between floor and wall masked by the skirting or to insert a strip of cork, the full thickness of the floor, between floor and wall.

Adhesives: used by the trade for wood block floors are either a hot or a cold type. Primers should be used with hot adhesives, and according to CP 201, may be of two types—(*a*) adhesive thinned to brushing consistency with a thinner such as creosote, and (*b*) black varnish. Hot adhesives stipulated in the Code are—(i) asphaltic bitumen or (ii) coal-tar pitch. When a hot adhesive is used the screed is first coated with the primer and each block dipped into a bath of the adhesive and laid in position. There are several bituminous emulsion cold adhesives on the market. Mixed with rubber latex these tend to restrain the blocks should they attempt to move. Cold adhesives of this type do not require priming of the screed. Blocks are usually chamfered or sometimes rebated along the bottom edges to permit adhesive to work up between them when the flooring is laid.

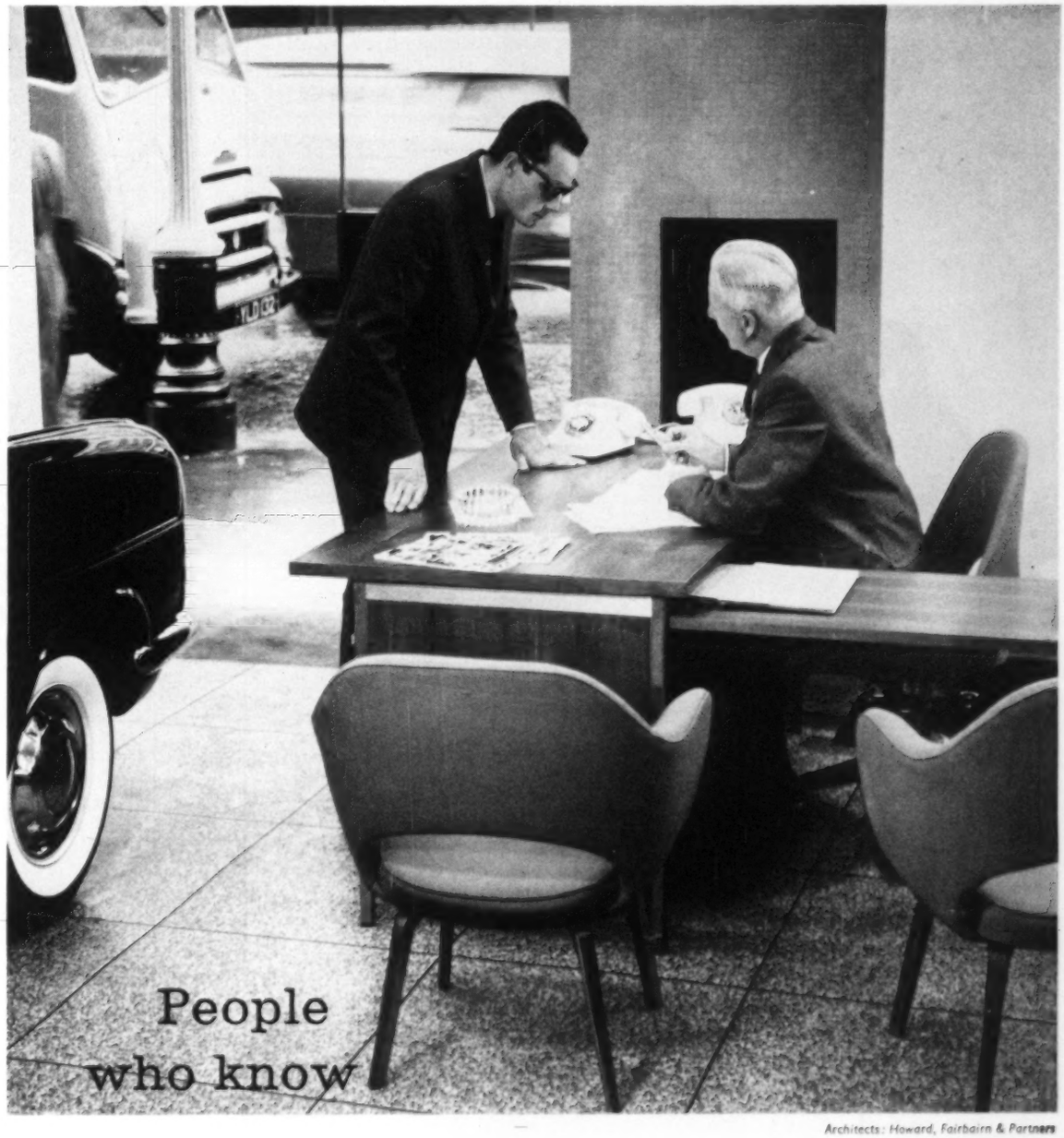
Some patent systems

In recent years more and more patent systems have appeared on the market and a few are described here. No attempt is made to review the quite wide field but as, inevitably, they will take their place alongside traditional forms, the object here is to outline the range of systems by citing typical examples.

The Windsor Floor: was the first of its type on the market, having been developed as early as 1949. It consists of five little fingers of hardwood each ⅜ in. thick, fitted together side by side to form a 4½ in. square. Squares are put together to make up a panel 18 in. by 18 in. with the fingers of one square running at right angles to those of the adjacent one. A sheet of tough paper is then glued to the *top* face of the panel. Each panel is laid in a bitumen latex emulsion adhesive on the sub-floor and the paper is stripped off, 6. It is a similar process, in effect, to the laying of mosaic tiles. (Winsorflor Limited.)

Aluflor: Superficially this is similar to the Windsor floor. Five little fingers of hardwood, having a

[continued on page 381



Architects: Howard, Fairbairn & Partners

are talking about

...the brisk, functional look of Vauxhall Overseas new London showroom...the advanced design of Martins Bank at Shirley, Birmingham...the modern efficiency of the Queen Magazine's editorial offices...the World Headquarters of Castrol Oil Group...and other large interior schemes too numerous to mention. For a fully illustrated brochure, write for "More Interiors" by

HEAL'S
CONTRACTS LIMITED

196 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 Museum 1666

COLOUR

the logical use of colour in building no. 6

highlights:

The importance of selection of colours according to an orderly plan in consideration of decoration of buildings, either within or without, is now generally recognised, but the use of adjacent colours, more particularly broken in design by the judicious use of highlights, is only being gradually used systematically in this country.

Human vision and the human eye is adapted, by many years of evolution, to daylight and in the great majority of cases any decorative scheme is seen against a backcloth of white daylight. The influence of this white light upon general schemes of decoration is often neglected or at least forgotten. Such daylight helps to dilute and blend the various colours of a decorative scheme, and by utilising this principle — that is the introduction of highlights into a decorative scheme — it can be raised from mediocrity to a reasonable standard.

Highlights can be introduced by the judicious use of very light colours in small areas upon window frames and doors and forming a mosaic pattern of strong colours outlined by white lines. In this way the general appearance of a decorative scheme can be made attractive and harmonious.

Goodlass, Wall & Co. Ltd., Corn Exchange, Liverpool 2 or 179/185 Gt. Portland St., London W1

COLOUR

continued from page 380]

thickness of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. are fitted into a square and 16 squares form a panel, 18 in. by 18 in. The difference, however, is that the panels have a perforated aluminium foil sheet on the *underside*, 7. Otherwise it is laid in a similar manner. (Calders (Southern) Ltd.)

Feltwood is the same principle as *Aluflor* in that it comprises 18 in. by 18 in. panels made up of small fingers of hardwood laid in squares. The difference is that the permanent backing is bitumen felt bonded to the underside of the panel. (Vigers Brothers Ltd.)

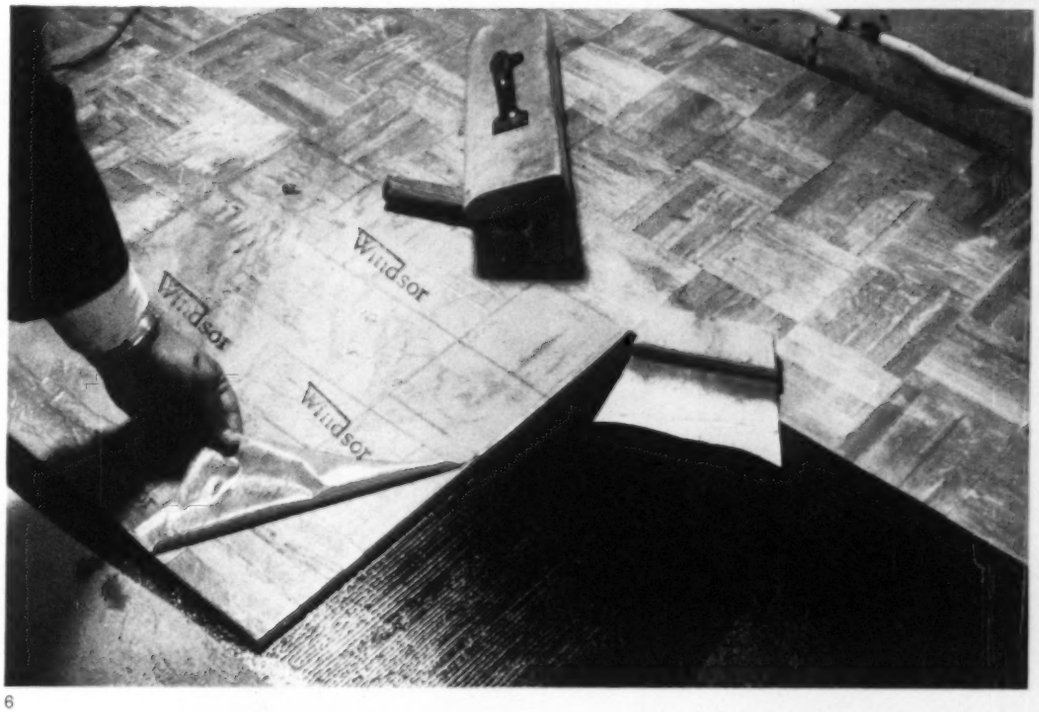
All three systems, of course, are laid in adhesive on a previously prepared screed.

Lynx Parquet Panels, 8, are a form of laminated construction made up of three layers in thickness. The bottom and middle layers are softwood, the latter providing end-grain wedge-shaped tongues. The top layer is hardwood. All three layers are bonded together with a waterproof resin adhesive and each panel is $8\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $8\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. The floor is laid dry with no adhesive, nails or other fixing. (Horsley, Smith and Company (Hayes) Ltd.)

Durabella flooring. The idea of dimensionally stabilizing timber by processes which would render it inert or at least bring it to a condition in which subsequent movement was substantially reduced has fired the imagination of many people connected with the trade. So far as the writer knows, however, only one such process is practised in this country, the one used in producing Durabella flooring. This process was originated by a French cooper named Jeantelot some years ago in Paris and involves immersing the flooring blocks in tanks containing oil at a temperature of 300 deg. F. to 400 deg. F. depending on the species of timber. Residual moisture is expelled from the wood fibres and replaced with the impregnating oil. Once this occurs moisture cannot re-enter. The manufacturers state that tests have shown that the process results in a hardening of the fibres which makes the wood impervious to staining by cement and lime.

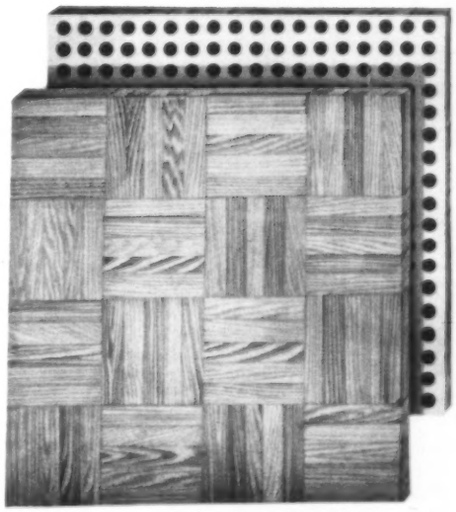
Prior to the stabilizing process the timber is manufactured on more or less traditional lines. It is kiln-dried then passes into the factory where the blanks are dressed down to 'fingers' $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick by 1 in. wide by either 8 in., 10 in. or 12 in. long. Four fingers are placed side by side to form a block, 9, and held together by three rows of three corrugated galvanized steel fasteners which are driven into the underside of the timber and project $\frac{3}{8}$ in. below it.

In laying, the essential point of difference is that Durabella is bedded in *a wet screed*, 10. There is no adhesive. When the screed sets the corrugated fasteners are firmly embedded in it. This means that the flooring can be laid during the construction stages of the contract, eliminating the usual problem of getting a screed down early enough to dry out before the floor is laid but not so early as to risk damage during construction. Sanding and finishing take place at the end of the job. The flooring should not have traffic over it for three or four days after laying, a condition which necessitates careful site programming and which could be a disadvantage if the floor is to be laid as a replacement for another covering in an existing building. The virtue of immediate laying, however, coupled with relative immunity to the abuse which subsequent site



6

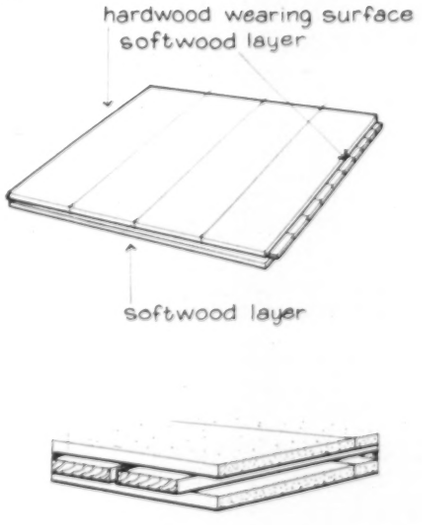
6, *the Windsor floor. The 18 in. by 18 in. panels have been set in adhesive and the paper is being peeled off the wearing surface.*



7

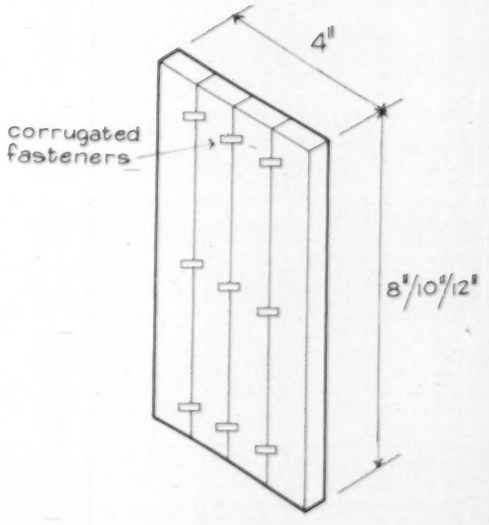
7, *Aluflor panels showing the wearing surface, left, and the underside.*

8

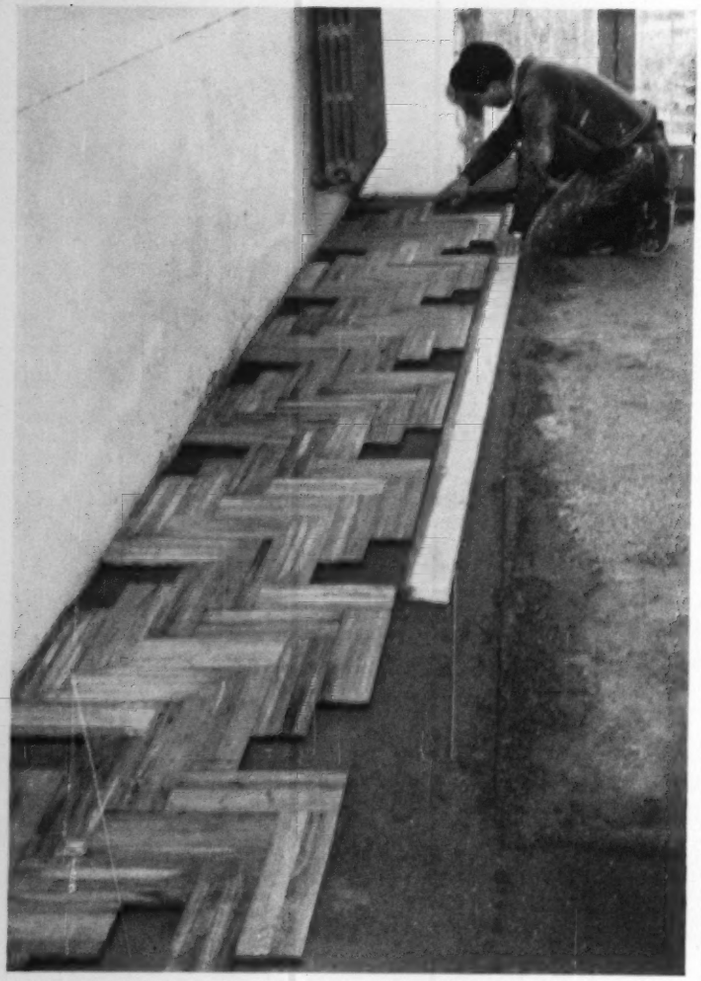


8, *top, Lynx parquet panel; bottom, detail showing laminated construction.*

9



9 *Durabella block.*



10, laying Durabella flooring. The blocks are being set out to pattern on top of the green screed.

work may offer, opens up great possibilities in the direction of prefabricated construction.

Tests carried out by the Centre Technique du Bois in Paris in 1954, some of which subsequently were repeated by the research laboratories of the TDA, show that Durabella has an impressive resistance to climate changes, the reports from tests stating that complete stability in overall dimensions and freedom from detachment under conditions ranging from 45 to 85 per cent relative humidity and 25 deg. C. to 50 deg. C. temperatures were observed. These and other tests show that it is eminently suited for use with electric floor warming. (Barnes and Fletcher Ltd.)

Treatment of timber

Stabilization: The stabilizing process used in producing Durabella flooring seems to be the only one practised in this country, a fact which is hard to credit if one accepts that movement in timber due to variation in temperature and humidity conditions is at the root of most failures in floors.

Fungal and termite attack: It is often necessary to treat timber to resist fungal and termite attack. It has been stated already that nailing battens should be pressure-impregnated with preservative. Joists, wall plates, bearers and other timbers below ground floor level should also be protected if permanently damp conditions are likely. Dry rot fungi do not attack timber which has a moisture content below 20 per cent, and adequate cross-ventilation in the sub-floor space should be the first line of defence. The use of a preservative is a good insurance policy, however. BRS Digest No. 1 recommends impregnation in preference to brush application, which, it claims, does not afford penetration into the timber exceeding $\frac{1}{64}$ in. The Digest describes the method of 'open-tank' treatment. Reference should be made to CP 112.100, *Preservative Treatments of Timber in Buildings*, BS 1282 : 1959, *Classification of Wood Preservatives and their Methods of Application* and to *Timber Preservation*, a booklet published jointly by the British Wood Preserving Association and the TDA.

Surface treatment

Once flooring is laid the surface should be rubbed down thoroughly, using a coarse grade and finishing with a fine grade abrasive paper. This may be done by hand over small areas, but contractors are equipped with machines which can cover all but the most inaccessible parts of the floor. In the SKILL article for June, 1960, *Designing Floors for Cleaning*, Lance Wright discusses the use of button polish and wax and of floor seals and of their implications in terms of cleaning and maintenance. Readers are referred to this article. It is understood that the British Standards Institution is at present preparing a BSS on the maintenance of floors.

Costs

The laying of hardwood floors is specialists' work and quotations will have to be obtained, either by the architect if the flooring contractor is to be a nominated sub-contractor, or by the main contractor. Prices for different jobs will inevitably vary according to the species of timber, the location of the job, the area of flooring and such things as whether the total area is a clear area or made up of several smaller or awkward shaped rooms, in which case laying costs will be higher. With the exception of Durabella flooring quotes generally do not include the screed, which is builder's work. Strip flooring fixed to battens set in the screed usually includes the cost of the battens. In fact there is little difference between strip fixed in this way and block, the range being (for 1 in. nominal thickness in both cases) 45s. to 55s. per yard super. Hardwood strip with a nominal thickness of 1 in. fixed to joists generally costs less, its range being 40s. to 50s.

Conclusions

The floor surface in a building is a finish. It is regarded as such by the architect and quantity surveyor and often suffers the fate specially reserved for finishes in cost planning. When savings must be made they are the first to be reduced. As far as the floor is concerned this is false economy. It must be remembered that the floor is the only finish which is walked on, and the hard wear that it gets during the life of a building may mean that any savings made in the first cost at the expense of quality will be lost two or three times over in maintenance and repair.

There are a few points which always should be borne in mind during the design stage in selecting a floor finish. They are even more important now that standards of heating are improving and the use of floor-warming and ceiling-panel heating increasing.

1. It is essential that flooring be kiln-dried to its correct moisture content.
2. This means informing the flooring contractor in good time of the means of heating the building and the conditions of temperature and humidity which will prevail.
3. It is important to select the right floor for the right job. Apart from appearance a hardwood floor has qualities which suit it to specialized uses. It is not suitable for every circumstance and the building owner is not necessarily getting the best floor because he is paying the most for it.

It is encouraging to know that a BSS on the maintenance of floors is being compiled and that the appropriate Code of Practice on timber floors is scheduled for revision. Its endorsement of the use of a nail-holding screed and its recommendations on damp-proof membranes are two subjects in need of reconsideration.

One further point is worth observing. The trade is rather cautious in its reactions to stabilizing processes such as that used in Durabella flooring. But the increasing advent of patent systems, such as Windsor Floor, Aluflor and Feltwood, point strongly to the fact that all are aware that some attempt to solve the problem of movement in timber is worth making. The future progress of the trade in this direction will be of considerable interest.

THE INDUSTRY

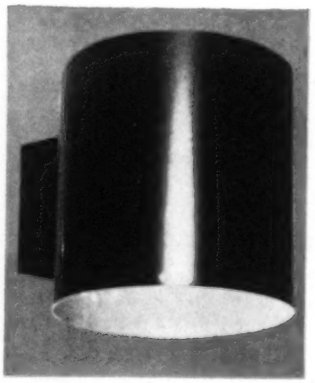
Light fittings

Frederick Thomas's catalogue 'R' is remarkable for the large number of light fittings shown which are architect designed. The two which we show on this page are specialized fittings for hospital wards designed by the Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation, but there are also fittings designed by John Bickerdyke, the Architects' Co-Partnership, Eric Lyons and several others. A price list is also issued with the catalogue.
Frederick Thomas, Everton Buildings, Stanhope Street, London, N.W.1.

Acoustic materials handbook

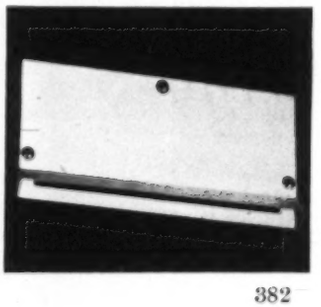
Armstrong Cork have just issued a first rate handbook on their acoustic materials. This begins by lining up their three main products: Cushiontone (in four varieties), Travertone and Corkoustic, and gives their sizes, their noise reduction, how to instal them, their cost with different fixing methods and how to maintain them. There is a good section on installation which makes (among other matters) the often forgotten point that acoustic ceilings should be fixed after the building has been enclosed and when the heating system has been operating for at least a month. Another section discusses maintenance and repainting (spray is better than brush or roller) and yet another gives detailed sound absorbence figures for different wavelengths. In all this gives a very high

[continued on page 384

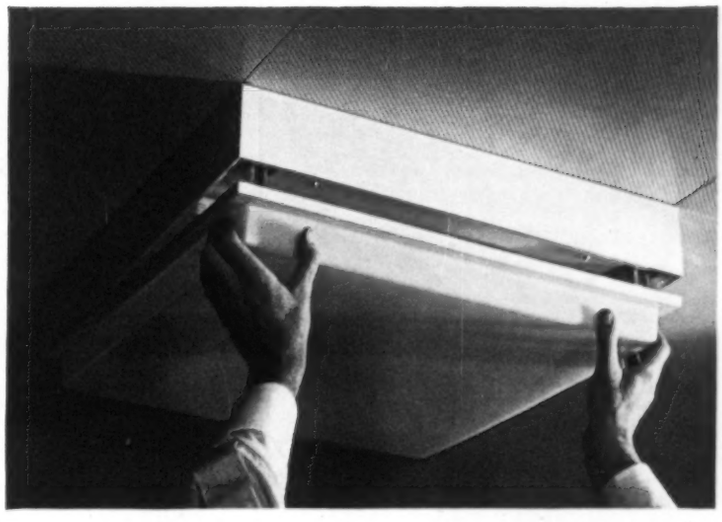


1, the bolthead light fitting from the range designed for hospital wards by the Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation, and made by Frederick Thomas.

2, the low level unit for night lighting, from the same range.



ALLOM
HEFFER
AND COMPANY LIMITED

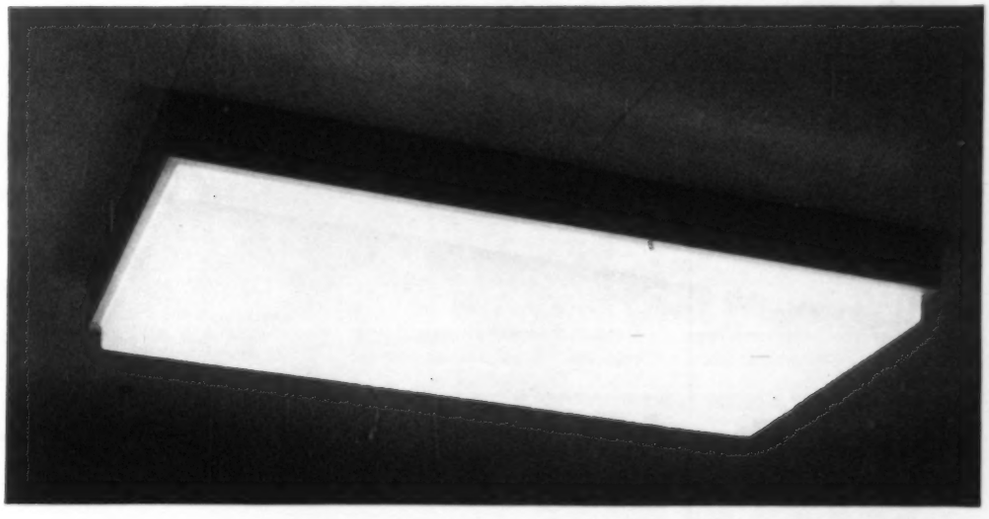


The Modular fittings illustrated made in various sizes are designed for surface mounting where space for recessing is not available.

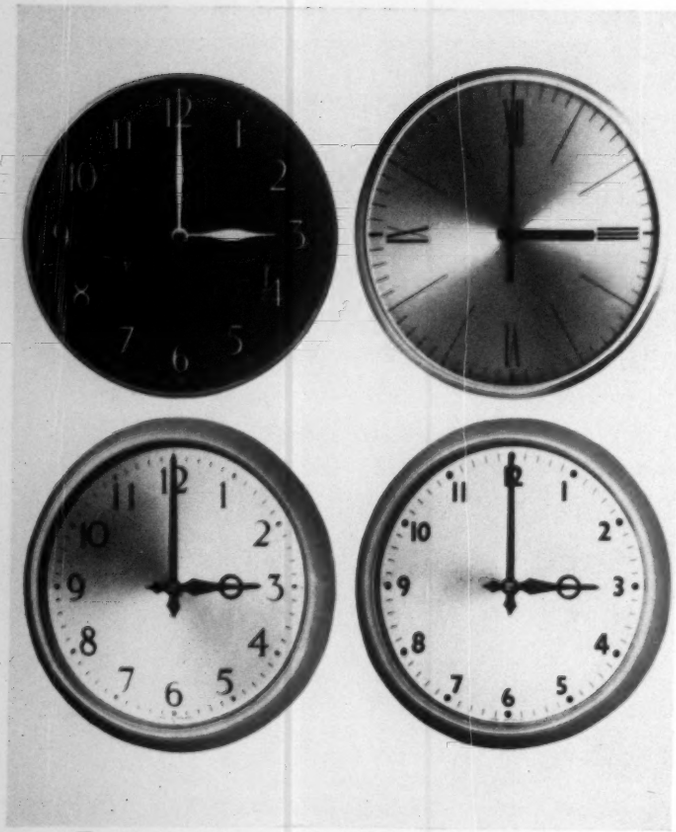
These fittings incorporate a completely new method of securing simple maintenance by means of the Allom Heffer patent locking device (Patent application No. 32933/59) which provides:

- A positive method of opening and shutting on a pull-push principle.
- Hinging on either side of the fitting when fully clear of the ceiling.
- Complete detachment of the diffuser when required.

Apply for leaflet series 707S



17 MONTPELIER STREET · KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW7 · TELEPHONE KNIGHTSBRIDGE 6897-8



3, *four dials from the new range of Minipulse slave clocks.*

continued from page 382]

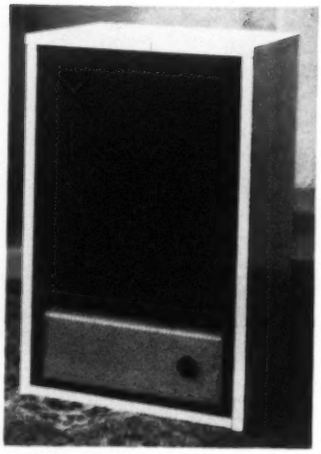
level of both scientific information and practical guidance.
Armstrong Cork Company Limited, Kingsbury, London, N.W.9.

Slave clocks

The new 'Minipulse' slave clock system claims a number of advantages over the ordinary run of slave clocks now on the market. The chief of these is that the slave dial mechanism is sufficiently small to be accommodated within the depth of the bezel. Each dial, therefore, is 'surface mounted.' Other claimed advantages are that the slave movement itself operates without the customary 'click' and that the master clock has a movement which is unaffected by temperature difference or by falling voltage. Dial sizes vary between 6 in. and 18 in. and there is a considerable range of styles. Some are illustrated here.
Minipulse Clocks Limited, 10 Storeys Gate, London, S.W.1.

Glass doors

Pilkingtons have issued a very handsome looseleaf booklet on their glass doors. This gives full data on all standardized detailing for both $\frac{1}{2}$ in. armourplate and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. armourcast and armourplate. The former is available up to a maximum size of 96 in. by 36 in. per leaf, with rails top and bottom, with a rail at the bottom only and with patch fittings. The maximum size for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. doors is 78 in. by 30 in. and these are normally supplied without rails. The handbook is an essential reference for ordering and appears to give all the technical information wanted.
Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire.



4, *the Desomatic Super '40' vaporizing oil fired boiler.*

Oil fired boiler for indifferent chimneys

The advantage of a vaporizing oil fired boiler over a jet type boiler is that it is silent running. A common disadvantage is that the vaporizer requires rather special chimney conditions and needs frequent attention. D. E. Stuttard Limited have put a new model on the market named the Desomatic Super '40' which is

[continued on page 386

1960 MILAN TRIENNALE–MAIN BRITISH EXHIBIT: THREE-CLASS PRIMARY SCHOOL

In this school, designed by W. D. LACEY, ESQ., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., *Architect to Notts County Council, all the wood flooring is*

Feltwood

FELTWOOD is real wood flooring—in ready-to-lay panels of $\frac{3}{8}$" hardwood blocks indissolubly bonded to an underlay of damp-resisting felt. The mosaics cannot work loose. A heated building is not required, yet it withstands all forms of under-floor or ceiling heating.

FELTWOOD is easily laid, is available in many lovely hardwoods, has every single advantage of a traditional wood floor plus the damp-resistance and extra resilience the felt gives it—and it

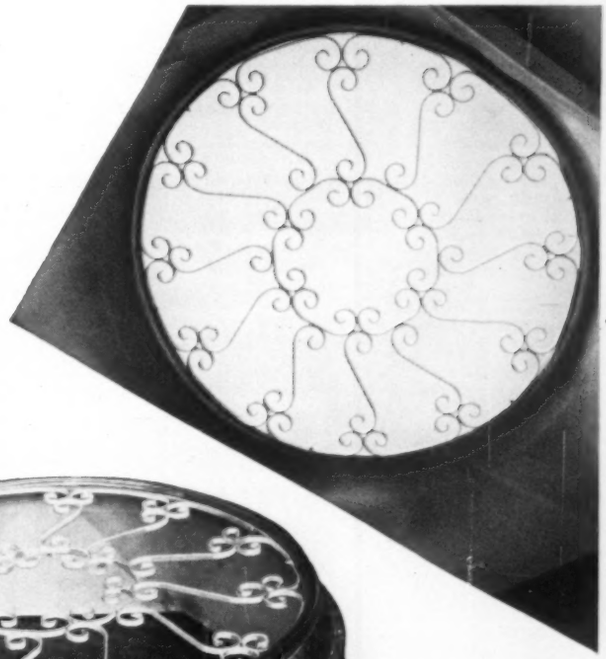
COSTS BARELY MORE THAN SYNTHETIC FLOORING

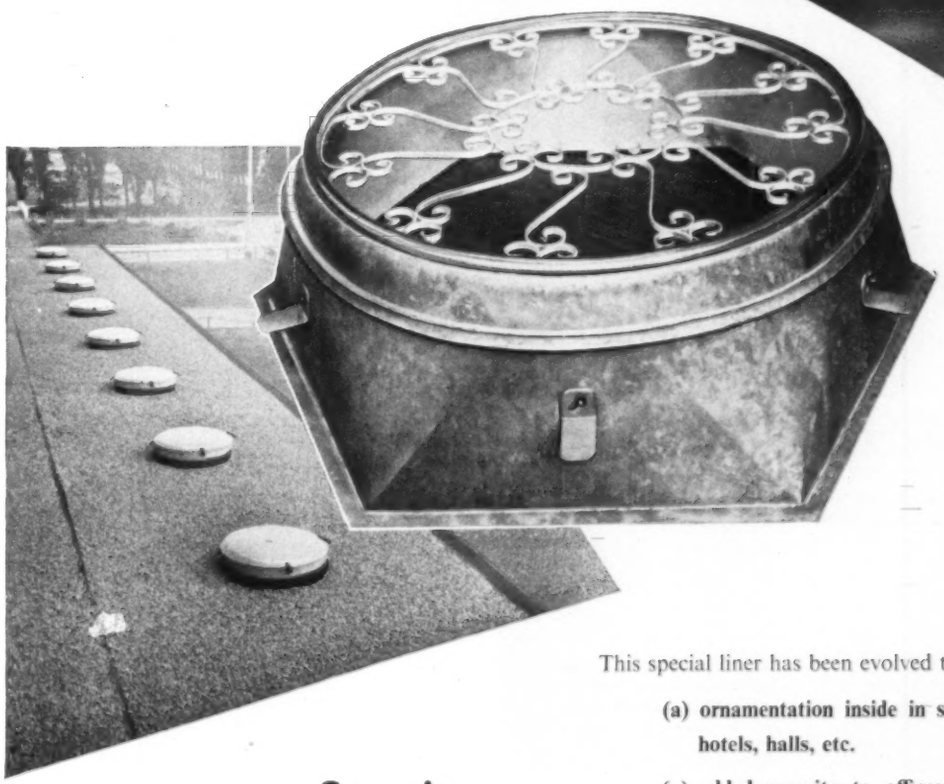
MANUFACTURED BY **VIGERS**

Write for leaflet ARF

VIGERS BROS. LTD. LUDGATE BROADWAY, LONDON, E.C.4
AND AT BELFAST—EXETER—CARDIFF—BIRMINGHAM CITy 2111

Ornamental "anti-burglar" NEWDOME TRADE MARK LINER





Security *plus* improved appearance with negligible loss of light transmission

This special liner has been evolved to give both

(a) ornamentation inside in such places as hotels, halls, etc.

(a) added security to offices, banks, post offices, shops, etc.

The wrought iron circle can be had either as a fixture or can be made removable if so desired. The liner is hexagonal at its base which also gives a very pleasing decorative effect from inside the building.

Member of the GLASS BENDERS ASSOCIATION

G. & B. GARDNER & NEWTON LTD

17 GEORGE STREET · ST. HELENS · LANCASHIRE

Telegrams: Bender, St. Helens *Telephone: St. Helens 3042*

GLASS BENDERS FOR OVER A CENTURY

continued from page 384]

claimed to have overcome these defects. Rated at 40,000 B.t.u., it is fitted with a patent burner which cuts carbonization to a minimum and with a fan which, by switching on in advance of the lighter, creates the right draught conditions and makes the boiler independent of chimney draught. The efficiency of virtually all central heating appliances diminishes to some extent as a result of carbon forming on the heating surfaces of the combustion chamber. The Desomatic Super '40' can be bought with an extra named a 'money miser mint' which makes a noise when the escaping flue gases rise above a predetermined temperature.
D. E. Stuttard Limited, Jack Bridge Mill, Colden, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire.

New overhead door gear

P. C. Henderson Limited announce a new overhead door gear set in their 'Ultra' range which has been designed for double garages. Named the 'Ultra 325,' it is provided with precision needle roller bearings at all pivot points and can cope with doors up to 17 ft. wide and up to 325 lb. weight. The gear costs £34 complete and Espagnolette locking can be obtained for 58s. extra.
P. C. Henderson Limited, Tangent Works, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex.

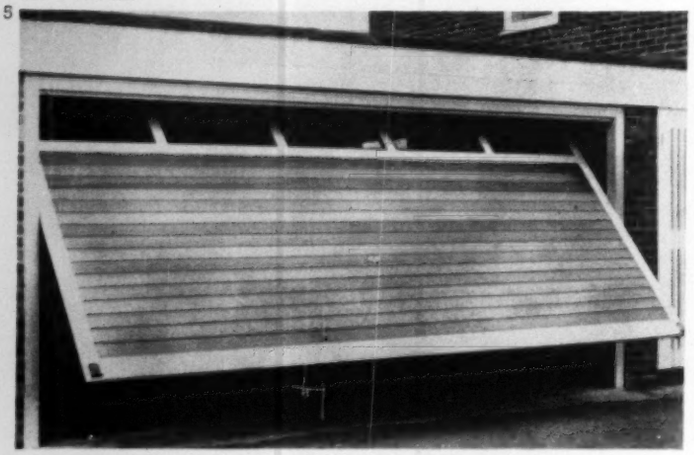
New wallcovering

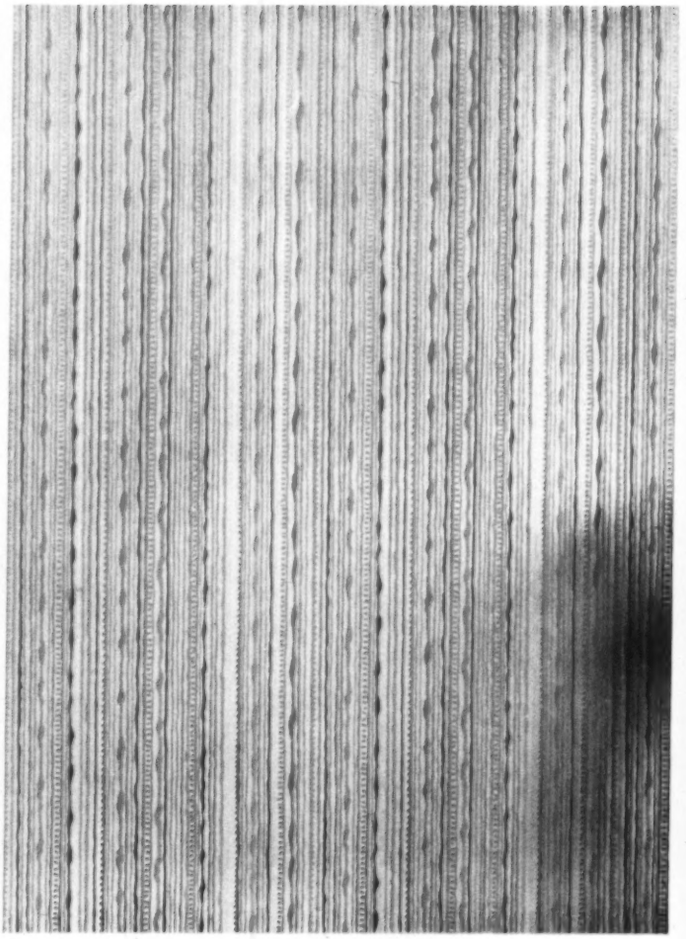
John Line are offering a new vinyl wallcovering named 'Balacuir' which comes from Holland. Being, in general, harder and far more resistant to wear than wallpaper (or indeed than almost any other wall surfacing)

[continued on page 388

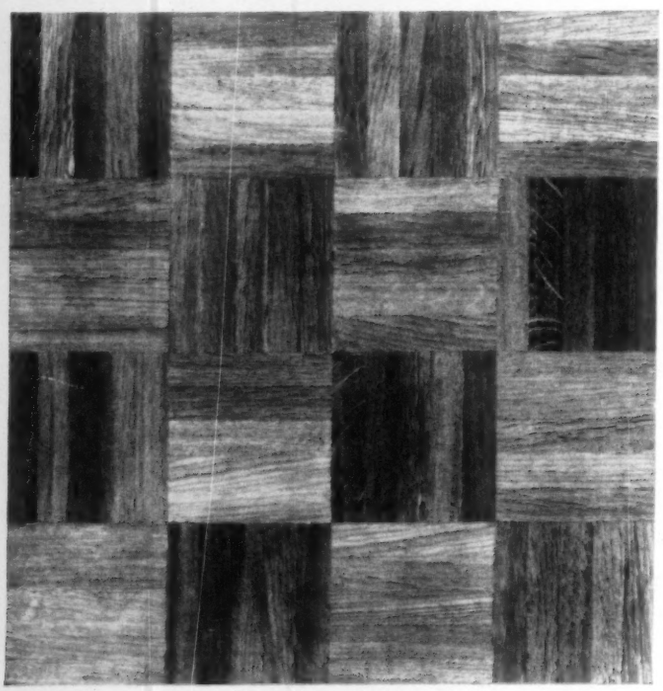
5, the 'Ultra 325' overhead door gear for double garages. 6, 'Balacuir' vinyl wallcovering by John Line & Sons Ltd.

5





6



Windsor PREFABRICATED OAK MOSAIC FLOORING

The Windsor Floor
PATENT No. 544229

The above device is printed in bronze blue on the sheet of paper protecting the upper surface of every genuine panel of "Windsor" floor and is your protection against unsatisfactory imitations.

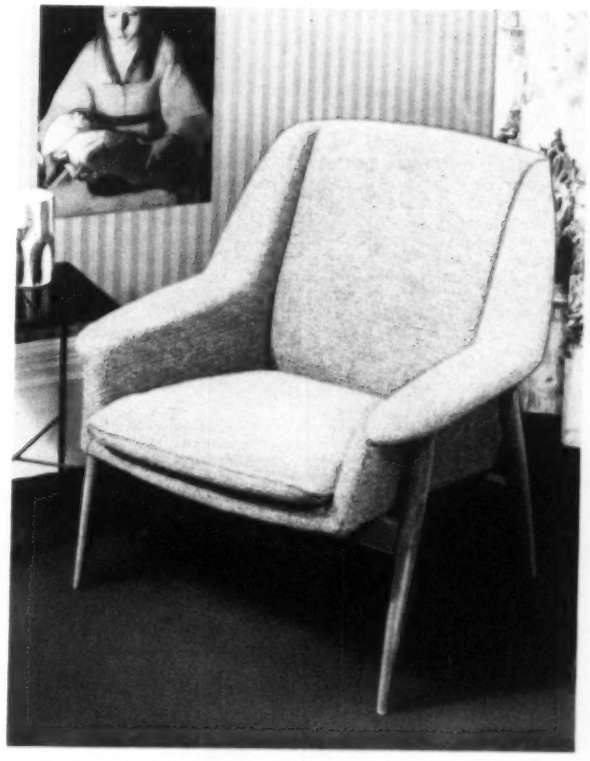
THE FIRST——
——THE BEST

The illustration depicts "Windsor" standard oak floor, "Windsor Royal" with dark oak contrasting inserts, and certain exotic timbers, are also available.

For full particulars and the address of your nearest approved laying specialist, write to:

WINSORFLOR LTD.
ENHAM ARCH WORKS
NEWBURY ROAD
TELEPHONE ANDOVER 3092
HANTS

PARKER-KNOLL
comfort
at special contract prices



THE 'NEW MENTON'. Here is a splendid example of traditional Parker-Knoll comfort and quality, allied to a design as up to date as the morning's news. From £24.15.0 to £29.10.0 according to cover.

Those responsible for the interior decoration and furnishing of hotels, restaurants, clubs, hospitals, government departments, etc., will be glad to know that Parker-Knoll chairs and settees are frequently available at special contract prices.

PARKER-KNOLL

Please write for details to:
PARKER-KNOLL LTD., CONTRACT DEPT., HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Showrooms: LONDON: 234 Tottenham Court Rd, W.1. MANCHESTER: 33 King St.
BRISTOL: 35 Park Street. BIRMINGHAM: 43 Temple Street.
HIGH WYCOMBE: The Courtyard, Frogmoor.

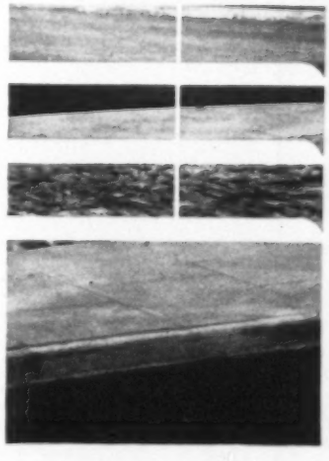
CVS-464

Whatever the view . . .

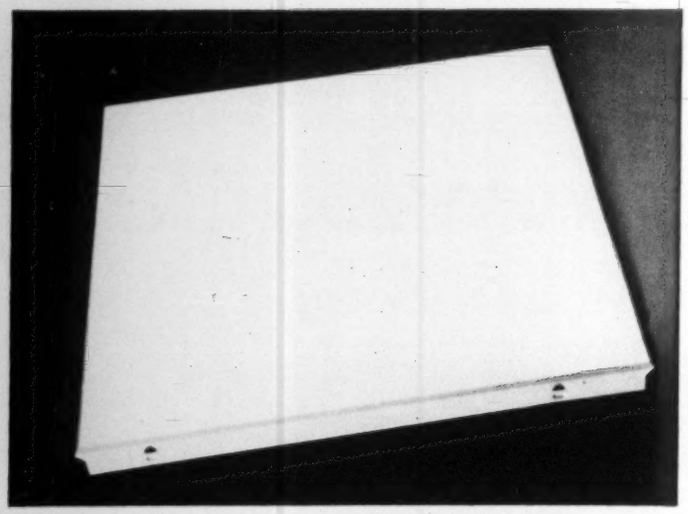
Sunway blinds can enhance it. Or intensify it. Or obliterate it. They can do much more besides: Sunway blinds soften and diffuse light. Or colour it. Or translate mere lumens into radiance.
In fact, they can establish the very climate of a room. They conserve heat in winter and keep rooms cool in summer. Sunway blinds let you choose the weather! Sunway are the blinds **without tapes**—an enormous improvement. The slats are virtually indestructible, and the colours (20 to choose from) permanent. Think seriously about using Sunway in offices, factories and showrooms as well as in the home.

your home deserves

SUNWAY REGD *BLINDS*



VENETIAN VOGUE LIMITED
SLOUGH · BUCKS



7, a fireproof acoustic ceiling by Burgess Products Co. Ltd.

continued from page 386]

vinyl seems likely to occupy a place in decorating similar to that of linerusta. Balacuir is supplied in sixteen patterns which are divided fairly equally between textural and design patterns and most of them can be provided in about half a dozen shades. A striking feature of the range is the presence of a large number of metallic finishes. The finished width of 'Balacuir' is 39½ in. (i.e. after trimming). It is sold by the linear yard. Prices range between 8s. and 17s. 6d. but, unlike wallpaper, there is no purchase tax to be added to this.
John Line & Sons Ltd., 213-216 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Fireproof suspended ceiling

Burgess Products now market an acoustic ceiling which has a fireproof rating of two hours. The ceiling comprises 24 in. by 24 in. metal trays in which is laid a 1 in. slab of Stillite mattress. The ceiling can be supplied, delivered and fixed at prices ranging from 39s. per square yard.
Burgess Products Company Limited, P.O. Box 11, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

CONTRACTORS etc

School at St. Marylebone, London. *Architects:* Leonard Manasseh & Partners. *General contractors:* Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd. *Sub-contractors: Precast concrete structure:* London Ferro-Concrete Ltd. *Structural steelwork:* Matthew T. Shaw & Co. *Mechanical services:* Benham & Sons Ltd. *Metal windows:* Crittall Manufacturing Co. *Slate roofing:* Roberts Adlard & Co. *Felt roofing:* William Briggs & Son Ltd. *Patent glazing and lantern lights:* Faulkner Greene & Co. *Electrical installation:* Buchanan & Curwen Ltd. *Window gear:* Teleflex Ltd. *Marble wall linings:* J. Whitehead & Sons Ltd. *Lightning conductors:* W. J. Furse & Co. *Acoustic ceilings:* Petradene Ltd. *Wood flooring:* Vigers Bros. Ltd. *Tarpaving:* Wainwright Paving Co. *Vinyl tile flooring:* Holmsund Flooring Ltd. *Lettering:* The Lettering Centre Ltd. *Landscape work:* Landscape & Public Works Ltd. *Precast concrete sills:* Cowley Concrete Co. *Sanitary fittings:* B. Finch & Co. *Flue linings:* True Flue Ltd. *Wood wool slabs:* Thermacoust Ltd. *Preformed wastes and traps:* Econa Modern Products Ltd. *Terrazzo partitions:* Zanelli (London) Ltd. *Flush doors:* Thames Plywood Manufacturers Ltd. *Painted asbestos panels:* Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. *Sliding windows:* P. G. Allday Ltd. *Casement doors and folding partition:* Morgan & Partners Ltd. *Ironmongery:* Alfred G. Roberts Ltd. *Sliding door gear:* P. C. Henderson Ltd. *Railings and gates:* Light Steelwork (1925) Ltd. *Venetian blinds:* London Blinds Ltd. *Facing bricks:* J. & W. Henderson Ltd. *Coloured glass windows:* James Clark & Eaton Ltd. *Wood windows:* Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd.

Physics Building, Liverpool University. *Architects:* Basil Spence and Partners. *General contractors:* Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (North West) Ltd. *Sub-contractors: Piling:* Cementation Ltd. *Metal windows and rooflights:* The Crittall Manufacturing Co. *Stone facings:* The Nine Elms Stonemasonry Works. *Electrical installation:* B. French Ltd. *Structural steelwork, steel roof trusses, purlins and bearers:* R. Smith (Horley) Ltd. *Precast concrete paving:* Mears Bros. (Contractors) Ltd. *Wood block flooring:* Bennetts Wood Flooring (Tungit) Co. *Spiral staircases and fire escape ladders:* S. W. Farmer & Son Ltd. *Staircase balustrading:* George Lowe & Sons Ltd. *Mosaic wall tiling:* Proctor & Lavender. *Mechanical services installation:* C. Seward & Co. *Lift installation:* Marryatt & Scott Ltd. *Soundproof rooms:* Soundproof Construction Ltd. *Steel sliding doors:* Potter Rax Ltd. *Precast concrete cladding:* Naybro Stone Ltd. *Precast concrete roof slabs:* Celcon Ltd. *Precast prestressed roof beams:* Pierhead Ltd. *Westmorland slate paving:* Setchell & Sons Ltd. *Ironmongery:* Quiggen Bros. Ltd. *Lecture theatre seats:* Race Furniture Ltd. *Sanitary fittings:* Musgrave (Liverpool) Ltd. *Steel wall channels:* Metal Sections Ltd. *Armourplate glass doors:* James Clark & Eaton Ltd. *Cement glaze:* John Ellis.

Parish Hall, Finchley, London. *Architect:* Kenneth Wood. *General contractors:* Dove Bros. Ltd. *Sub-contractors: Structural units:* Kingston (Architectural Craftsmen) Ltd. *Roofing:* British Aluminium Co.; Excel Asphalte Co. *Slate cills and cross:* Bow Slate and Enamel Co. *Hardwood flooring:* Acme Flooring Ltd. *Sanitary fittings:* Adamsez Ltd.; Alfred Goslett Ltd. *Door furniture:* Allgood Continental Ltd. *Window gear:* Teleflex Ltd. *Paints:* Thos. Smith & Son Ltd. *Wallpaper:* Arthur Sanderson & Son Ltd.

DESIGNED FOR THE DESIGNER

Devon Wall Tiles were used most effectively in the Imperial Hotel, Torquay.

More and more architects and designers are discovering the rich variety of patterns and colours of Devon Tiles. Plain, glazed and embossed tiles. Attractive mosaics. Texurtiles (designed by Tibor Reich) based on fascinating, rhythmical motifs. Extra strong, frost-proof tiles for outside use. There's every kind of tile for every possible need. And they're *all* long-lasting, hygienic and easy to keep clean. Yes, these are tiles to fire the imagination.

DEVON WALL TILES

(by the makers of The Devon Fire)
For catalogue of the full range, write to:
Department R3,
CANDY & CO. Limited
Heathfield, Newton Abbot, Devon

The House of
MARSHALL & SNELGROVE

Announce the inauguration of a new service for Contract Furnishing and Carpets

This service is backed by the vast resources of Marshall & Snelgrove, who have one of the most comprehensive Carpet and Soft Furnishing departments in the Country.
A staff of contract specialists is available to help in every possible way. Patterns, designs and suggestions are available at all times.

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE
OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.
LANgham 3000

ENQUIRY FORM

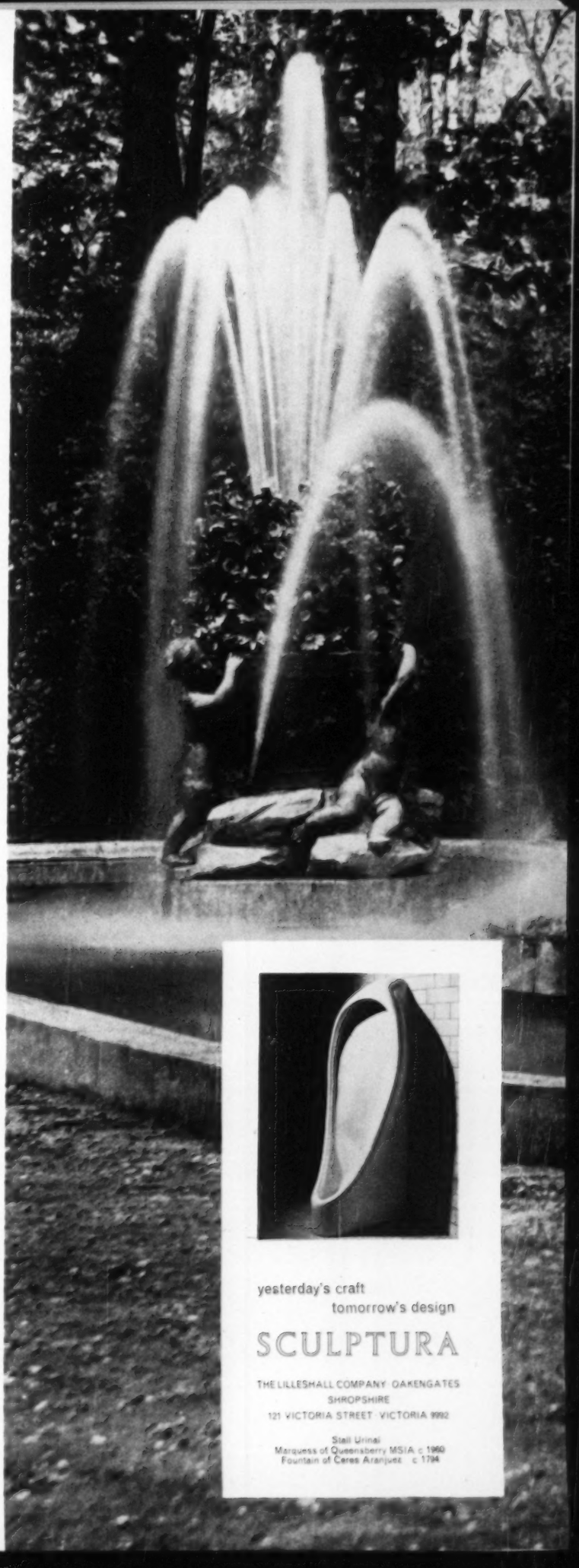
I SHALL BE GLAD TO SEE
YOUR REPRESENTATIVE

ON ..... TIME .....

NAME .....

PROFESSION .....

ADDRESS .....



yesterday's craft
tomorrow's design
SCULPTURA
THE LILLESHALL COMPANY OAKENGATES
SHROPSHIRE
121 VICTORIA STREET VICTORIA 9992

Stall Urinal
Marquess of Queensberry MSIA c 1960
Fountain of Ceres Aranjuez c 1794

COLMAN'S are keen as mustard-on COAL

Homo sapiens has seldom been content to take food as he finds it—and it is this desire to titillate the appetite which has created a gastronomic world that is one of the highlights of every civilization. In this world of rich odour and delicate flavour Colman's mustard is an essential servant, waiting upon both taste and digestion with unfailing diligence.

The men who control and direct this great company—with over a score of products that are favourites with the British housewife—chose coal

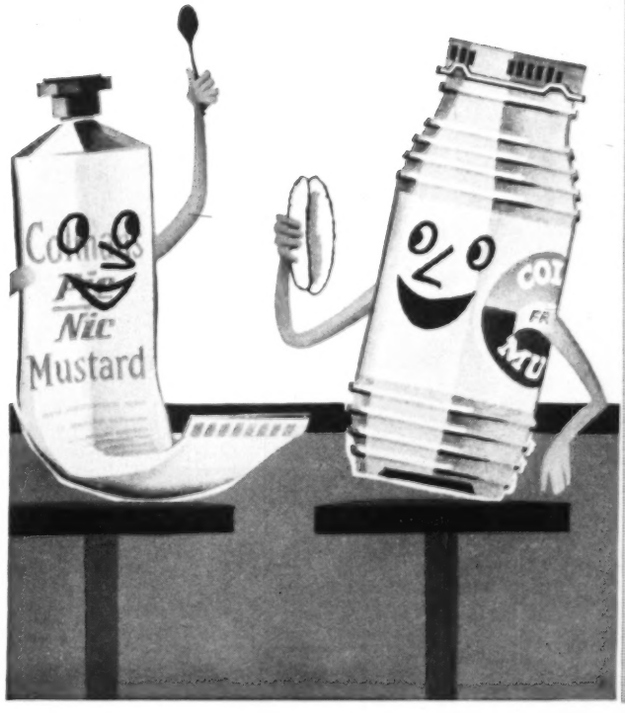
PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRY IS GOING FORWARD ON

ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL COAL BOARD

to fire the boilerhouses of their vast factory at Norwich. They choose coal because coal provides them with the greatest heat for the lowest cost; because coal, mechanically stoked, is smokeless, and because our coalfields contain enough coal to supply all the fuel needs of British industry for generations to come.

When you have to make a decision about fuel, be wise—like Colman's—and choose coal. It could well help to make your product a hot favourite for top place.

COAL



Coal Supplies the Power at Colman's Carrow Factory.
Mr. P. S. O. Durrant, Works Engineer comments:

"Coal-fired boilers can be expected to maintain a high efficiency throughout their life. That is one of the reasons why we use coal to supply the power at Colman's.

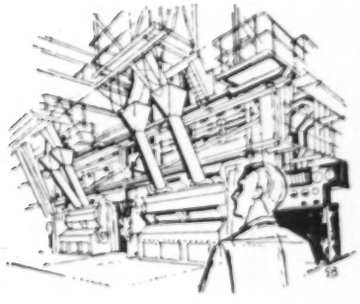
We had proof of our decision when we called in a fuel efficiency team to investigate the state of our boilers after 26 years' service. They were able to report that the overall efficiency was 'extremely good'. In fact, they found an overall thermal efficiency of 81.7%.

Our present installation dates back to 1926 when a central boiler house equipped with four coal-fired water tube boilers replaced a number of small units scattered throughout our works. In 1930 a fifth boiler was added to cope with increased demand, and these five have satisfied our steam requirements ever since.

The boilers which are conservatively rated at 8,000 lbs. per hour each operate at a steam pressure of 250 lbs. per sq. inch with a temperature of 600°F. The coal, burned on chain grate stokers, arrives on site mainly by rail whence it is elevated to a U-link conveyor feeding the bunkers. We sell the ash to a local contracting firm.

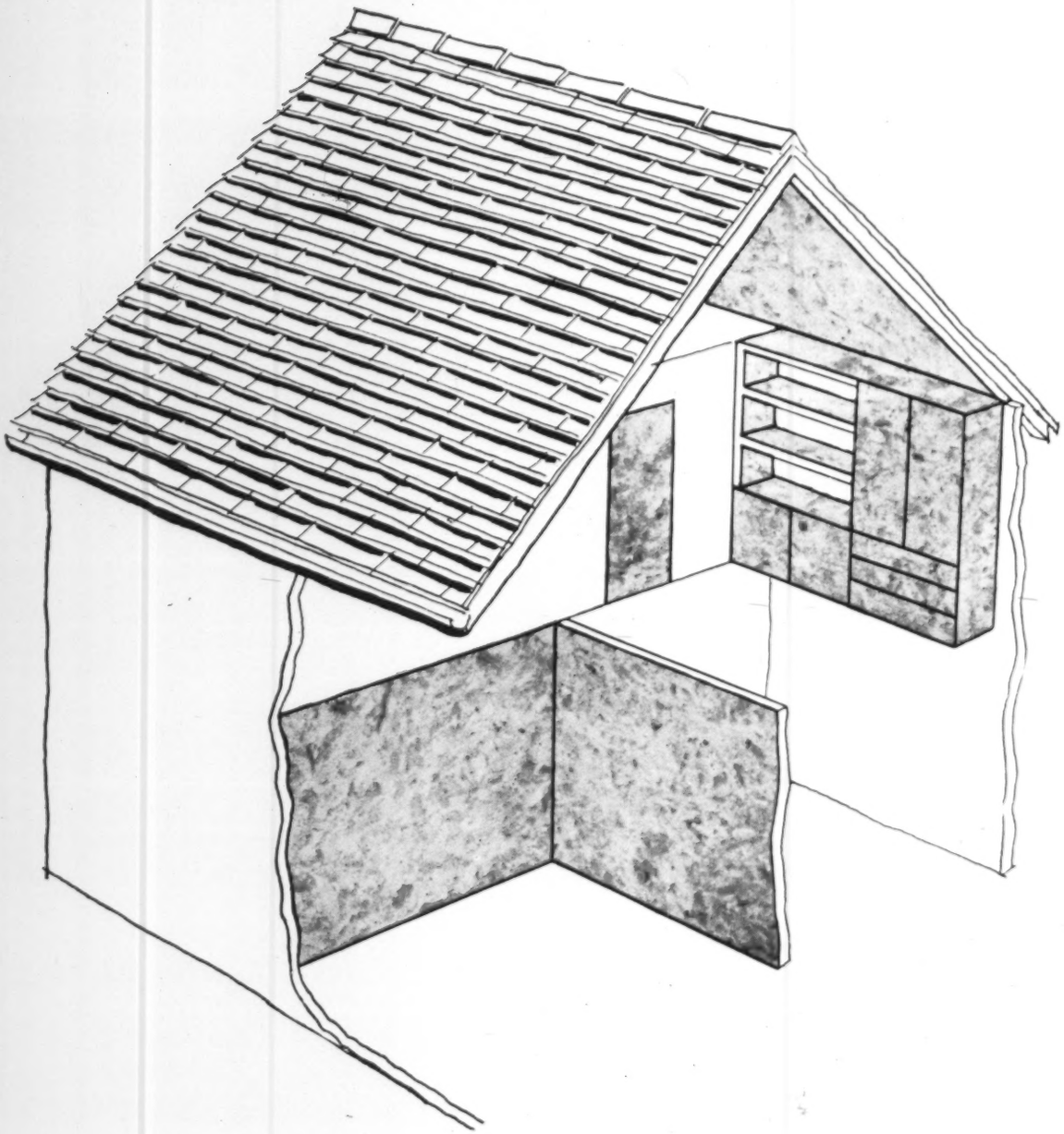
Steam is used both for process and space heating, and a recently installed back-pressure turbo-alternator generates a proportion of our power requirements.

We look back over more than thirty years' experience of burning coal on chain grate stokers with the conviction that no other fuel can meet our needs economically."



Here are some key facts and figures about the consumption of coal at Colman's:

Number of boilers: .....5 water tube
Method of firing: .....Chain grate stokers
Steam pressure: .....250 lbs. per sq. inch
Continuous max. rating: .8,000 lbs. per hour each
Steam temperature: .....600°F.
Feed temperature: .....138°F.
Annual fuel consumption: .....6,000 tons of coal



the board you can trust — to do so many jobs, so well

weyroc

one of the world's great man-made materials

THE AIRSCREW COMPANY & JICWOOD LTD
WEYBRIDGE · SURREY
TELEPHONE: WEYBRIDGE 2242/7

WPS 85

'Masopar and Masotex were chosen for Milan. They must be good enough for us'

* Masopar Alkyd Enamels and Masotex Emulsion Paints were used on the United Kingdom School at the XIIth Triennale di Milano. Created in the C.L.A.S.P. system by W.D. Lacey, Esq., ARIBA., AMTPI., County Architect, Nottinghamshire County Council.

Have you had your copies of our two helpful books for architects – "Joseph Mason Paint Specifications" and "Architects' Special Colour Range".

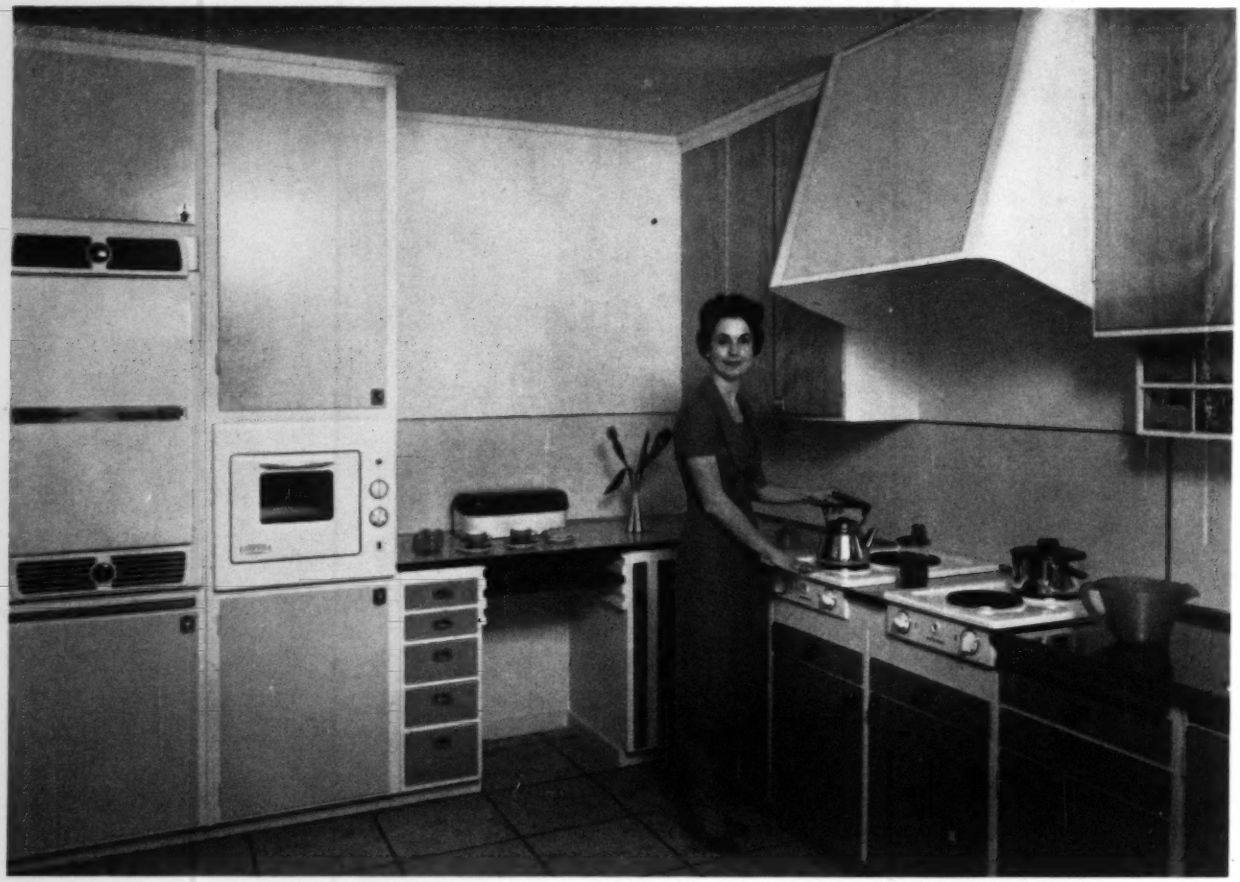
joseph mason paints

JOSEPH MASON & COMPANY LIMITED · DERBY · TEL: 40691-2-3

DEPOTS: LONDON · PRESTON AND KIRKCALDY SCOTLAND

Manufacturers of very good paints since 1800

The Swedish Kitchen comes to Britain



Kitchen designed by Messrs. Ballingslöfs Träforadling, Sweden

Fitting the kitchen to today's ideas by

ELEKTRO HELIOS

OF SWEDEN

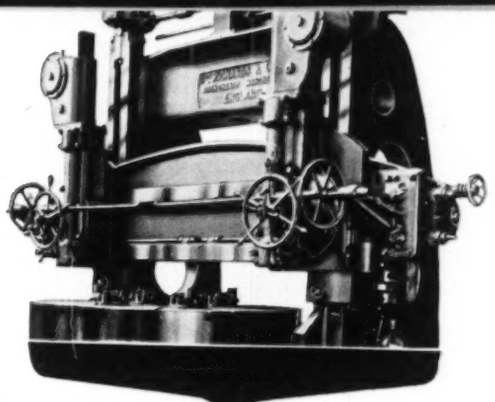
The Swedish Kitchen brings the housewife's dream to life . . . and in Elektrohelios built-in appliances Swedish Kitchen appeal is at peak level. Manufactured in Sweden's famous Elektrohelios factories and marketed in Britain by this organization, the up-to-the-minute appliances in the photograph are adaptable to cabinets of a variety of British makes. 'Adaptable' is a keyword for Elektrohelios models. With their all-same-level advantage to 'clean line' appearance . . . and their virtues of saving labour, time and steps . . . they can be integrated into a hundred-and-one contemporary schemes geared to large or small budget. The immense possibilities for homes now in blueprint have stirred the imaginations of the many architects who have approached us. A visit to these showrooms could well prove an inspiration in your own case.

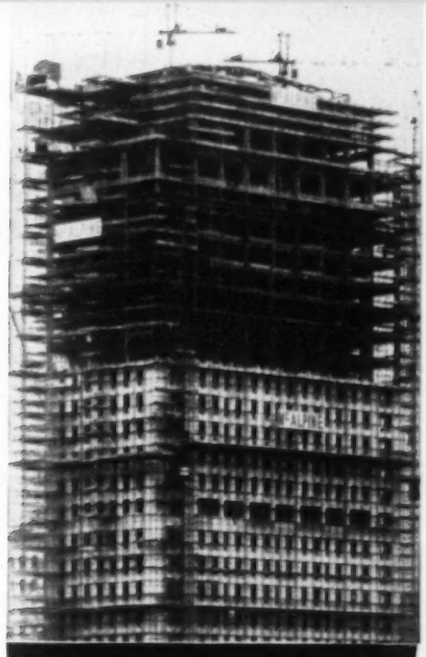
Housewives' choice. Elektrohelios build-in ovens make it so easy to delight the housewife with the appeal of right-height cooking—better results—truly modern appearance. Special features include high capacity Infra-red Grill, interior light, window for easier cooking.

'King Cold' advantages. The refrigerator shown is an Elektrohelios 'King Cold' Swedish design and superb engineering unite to ensure grace of line, utmost use of space and high efficiency. Three sizes available, with choice of de luxe and standard models in the 3 cu. ft. size

Contemporary cooking unit. The Elektrohelios build-in electric cooking unit (countertop for flush mounting) comes in three different models with hotplates numbering up to three.

HELIMATIC LTD., 22-24 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3056





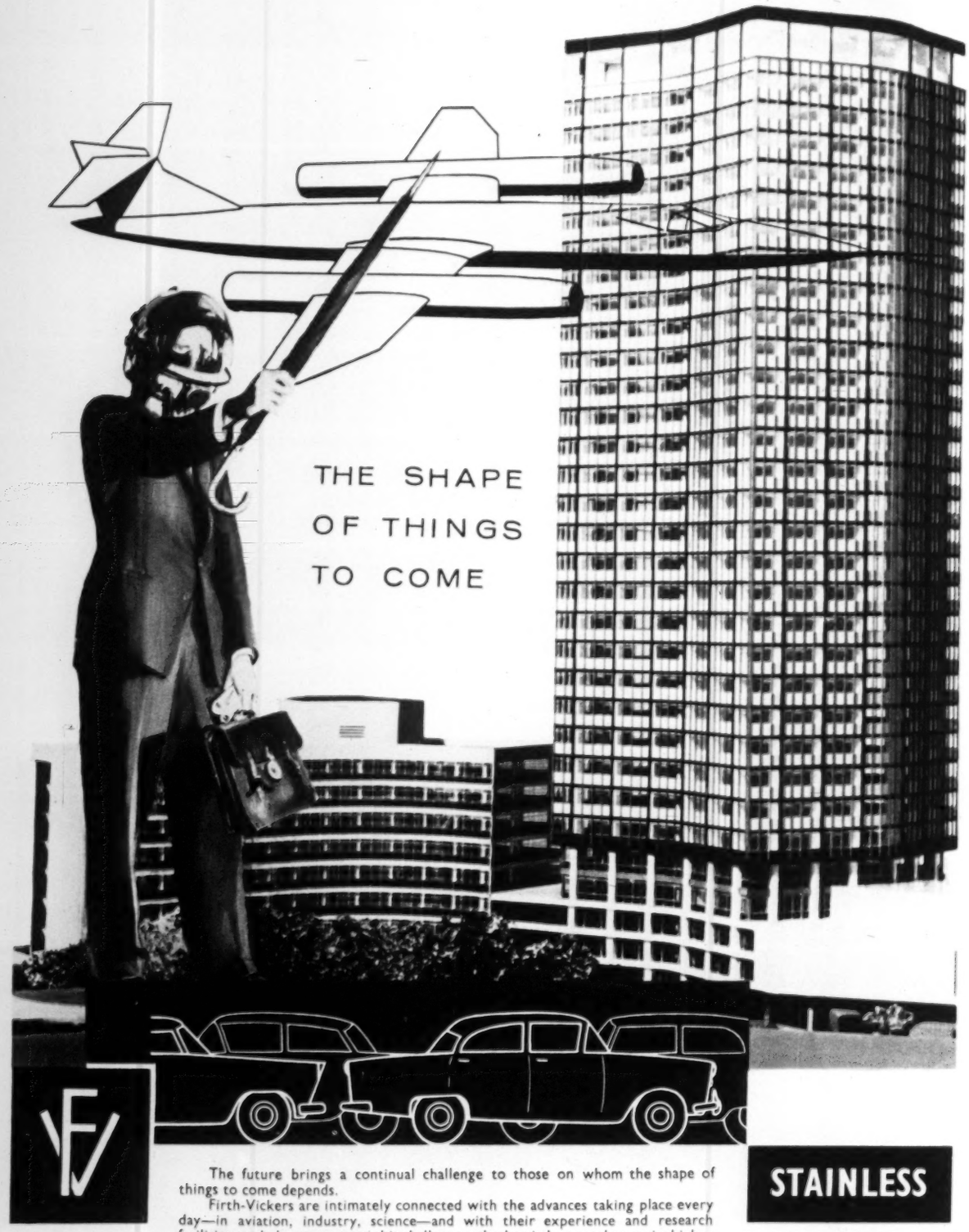
dma

DAWNAYS

specialists in the design
fabrication & erection of

STEELWORK

DAWNAYS LIMITED STEELWORKS ROAD BATTERSEA SW11 TEL: BAT 2525
and at Welwyn Garden City Swansea Cardiff Norwich & Hull. Offices at Southampton Romford & Victoria Street SW1



The future brings a continual challenge to those on whom the shape of things to come depends.

Firth-Vickers are intimately connected with the advances taking place every day—in aviation, industry, science—and with their experience and research facilities can help you to meet this challenge, whether it be a steel to resist higher temperatures and pressures, or to withstand corrosive conditions not previously encountered.

Further information and technical data on the use of our steels are available on request.

STAINLESS STEELS

FIRTH-VICKERS STAINLESS STEELS LTD., SHEFFIELD

—the only Company in Europe to devote its activities exclusively to the production and development of stainless and heat-resisting steels

SURFACE TYPE
List No.RS.10

RECESSED TYPE
List No.RR.10

NEW DESIGN WEATHERPROOF FITTINGS—

with adaptability too!

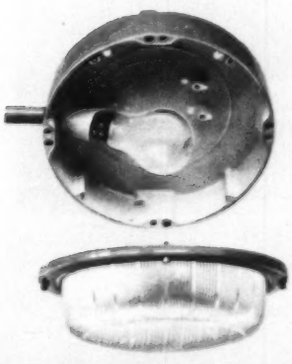
- *Distinctive design and correct proportion.*
- *All fixing screws outside of gasket.*
- *Patented single screw Lampholder mountings permit a variety of Lamp arrangements as illustrated.*
- *High quality Aluminium Alloy Casing pretreated and stove enamelled to COUGHTRIE well-known high standard.*
- *Symmetrical or Directional prismatic glass. Plain pearl glass also available.*
- *Stocked by Leading electrical Wholesalers.*

Detailed Leaflet 12/C sent on request

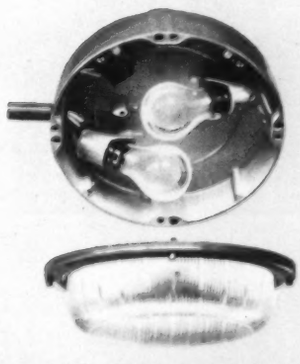
COUGHTRIE

J. & G. COUGHTRIE LTD., HILLINGTON, GLASGOW, S.W.2

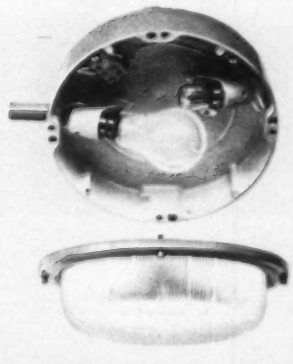
Single 100W. GLS. Lamp



2—60W. GLS. Lamps



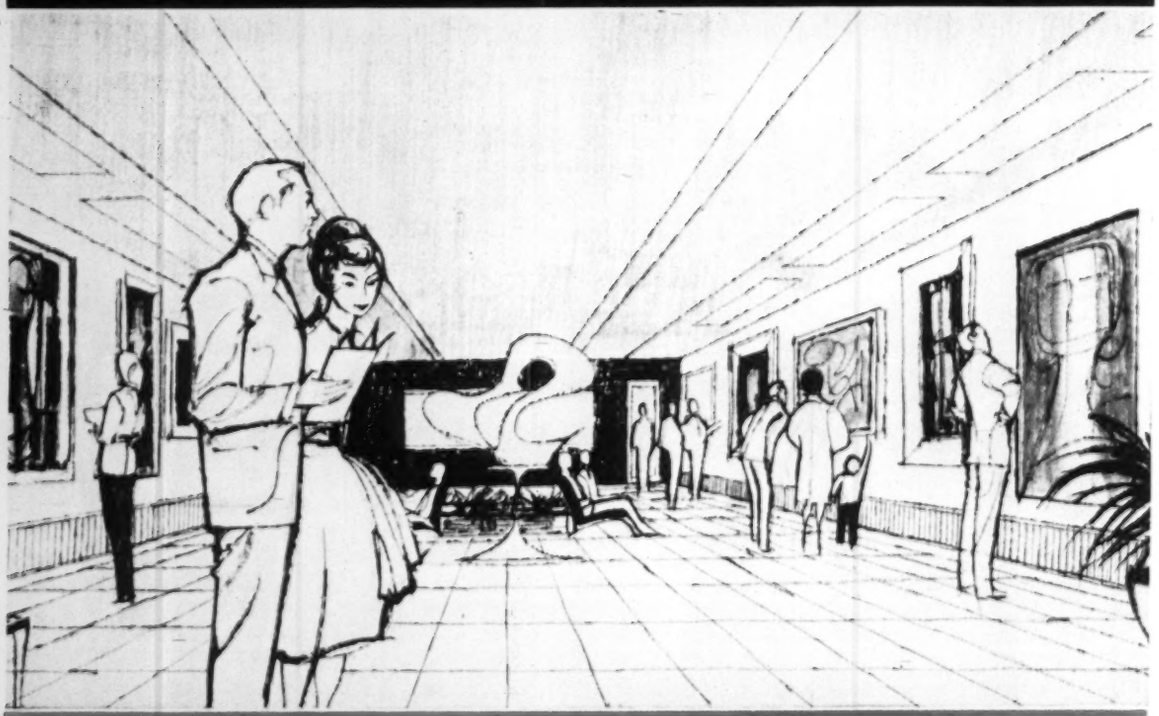
1—100W. Lamp & 1 Pilot Lamp



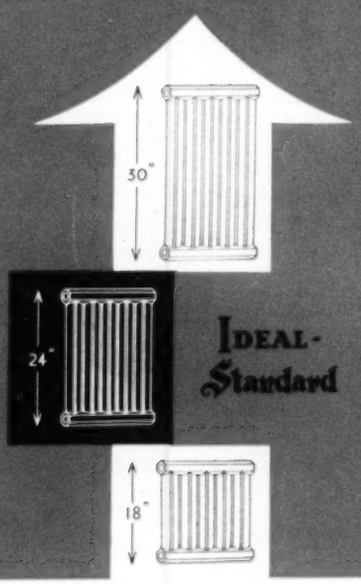
Directional Glass

NEOLINE IS THE NEW IDEAL

Ideal Neoline radiators go to any length to suit your needs



Wall-to-wall radiators in one unbroken line—*no matter how long!* You can specify this with Neoline because this new Ideal radiator can be made in sections to any length you require. And its modern, classically simple styling blends happily with all types of modern design. Attractive and highly efficient, with the proved durability of cast-iron. Neoline is the new ideal radiator choice for modern projects great or small.



Ideal Neoline

—cast-iron proof that Ideal lead in radiators

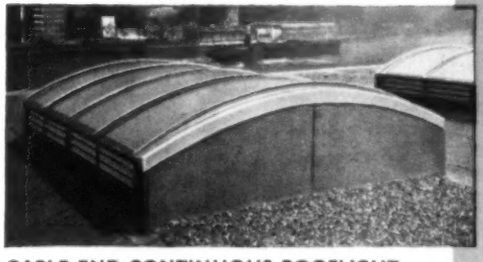
For details of the full range of Ideal cast-iron radiators, please write to Ideal Boilers & Radiators Limited, Hull or Ideal House, Great Marlborough Street, London W1
Telephones: HULL 68771, GERRARD 8080

IDEAL-Standard

Ventilation *plus* daylight

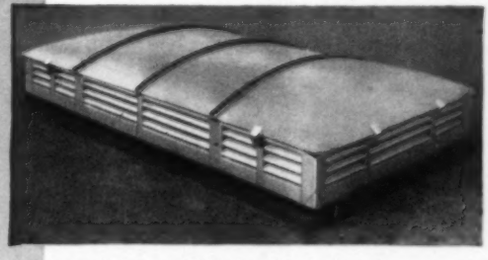
WITH GREENWOOD-AIRVAC ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS

Specifically designed to give both low overall height and unobtrusive appearance, the Greenwood-Airvac patented range of Dome and Continuous Rooflight Ventilators provides fully weathered controllable or permanent ventilation with maximum daylight.



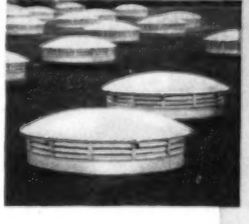
GABLE END CONTINUOUS ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS.

In extended lengths from 4′ 0″ and nominal widths of 3′ 0″ to 7′ 0″ in multiples of 6″. With internal controllable shutters for long arm or remote control operation.

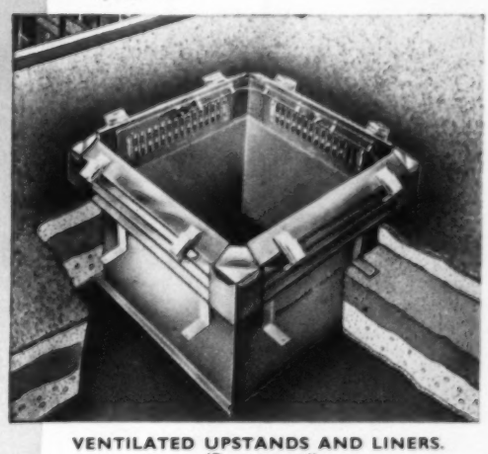


HALF DOME END CONTINUOUS ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS.

In extended lengths from 8′ 0″ and nominal widths from 3′ 0″ to 6′ 0″, in multiples of 6″ to 4′ 6″. With internal controllable shutters for long arm or remote control operation.



DOME VENTILATORS.
To fit circular domes from 18″ x 72″ diameter or rectangular domes from 30″ x 30″ to 48″ x 72″ in glass, "Perspex" or fibreglass. Constructed of heavy gauge steel, galvanized after manufacture, and fitted with weatherproof external louvres.



VENTILATED UPSTANDS AND LINERS.
(Dome removed)

For building into roof structures. To suit all sizes of circular and rectangular domes. These units obviate the need for prepared curbs, special shuttering and rendering of roof openings, giving improved light value. Unventilated linings are also available.

Write today for illustrated technical leaflets on the full range of Dome and Continuous Rooflight Ventilators.

Greenwood Airvac *ventilation*

GREENWOOD'S AND AIRVAC VENTILATING COMPANY LTD

ESTABLISHED 1879
PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF NATURAL AND MECHANICAL VENTILATING EQUIPMENT

BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2
CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). Grams: AIRVAC, LONDON

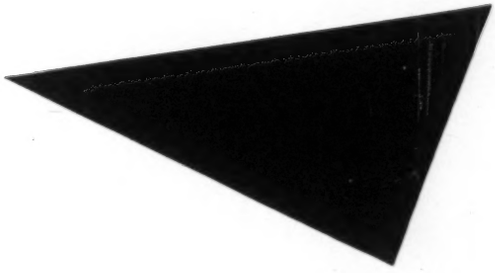
No. 13

STEEL GIVES STRENGTH

Colvilles have built up a reputation as suppliers of all types of Structural Steel - Light and Heavy Sections, Joists and Plates - to all specifications. Colvilles can supply a range of High Strength Steels under our DUCOL series with a minimum yield strength of 23 tons per square inch and upwards.
These special steels are in regular production and can be supplied in accordance with our rolling programme.

COLVILLES
FITNESS FOR PURPOSE STEELS

COLVILLES LIMITED 195 West George St., Glasgow C.2.



No Guesswork

at Colneside Works, West Drayton. Control of noise is an exact Science these days—we know because we practise it. Few Architectural or Industrial noise problems now exist for which an acoustically correct solution cannot be found. We know because we find them—and what is more, we warrant the results. Yet how many of our otherwise enlightened Architects or Industrialists know this simple truth, or realise just how much modern Acoustic Engineering can in fact achieve? Do you? If you are saddled with a noise problem and we of Sound Control Limited, at West Drayton, 3685, are sitting on the answer, why read further?

A Member of the Hall—Thermotank Group

if you know what's best for underlining asphalte you'll specify
Black Sheathing Felt

Talk to any of the country's most able and experienced asphalters about the ideal underlining for hot asphalte. They know that it is Black Sheathing Felt—and they'll give you reasons as well. Good reasons, like B.S.F. being the perfect keying medium, able to resist cracking and creeping, and giving complete isolation from the substructure. Experience proves, too, that B.S.F. handles pleasantly, lays easily, and doesn't wrinkle, shrink or absorb moisture. After that . . . it's up to you to

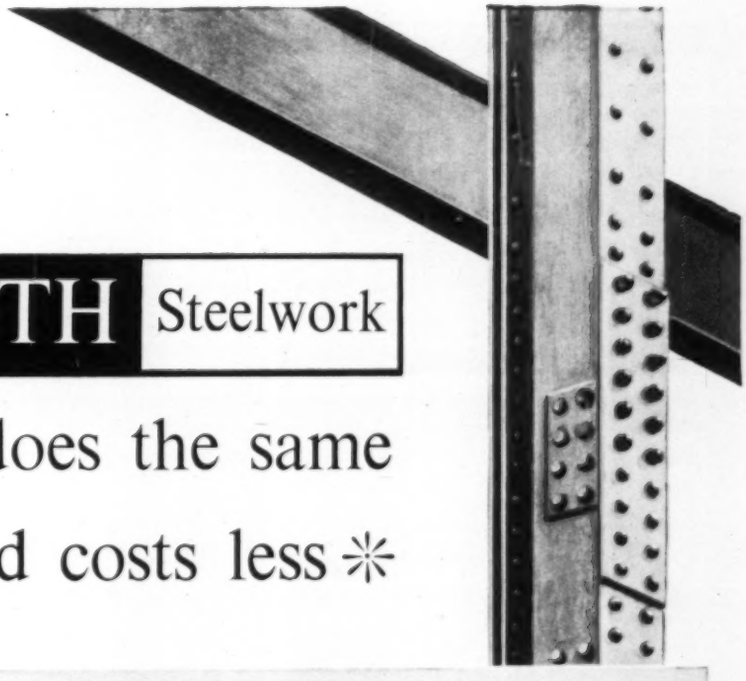
specify asphalte laid on

Black Sheathing Felt

for your job

MANUFACTURED BY:

Permanite Ltd., London
John Erskine Ltd., Belfast
John Rogers Ltd., Belfast
D. Anderson & Son Ltd., Manchester
Engert & Rolfe Ltd., London
Robt. McCalmont & Sons Ltd., Belfast
F. McNeil & Co. Ltd., London



BOOTH Steelwork

now does the same

job better and costs less ✳

Over 700 tons of BOOTH Steelwork were used in the new TECHNICAL DIVISION for Messrs. FERODO Ltd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. In addition a further 200 tons of steelwork have since been used in extensions on the same site. Architects: Ashworth & Fletcher, A/L.R.I.B.A.

✳

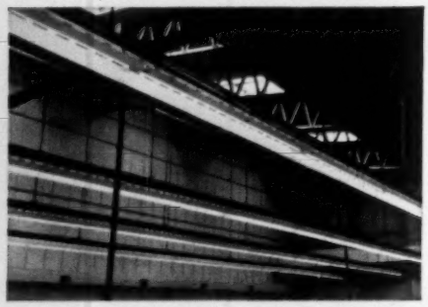
by taking advantage of the new provisions of BS-449 (1959), worthwhile economies can be effected.

Better build with

BOOTH Steelwork

and cut the cost of your structure

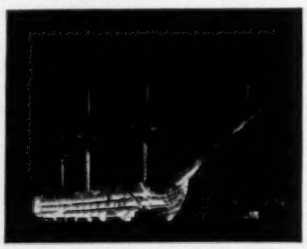
JOHN BOOTH & SONS (BOLTON) LTD., HULTON STEELWORKS, BOLTON.
Tel: BOLTON 1195. LONDON: 26 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1.
Tel: ABBEY 7162.



A

B

C

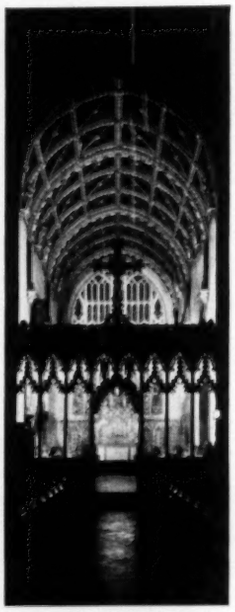


D

Like architectural design, lighting cannot be categorically judged 'right' or 'wrong'. There are basic principles, of course, which cannot be flouted, but it is precisely because of the nuances in effects and efficiencies of lighting that the Atlas Lighting Engineering Department is being called upon so frequently in a consultative capacity. In addition to a first hand knowledge of the latest lighting developments, Atlas lighting engineers have a real appreciation of the aesthetic/functional relationship in modern lighting . . . and the Lighting Specification which they produce without obligation in co-operation with the architect covers everything from an outline of design considerations to a complete costing schedule.

lighting consultants to today's architects

E



F

A Lighting trunking for Messrs. Avon Cosmetics Ltd. factory–Chartered Surveyors, Weatherall, Green & Smith, London, WC2

B Atlas Wafer fittings at Thorn House –Architect Basil Spence & Partners

C Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux –Architect Brian O'Rorke FRIBA

D Son et Lumière at HMS Victory, Portsmouth

E Passenger reception for Lincolnshire Road Car Co. Ltd.–Architect F. G. Frizzell ARIBA, AMTPI, AILA

F Croydon Parish Church with Son et Lumière in Aurama.

atlas

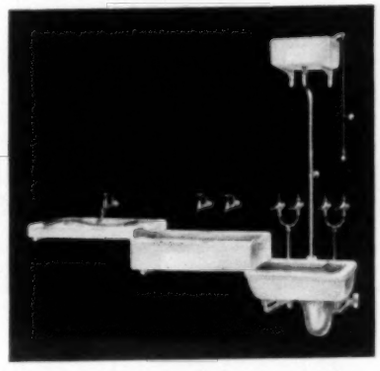
LIGHTING ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, ATLAS LIGHTING LIMITED, Thorn House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2.

Who better to consult for ideas in *lighting* than ATLAS, pioneers of so many ideas in *light*. Evidence the Atlas range of equipment for industrial, commercial and general lighting . . . the most advanced, most comprehensive in the country.

Fluorescent: ATLANTIC · DOMINO MODULITE · SYLVALUME · TRUNKING

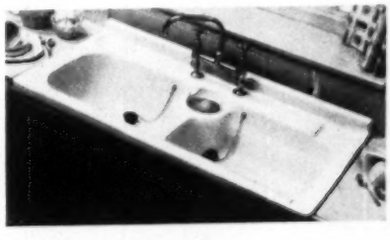
Tungsten: DISPLAY · FINLANDIA INDUSTRIAL · FLOODLIGHTING FORREST MODERN · CHELSEA GLASS

DTY



for good

sanitary ware



make a note

of these names

See our exhibit at the Manchester Building Centre. A fully illustrated booklet, published in the interest of more and better hygiene and sanitation, is available on request.

Adamsez Limited
Fireclay Works, Scotswood
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5

Doulton Sanitary Potteries Ltd
Doulton House, Albert Embankment,
London, S.E.1

The Farnley Fireclay Co Ltd
Farnley, Leeds

Wm. Harriman & Co Ltd
51, Westgate Road,
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1

J. & R. Howie Ltd
Hurlford Fireclay Works,
P.O. Box 13, Kilmarnock

Johnson Fireclay Co Ltd
Excelsior Fireclay Works,
Cliff Vale, Stoke-on-Trent

The Leeds Fireclay Co Ltd
Wortley, Leeds, 12

S. G. B. (Dudley) Ltd
Blowers Green, Dudley

Shanks & Co Ltd
Tubal Works, Barrhead

Shaw, Knight & Co Ltd
Enamelstone Works,
Bishop Auckland

John Slater (Stoke) Ltd
Berry Hill Fireclay Works,
Stoke-on-Trent

Southhook Potteries Ltd
Bonnyton Works,
Kilmarnock

Steele Bros & Sons Ltd
Niddrie, Portobello,
Edinburgh, 15

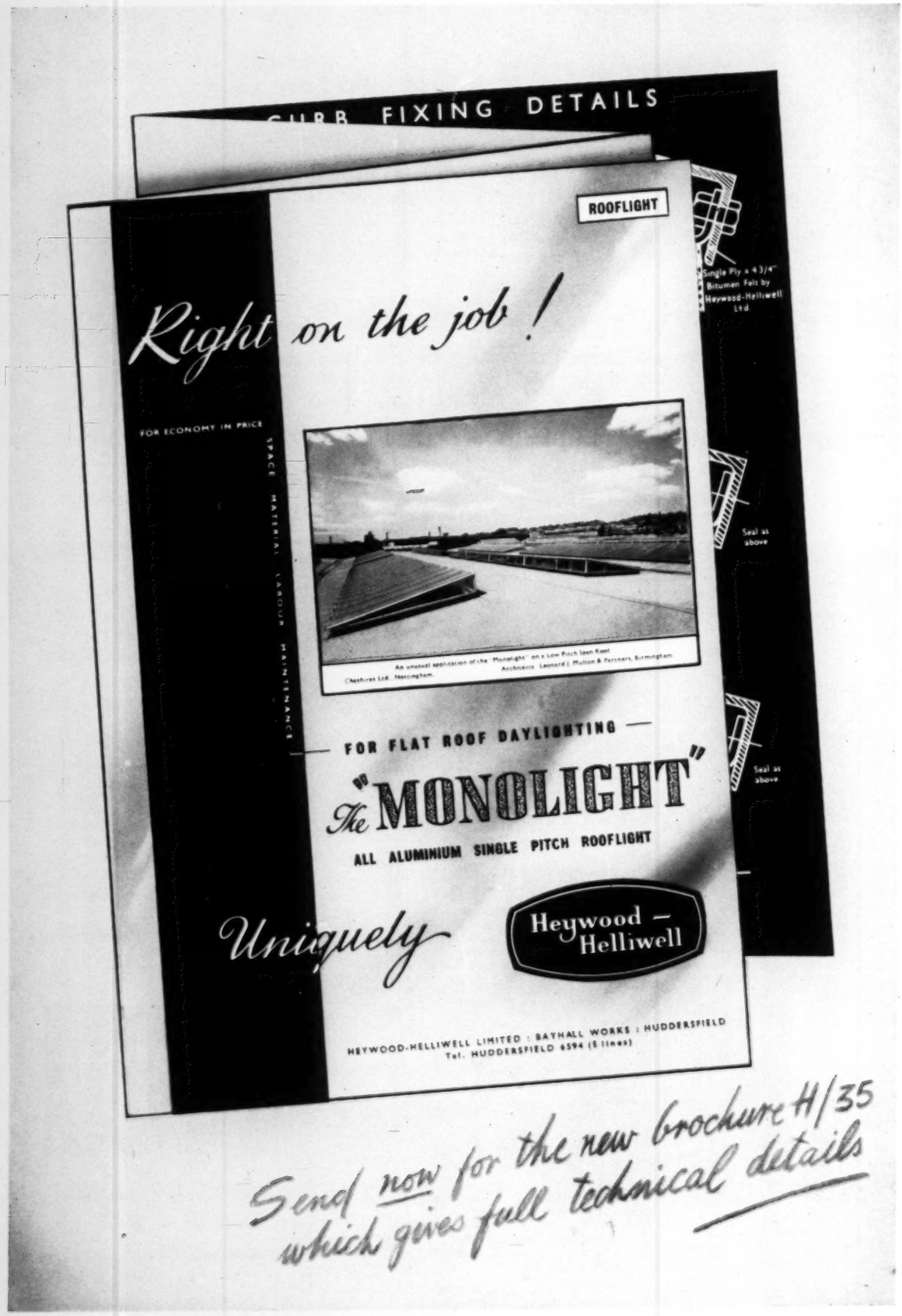
Twyfords Ltd
P.O. Box No. 23,
Stoke-on-Trent

Valson Enamelled Sanitary Fireclay Co Ltd
Westhead Road, Croston,
near Preston

fireclay

SANITARY FIRECLAY
TECHNICAL BUREAU
57, GREAT GEORGE ST. LEEDS 1

SPECIFY SANITARY FIRECLAY WARE FOR **PERMANENT** SATISFACTION


GURB FIXING DETAILS
ROOFLIGHT
Right on the job!
FOR ECONOMY IN PRICE
SPACE MATERIAL LABOUR MAINTENANCE
Single Ply x 4 3/4" Bitumen Felt by Heywood-Helliwell Ltd.
Seal as above
Seal as above
An unusual application of the 'Monolight' on a Low Pitch Span Roof
Architects: Leonard J. Multon & Partners, Birmingham
Cheshires Ltd. Nottingham
FOR FLAT ROOF DAYLIGHTING —
The "MONOLIGHT"
ALL ALUMINIUM SINGLE PITCH ROOFLIGHT
Uniquely
Heywood — Helliwell
HEYWOOD-HELLIWELL LIMITED : BAYHALL WORKS : HUDDERSFIELD
Tel. HUDDERSFIELD 6594 (5 lines)

Send now for the new brochure H/35 which gives full technical details

the Neptune deck chair

RACE

ship! ship! hooray!

We're feeling excited about the maiden voyage of the s.s. Oriana of the P & O–Orient Line.
We were asked to supply furniture (deck and indoor) –
it must be very good looking (used by so many discriminating people)
must be portable (lots of moving about) but firm, must be durable (exposure in extremes of temperature)
and absurdly, luxury-liner comfortable (of course!).
We wish her 'bon voyage' and years of comfortable travel.

Full details of our 'sea-going' furniture – and our complete range – from

Race furniture 22 Union Road Clapham SW4 Tel. Macaulay 2215/7

R57 settee and easy chair

Tripos chair, footstool and table

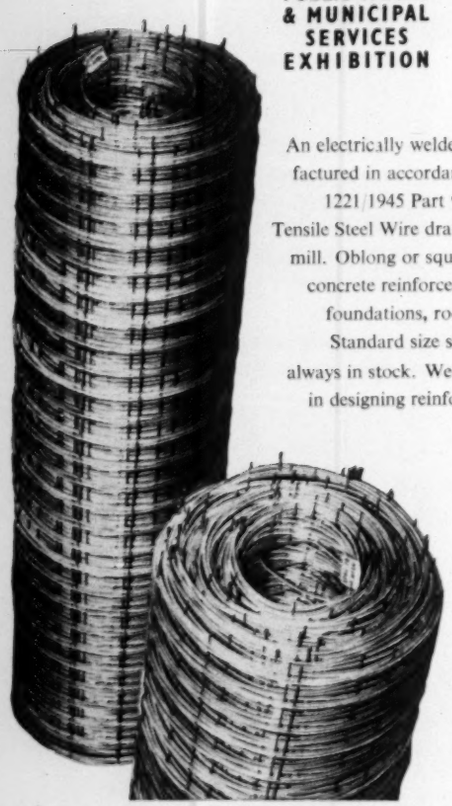
Cormorant deck chair

SPENCER MESH for REINFORCING CONCRETE

VISIT OUR STAND
OLYMPIA
14-19 NOV. 1960

STAND No. 434
Grand Hall Gallery

PUBLIC WORKS & MUNICIPAL SERVICES EXHIBITION



An electrically welded mesh manufactured in accordance with B.S.S. 1221/1945 Part 'A' from High Tensile Steel Wire drawn in our own mill. Oblong or square meshes for concrete reinforcement in floors, foundations, roofs, roads, etc. Standard size sheets and rolls always in stock. We also specialise in designing reinforced concrete.

Supplied in Sheets or Rolls

SPENCER MESH can also be supplied galvanized. Small meshes are ideal for partitions, fencing, screens, guards and many other applications. Available, if required, in small panels cut to your own specifications.

Write or telephone for further details

THE
SPENCER WIRE
COMPANY LIMITED • WAKEFIELD
Telephone: WAKEFIELD 6111 (10 lines) • Telegrams: SPENCER WAKEFIELD TELEX
Telex No. 55.160

Da W 1060A

AMTICO

Here are the practical advantages of the most beautiful flooring in the world

The Range

Amtico offers an almost unlimited range of colours, effects and patterns . . . plain colours, Terrazzo, Marbleized . . . Renaissance simulated marble, Celestial, Stardust Fantasy, all with a striking translucence . . . the glory of Travertine, the freshness of traditional Delft . . . Textura with simulated, dimensioned Mosaic and contemporary surface effects . . . cork and wood grain styles . . . Eldorado metal effects . . . smart, budget-priced Carefree and Vinyl Plastex.

Data

Amtico homogeneous vinyl is *solid* vinyl, colours through thickness. Gauges .080" and ⅛" standard tile sizes 9 × 9, 12 × 12 and 36 × 36. Other sizes to special order.

Main Dealers: Cardiff—James Howell & Co. Ltd. Colchester—T. M. Locke Ltd. Newcastle—Harkers Ltd. Nottingham—Hopewells Ltd.

Flooring Contractors who can give further details—

London—North
Veitchi Co. Ltd., N.15
Franchi Wood Mosaic Co. Ltd., N.8
Heaton Tabb, N.W.10.
Haskell Robertson, N.W.5

London—South
The Great Metropolitan Flooring Co. Ltd., S.W.1
Lino Tile Co., Ltd., S.E.5
Cardinal Flooring Co. Ltd., S.E.5
Edward Stuart & Co. Ltd., S.W.1
Ajax Flooring Co., S.W.11
Resilient Tile & Flooring Co. Ltd., S.W.18
Jek Floors, S.E.22

London—West
Everwear Installations Ltd., W.1
Zenith Flooring Co. Ltd., W.C.1
Lammertons Contracts Ltd., W.5
Gerratt Ltd., W.1
Catesbys Ltd., W.1
British Mouldex Ltd., W.1
Delphin Office Contracts Ltd., W.8
Hesters Ltd., W.1
Marshall & Snellgrove Ltd., W.1

London—East
John Archer & Co. Ltd., E.C.1
N. Pollard & Co. Ltd., E.C.1
A. H. Herbert & Co. Ltd., E.17
Inlaid Rubolin Flooring Ltd., E.8
Val de Travers Ltd., E.C.4

Bedfordshire
Neofloors Ltd., Bedford
Englewood Ltd., Luton

Berkshire
S. H. Ware & Co. Ltd., Reading

Cheshire
F. S. Thompson Ltd., Stockport
Northern Flooring Co., Hyde

Derbyshire
Pitchmastic Asphalt Paving Ltd., Illeston

Devon
A. N. Coles, Plymouth

Durham
S. S. Cooper, Sunderland
Harkers Ltd., Newcastle

Essex
T. M. Locke Ltd., Colchester

Gloucestershire
Baileys Ltd., Bristol
Cavendish House, Cheltenham

Hampshire
Gabriel Floors Ltd., Northam, Southampton
Frys Floors, Southsea, Portsmouth
Robbins Linoleum Co., Bournemouth
Veitchi, Southampton
Graham & Christopher, Bournemouth
Oswald Constructions Co., Bournemouth

Hertfordshire
Tile Decoration, New Barnet
Thompsons (Barnet) Ltd., Barnet

Huntingdonshire
Neofloors Ltd., St. Neots

Kent
Versatile (Folkestone) Ltd., Folkestone
Dunns Ltd., Bromley

Lancashire
Greenbank, Barrow-in-Furness
Terradura Flooring, Manchester
W. R. Molyneux Ltd., Liverpool
Haskell Robertson Ltd., Liverpool
Veitchi & Co., Liverpool
R. W. Brooke & Co., Liverpool, 1
Flooring Northern Ltd., Liverpool
Lees Higginbotham & Son, Oldham

Leicester
R. Scandolo Ltd., Leicester

Middlesex
Horsley Smith & Co. Ltd., Hayes

Norfolk
Floorings by March, Norwich

Northamptonshire
S. S. Flooring Services, Peterborough
Netherton Ltd., Peterborough
Warden Flooring Co., Kettering
British Mouldex, Wellingborough

Northumberland
Harkers Ltd., Newcastle

Nottinghamshire
Hopewells Ltd., Nottingham

Oxfordshire
S. H. Ware & Co. Ltd., Oxford
Minoli & Co. Ltd., Oxford
Stephenson & Co., Oxford

Somerset
C. E. Carpenter & Son Ltd., Bridgewater

Staffordshire
Hill & Long, West Bromwich
George Cookson & Co., Stoke-on-Trent

Suffolk
S. S. Flooring Services, Bury St. Edmunds

Surrey
C. & I. Supplies Ltd., Weybridge
Richards, West Croydon
G. C. Constructional Flooring Co. Ltd., Richmond
Frys Floors, Croydon
All Floors Ltd., Croydon
Gabriel Floors Ltd., Guildford
Humberson, Woking
Decorative Floors Ltd., Reigate

Sussex
Horsham Flooring Co., Horsham
Attew, Hove, 3
Frys Floors, Brighton
Maxwells (Hove) Ltd., Brighton

Warwickshire
The Coventry Tile Co., Coventry
Sam Robbins Ltd., Rugby

Yorkshire
Leteo Floors & Tiles Ltd., Sheffield, 3
Joseph Hargreaves Ltd., York

WALES

Denbighshire
North Wales Floorings, Colwyn Bay

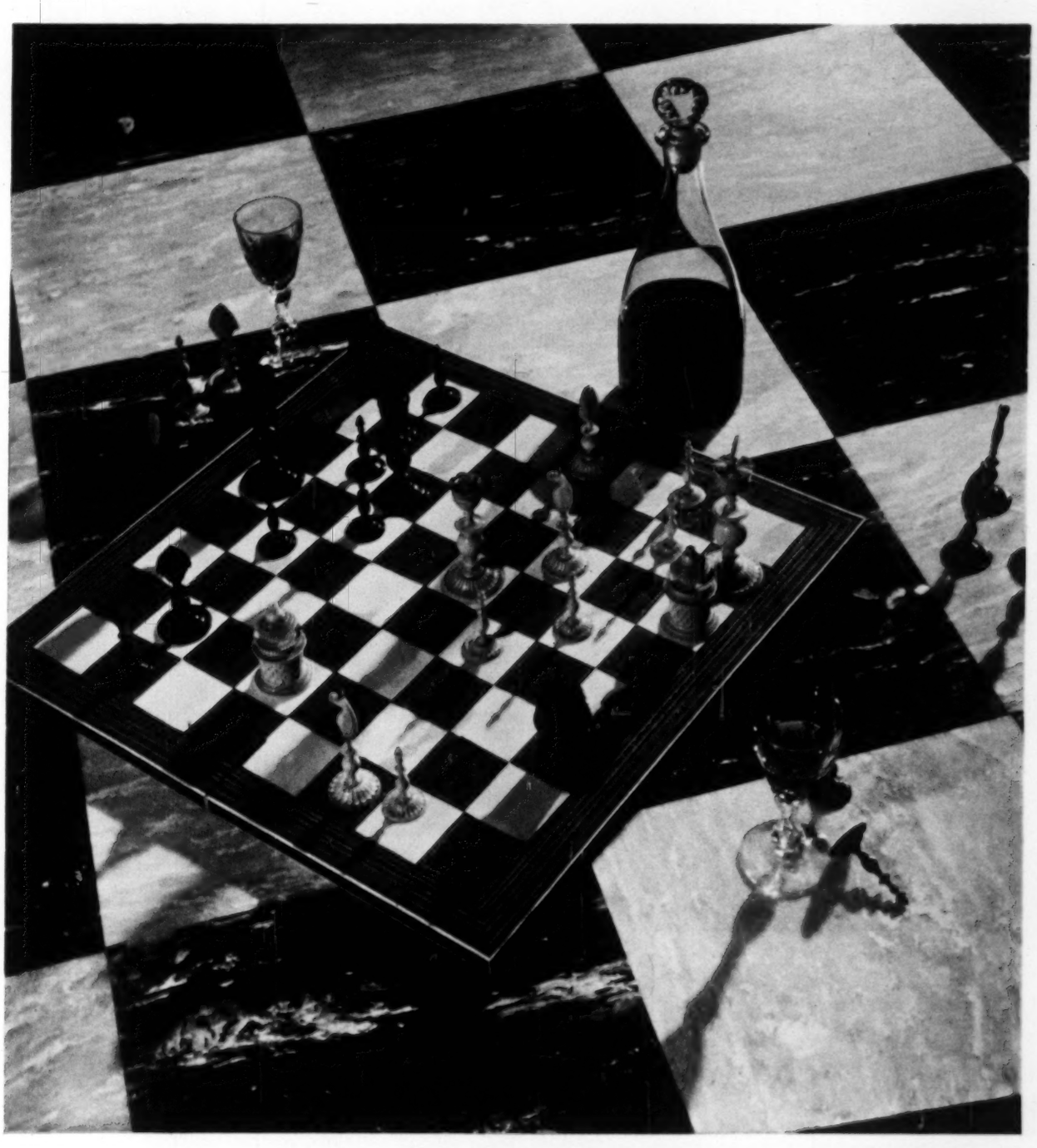
Glamorganshire
James Howell & Co. Ltd., Cardiff

CHANNEL ISLANDS
J. W. Huelin Ltd., St. Helier, Jersey

SCOTLAND
V. G. (Dundee) Ltd., Dundee
Thomas Love & Sons Perth
Treron, Glasgow
Thomas Justice & Son, Dundee
Macdougall & Son, Glasgow
A. McCulloch & Co. Ltd., Glasgow, C.4

Also Head Offices and branches of:
Durastic Ltd. Korkoid Decorative Floors Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd. J. A Hewetson & Co. Ltd. Semtex Ltd.

Please ask for full list of contractors from—
HUMASCO LIMITED, 23 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.4
CITy 1056 **SEE FACING PAGE**



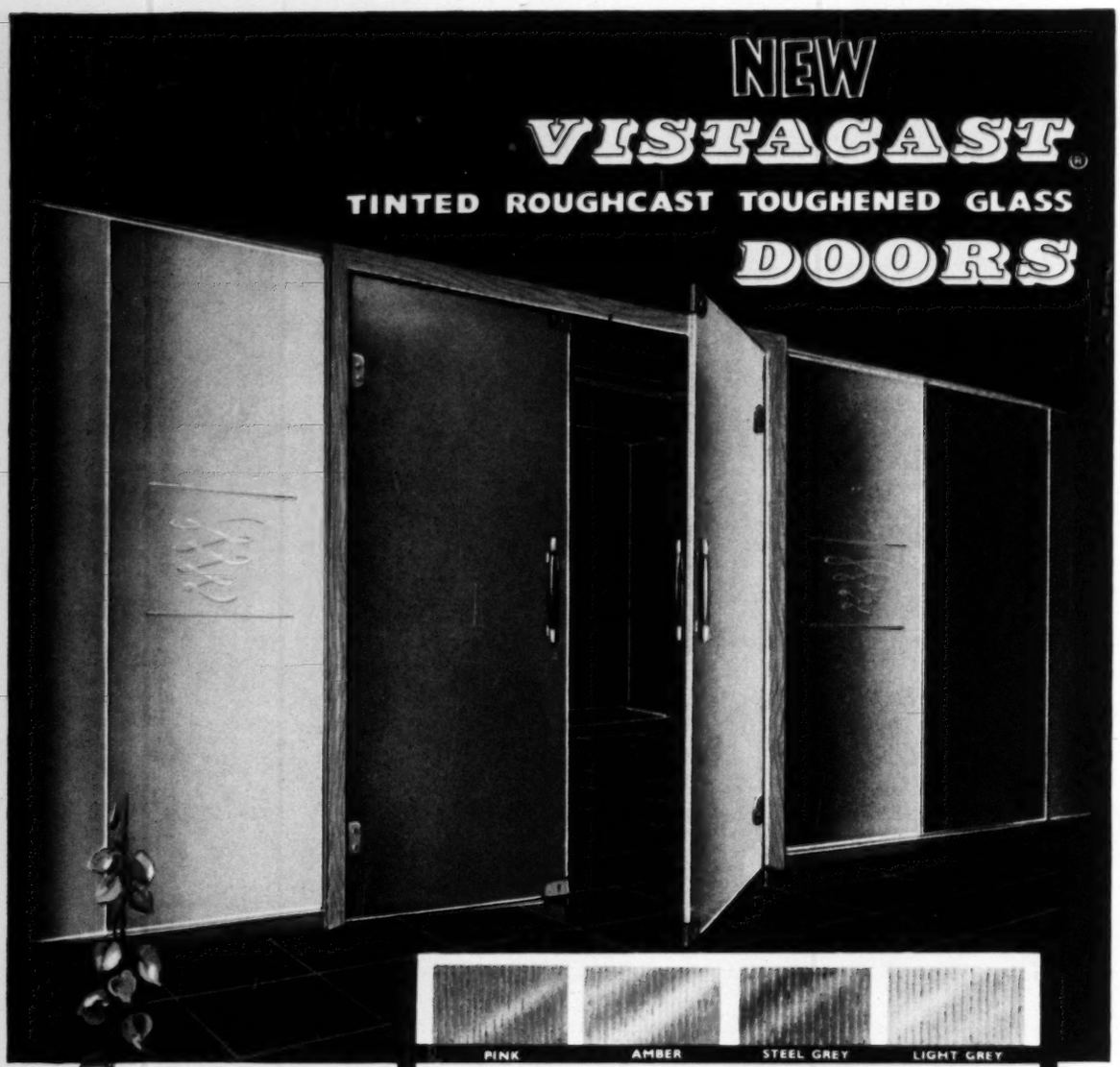
Check-mated with check... taste and tone superb! Pure vinyl — choosing **AMTICO** is a sure move to winning floormanship. Whatever the finish — **AMTICO** lasts as well as it looks! Resilient, radiant, many coloured... as versatile as the Queen, as necessary as the King... **AMTICO** is the most beautiful flooring in the world!

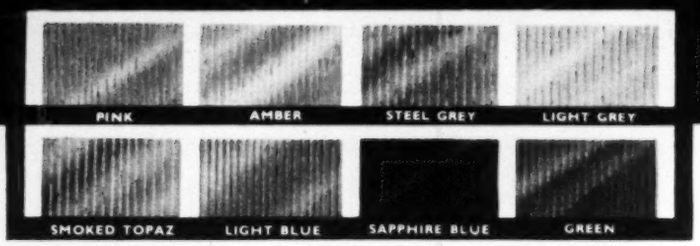
SEE FACING PAGE

HUMASCO LTD., VINYL COVERINGS, 23 OLD BAILEY, E.C.4

NEW VISTACAST®

TINTED ROUGHCAST TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS





Steele's now provide roughcast toughened translucent yet obscured glass for doors and wall cladding in a range of 8 attractive tinted colours—and extra white—of permanent beauty, whereby Architects, Designers and Shopfitters are provided with a new medium offering great scope for inspiring new achievements in distinctive, colourful internal and external construction. Learn more about 'Vistacast' the roughcast toughened glass with the permanent colour—it opens up new vistas for you.

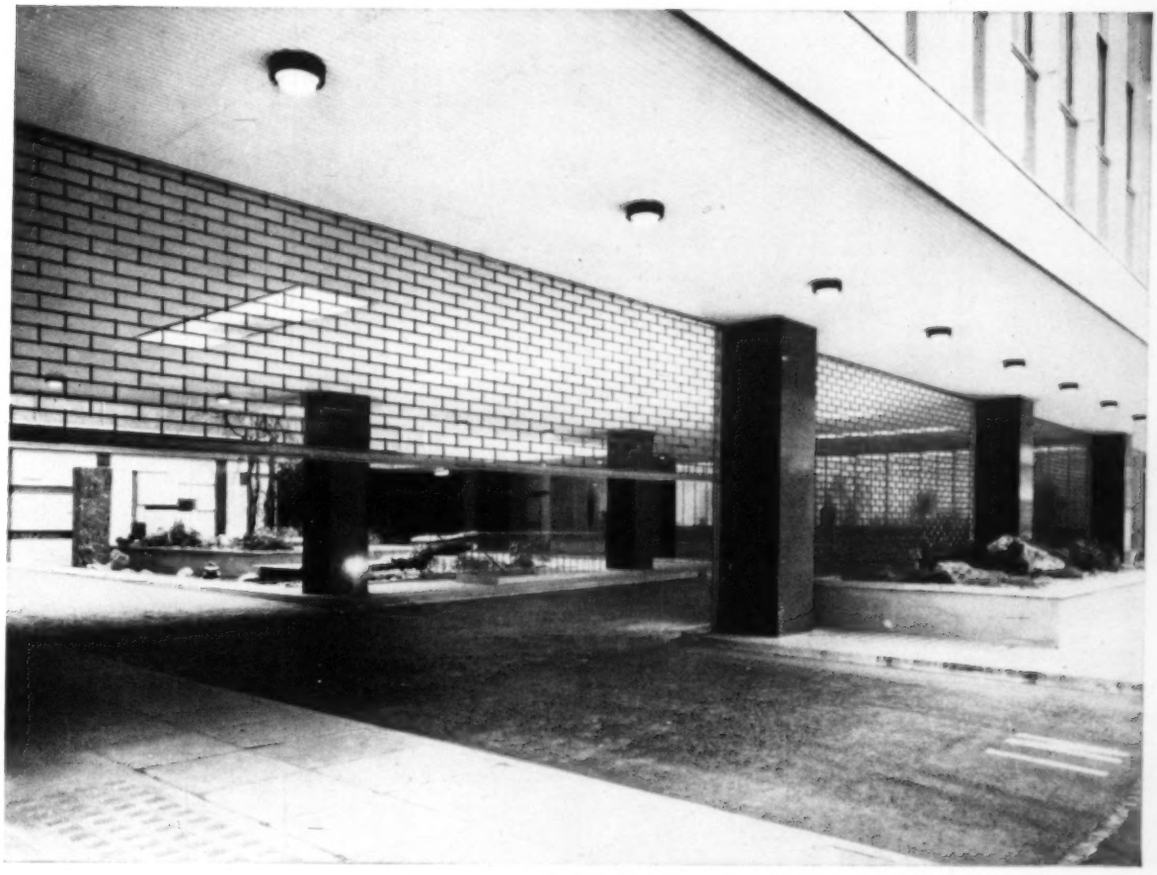
For all types of Toughened Glass consult the Manufacturers

STEELE'S LIMITED

THE GLASS WORKS · STAMFORD ROAD · DALSTON · LONDON N.1

Telephone: CLIssold 1121 (PBX)

VISTACAST is the Registered Trade Mark of STEELE'S (CONTRACTORS) LTD



Arthur Sanderson & Sons Ltd., Berners Street, London, W.1.

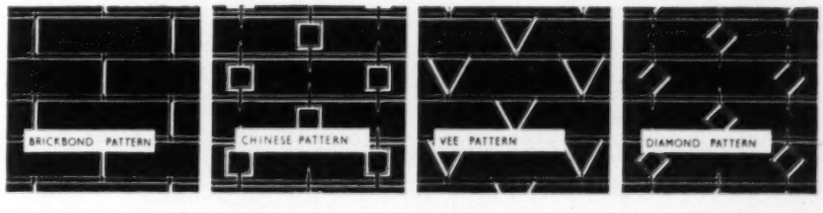
Slater & Uren, Chartered Architects.

Haskins Rolling Portcullis Grilles are designed to provide maximum protection for all types of openings in the form of a decorative steel grille where vision or ventilation through the barrier is advantageous or essential. Various curtain patterns and methods of operation are available to suit every purpose from service counters in licensed premises to large industrial entrances.

Write for our illustrated catalogue 'Haskins Portcullis Grilles' which gives details of application, working sizes and specifications.

Haskins

Rolling Portcullis Grilles

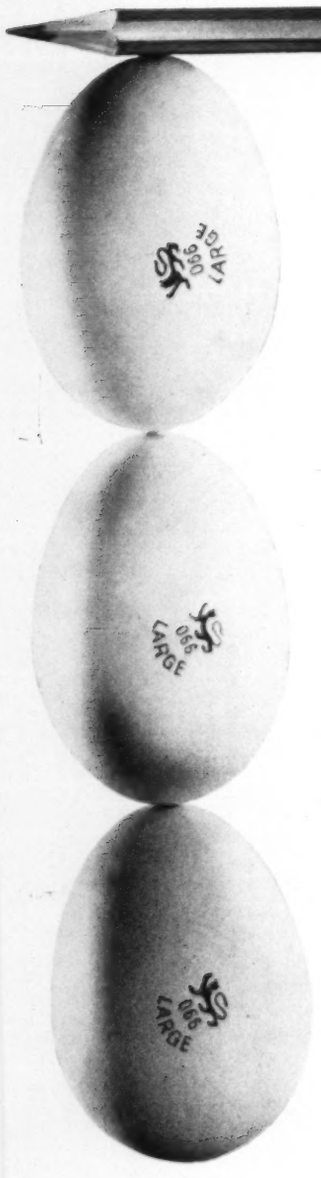


Haskins

STEEL ROLLING SHUTTERS & GRILLES

Gnome House, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Telephone: LARkswood 2622.
and Brook Street, Basingstoke, Hants. Telephone: Basingstoke 1070.

TRY IT



a small deposit secures any article

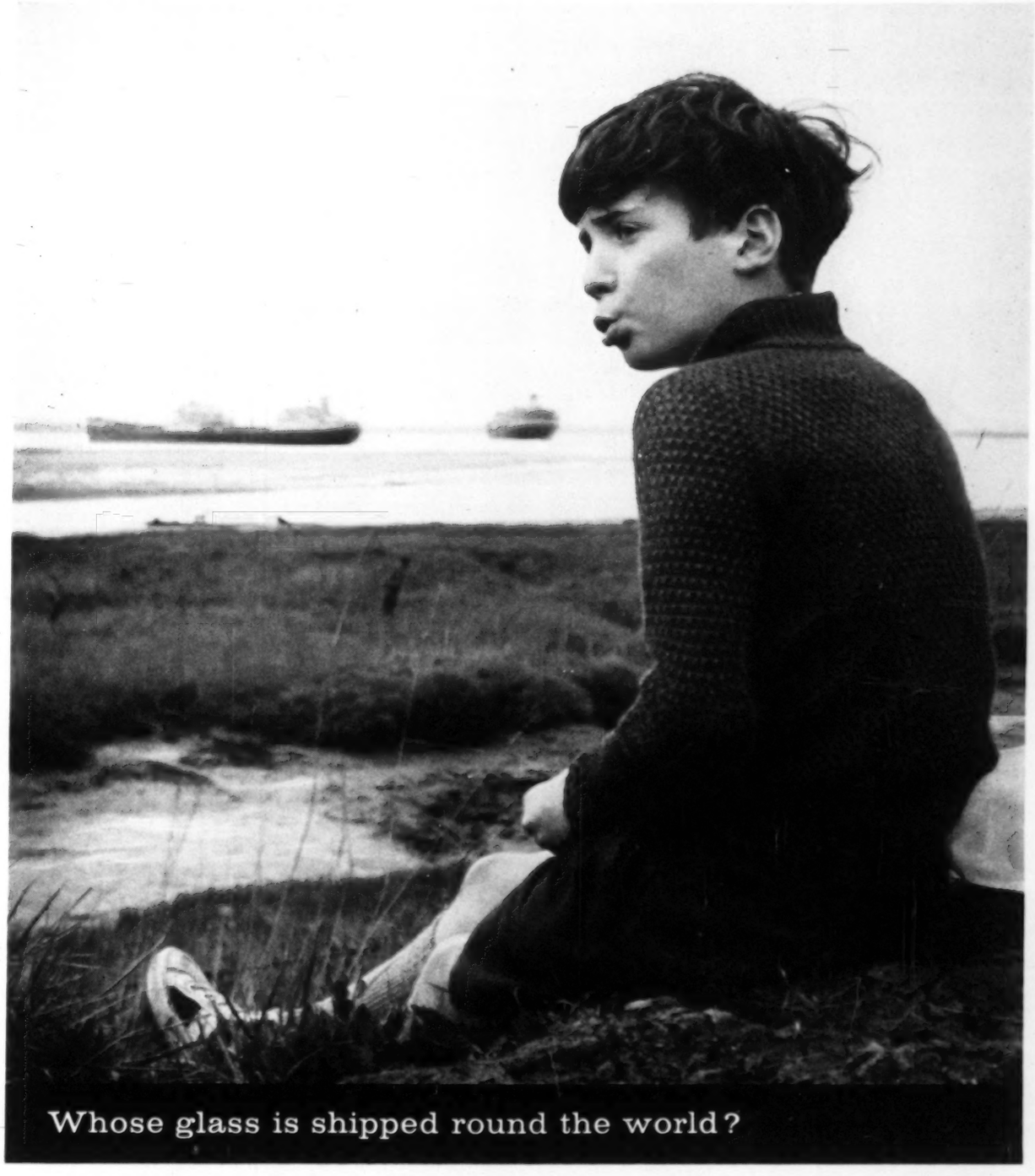
. . . new ad. for architects
said the client.
Show how Evo-Stik bonds the most
difficult products, how awful
materials look when the
nails and fixings are visible!
Any ideas?
Eggs' said we (the Agency).
Eggs look disgusting nailed together.
The Client looked angry.
You can't teach architects how
to stick eggs, said he.
Architects don't stick eggs!
They could, we replied,
if they read the instructions.
No! roared the Client.
They'll write me stinking letters,
so will the Egg Marketing Board,
and so will our Managing
Director (whom God preserve).
Architects, we said, sadly,
don't write. Not even for these
expensive Technical Instruction Leaflets.
That's why we stopped using
those nice little coupons in the ads.
Architeggs specify a lot of Evo-Stik,
said the Client,
I rather like Architects.

'IMPACT'
EVO-STIK
ADHESIVE

Evo-Stik 'Impact' adhesive is a registered trademark.

*An interesting Technical Information File is available especially for architects.

EVODE LIMITED (INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES DIVISION) · COMMON ROAD, EVO-STIK STAFFORD · TEL: STAFFORD 2241 (5 lines) · LONDON OFFICE: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1 · ABBEY 4622/3/4



Ten-year-old Stephen Quick is crazy about ships—and very knowledgeable, too. You'll find him—or a boy like him—at every vantage point on every river. Ready to tell you where the ships are bound and what cargoes they are carrying. And on the Mersey so many of them are carrying British Glass, Pilkington Glass, from St. Helens to every part of the world. For Pilkington Glass goes to nearly 100 overseas markets, and last year the direct exports of the Group totalled £12,000,000—a contribution to British trade made possible only by the Pilkington Group's vast manufacturing resources and the scale of its overseas sales organisation.

Pilkingtons

the greatest name in the world of glass

THE PILKINGTON GROUP

manufacturing Pilkington Glass, Chance Glass, Chance/Pilkington Optical Glass and Fibreglass. Factories in Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Argentina and Brazil.

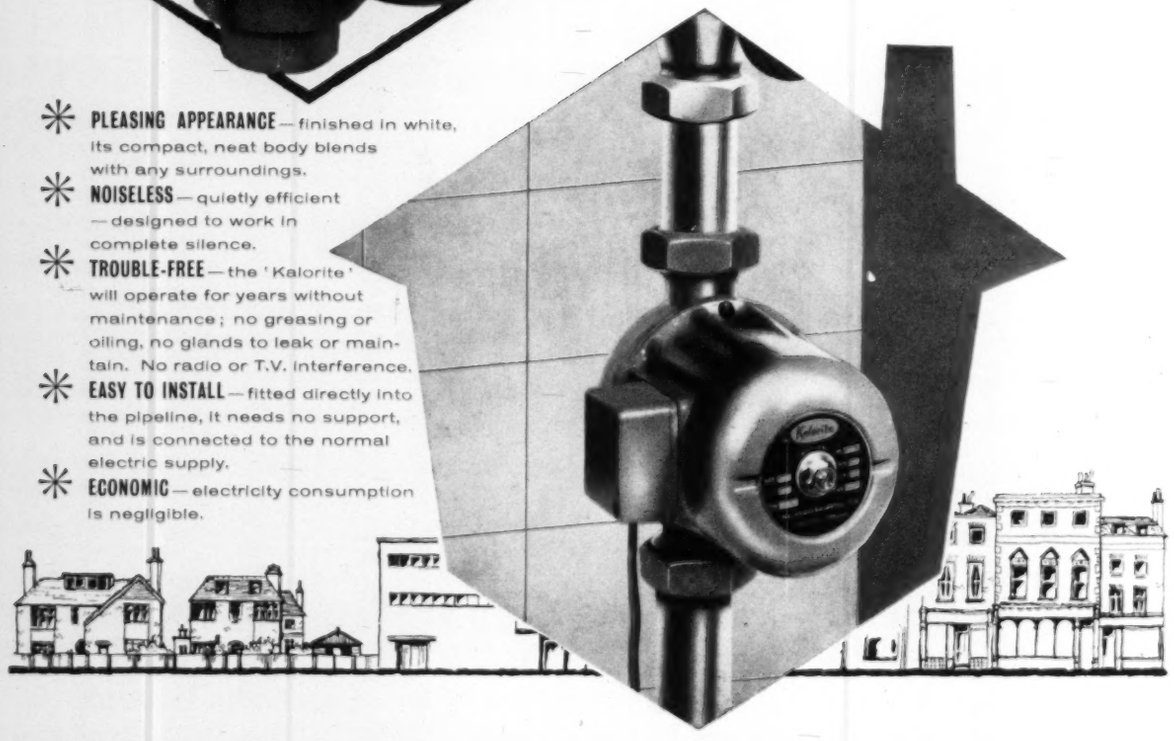
For ALL-OVER heating....

....the Kalorite circulator

Forced circulation with the 'Kalorite' means cheaper, neater and more efficient central heating.
WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HARLAND OFFER A COMPLETE RANGE OF KALORITE CIRCULATORS FOR HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

- **PLEASING APPEARANCE** — finished in white, its compact, neat body blends with any surroundings.
- **NOISELESS** — quietly efficient — designed to work in complete silence.
- **TROUBLE-FREE** — the 'Kalorite' will operate for years without maintenance; no greasing or oiling, no glands to leak or maintain. No radio or T.V. interference.
- **EASY TO INSTALL** — fitted directly into the pipeline, it needs no support, and is connected to the normal electric supply.
- **ECONOMIC** — electricity consumption is negligible.



THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO LTD

Branch Sales Offices: Bristol · Glasgow · Leeds · Newcastle · Nottingham · Timperley · Wolverhampton and Overseas

WORKS AT ALLOA, SCOTLAND & TIMPERLEY, CHESHIRE

KI

By courtesy of The English Electric Co. Ltd.

lustrelux

glazed cement wall finish — chosen because a bright, easily cleaned, virtually maintenance-free surface was required — gives this corridor a permanent, handsome finish. Apart from the slight texturing of its over-sprayed colours, Lustrelux is completely smooth and is available in any colour or combination of colours.

Lustrelux was used on the staircase walls of the new Nuclear Physics Laboratory, Liverpool University.

ellis OF LEICESTER

Full information from:

JOHN ELLIS & SONS LIMITED

Head Office: 21 New Walk, Leicester. Telephone Leicester 56682

London Office: 29 Dorset Square, NW1. Tel AMBassador 1141/1142

current architecture · building practice · planning

a selection of BOOKS from The Architectural Press catalogue · 1960

Acoustics in Modern Building Practice, by Fritz Ingerslev 35s. 0d.

The Adventure of Building, by Clough Williams-Ellis, *illustrated by Geoffrey Robson* 10s. 6d.

Architects' Working Details, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright 25s. 0d. each volume.

The Architecture of Denmark, a symposium by seven contributors 12s. 6d.

The Architecture of England, by Frederick Gibberd 12s. 6d.

Architecture USA, by Ian McCallum 63s. 0d.

Building Elements, by R. Llewelyn Davies and D. J. Petty 37s. 6d.

Building Materials: Science and Practice, by Cecil C. Handisyde (*Revised edition*) 30s. 0d.

Buildings and Prospects, written and illustrated by John Piper 18s. 0d.

The Canals of England, by Eric de Maré 21s. 0d.

The Chapel at Ronchamp, by Le Corbusier 25s. 0d.

The City of London: A Record of Destruction and Survival, with a Report by Dr. C. H. Holden and Sir William Holford 25s. 0d.

Concerning Town Planning, by Le Corbusier, *translated by Clive Entwistle* 10s. 6d.

Counter-Attack Against Subtopia, by Ian Nairn 12s. 6d.

The Design and Practice of Joinery, by John Eastwick-Field and John Stillman 42s. 0d.

The Design of Structural Members, Part 1, by H. T. Jackson, 25s. 0d.

Early Victorian Architecture in Britain, by Henry-Russell Hitchcock, 7 gns. the set of 2 volumes.

Electrical Installations: a Handbook for Architects and Assistants, edited by Brian Grant 16s. 0d.

English Architecture at a Glance, by Frederick Chatterton, *illustrated by J. D. M. Harvey* 4s. 6d.

English Furniture at a Glance, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones 8s. 6d.

English History at a Glance, A Chart designed by H. A. Vetter 8s. 6d.

English Panorama, by Thomas Sharp 12s. 6d.

The Englishness of English Art, by Nikolaus Pevsner 16s. 0d.

Fifty Modern Bungalows, edited by Felix Walter 18s. 6d.

Foundations for Houses and Other Small Structures, by W. H. Elgar 12s. 6d.

The Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings, by J. M. Richards 36s. 0d.

The Future of Architecture, by Frank Lloyd Wright 50s. 0d.

Gardens in the Modern Landscape, by Christopher Tunnard 18s. 6d.

Gardens of Japan, by Tetsuro Yoshida 63s. 0d.

Heating and Air-Conditioning of Buildings, by Oscar Faber and J. R. Kell (*Revised edition*) 65s. 0d.

High Victorian Design: A Study of the Exhibits of 1851, by Nikolaus Pevsner 12s. 6d.

A History of the English House, by Nathaniel Lloyd £3 13s. 6d.

A History of Modern Architecture, by Jürgen Joedicke 45s. 0d.

The Home of Man, by Le Corbusier and François de Pierrefeu 15s. 0d.

House Conversion and Improvement, by Felix Walter 42s. 0d.

Indoor Plants and Gardens, by Margaret E. Jones and H. F. Clark: edited by Patience Gray, *illustrated by Gordon Cullen* 18s. 0d.

Inside the Pub, by Maurice Gorham and H. McG. Dunnett 18s. 0d.

Italy Builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

The Japanese House and Garden, by Tetsuro Yoshida 60s. 0d.

The Landscape of Power, by Sylvia Crowe 16s. 0d.

Lettering on Buildings, by Nicolete Gray 25s. 0d.

London Night and Day: A Guide to Where the Other Books Don't Take You, by Osbert Lancaster and Sam Lambert 5s. 0d.

The Modern Architectural Model, by T. W. Hendrick, with a Foreword by Hugh Casson, 16s. 0d.

Modern Architecture in Brazil, by Henrique E. Mindlin 84s. 0d

Modern Architectural Design, by Sir Howard Robertson 25s. 0d.

The Modern Church, by Edward D. Mills 30s. 0d.

Modern Gardens, by Peter Shepheard 36s. 0d.

The Modern Factory, by Edward D. Mills 36s. 0d.

Modern Flats, by F. R. S. Yorke and Frederick Gibberd 63s. 0d.

The Modern House, by F. R. S. Yorke 50s. 0d.

The Modern Shop, by Bryan and Norman Westwood 30s. 0d.

New German Architecture, by Gerd Hatje, Hubert Hoffmann and Karl Kaspar 56s. 0d.

The New Small Garden, by Lady Allen of Hurtwood and Susan Jellicoe 15s. 0d.

The New Small House, edited by F. R. S. Yorke and Penelope Whiting 25s. 0d.

New Ways of Building, edited by Eric de Maré 45s. 0d.

Outrage, by Ian Nairn 15s. 0d. The book about 'Subtopia.'

Parliament House: The Chambers of the House of Commons, by Maurice Hastings 12s. 6d.

The Planning and Equipment of Public Houses, by F. W. B. Yorke 21s. 0d.

Plastics in Building, by Joseph B. Singer 18s. 0d.

Playgrounds and Recreation Spaces, introduction by A. Ledermann and A. Trachsel 63s. 0d.

The Principles of Architectural Composition, by Sir Howard Robertson 15s. 0d.

The Railway Station, by Carroll L. V. Meeks 60s. 0d.

School Design and Construction, by J. A. Godfrey and R. Castle Cleary 36s. 0d.

Site Supervision, by A. A. Macfarlane 16s. 0d.

Structure in Building, by W. Fisher Cassie and J. H. Napper (*Revised edition*) 30s. 0d.

Sweden Builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

A Testament, by Frank Lloyd Wright 70s. 0d.

Theory and Design in The First Machine Age, by Reyner Banham 45s. 0d.

Time on the Thames, written and illustrated by Eric de Maré 9s. 6d.

Tomorrow's Landscape, by Sylvia Crowe 21s. 0d.

Towards a New Architecture, by Le Corbusier, *translated by Frederick Etchells* 18s. 0d.

Town Design, by Frederick Gibberd £3 13s. 6d.

The Unsophisticated Arts, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones 25s. 0d.

The Works of Pier Luigi Nervi, 56s. 0d.

A complete illustrated catalogue will be sent free on application:

The Architectural Press

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster SW1

NEW!

Della Robbia
SUPER WHITE FINISH

The whitest white--by ROBBIALAC

Not really satisfied with any white paint? Here's the answer to your problems! DELLA ROBBIA—the newest and whitest, white enamel. You can specify DELLA ROBBIA with complete confidence for all white-painting purposes. For this new miracle paint, which after years of experiment we have brought to perfection, is not only a perfect white, but it stays white long after other whites have turned dull or yellow.

DELLA ROBBIA SUPER WHITE FINISH is a little dearer than other white gloss paints, but what rich dividends it pays in satisfaction and permanence.

Why not specify DELLA ROBBIA for all your white-painting purposes? Your clients will be delighted with your results.

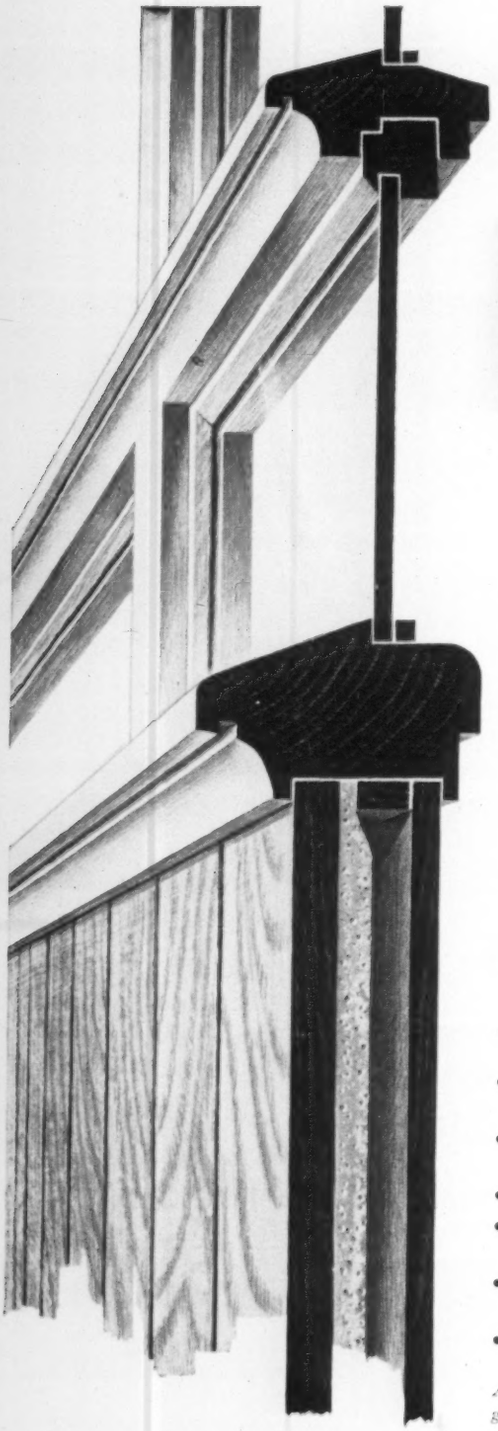
And new, deeper tones with

999 LOVELY
Colorizer
TRADE MARK
COLOURS

Remember that Colorizer now offers 999 shades, not only in pastel shades but in deeper rich colours. For matching curtains, covers, or carpets, Colorizer is a gift to colour-conscious clients. Now 999 colours in Super Gloss Enamel, Eggshell Enamel, Satin Lustre Finish, Suede Finish, and Emulsion Paint, plus Undercoat.

ROBBIALAC KEEPS THAT "JUST PAINTED" LOOK!

JENSON & NICHOLSON LTD., Jenson House, Carpenter's Road, Stratford, London, E.15



For curtain walling

NOTHING BUT WOOD

gives you such design scope

. . . together with all these important advantages.

- Lowest Cost. Wood is cheaper as a curtain wall framing and cladding material than other comparable types.
- Lends itself readily to prefabrication off-site, is easily moulded and shaped. Light in weight. Quickly and easily erected.
- High thermal insulation reducing heat loss.
- High resistance to corrosion and decay in polluted and marine atmospheres.
- Richness and variety in natural colour and texture. Contrasts pleasantly with brick and masonry.
- Easy to maintain in good condition with suitable wood finishes.

A booklet on the use of timber for curtain walling, illustrating specific examples and giving detailed design data, is available on request. May we send you a copy?

For advice on design and specification for timber curtain walling

CONSULT **TDA**

ISSUED BY THE TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION LIMITED · 21 COLLEGE HILL · LONDON EC4
and branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester TGA TD 168/1

Clear view

WITH CLEAR PASSAGE

"STEELPLATE" Accordion

TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS & ASSEMBLIES

Give your premises the 1970 look with "**STEELPLATE**" **ACCORDION** toughened glass doors. Combining all the advantages of normal swing doors with those of sliding doors. When fully extended "**STEELPLATE**" **ACCORDION** doors leave the entire opening clear, fully closed they form an all-over glass window to your premises with normal swing doors and there are any number of intermediate positions.

FOR ALL TYPES OF TOUGHENED GLASS CONSULT THE MANUFACTURERS

Technical literature available on request

STEELE'S (CONTRACTORS) LIMITED

GLASS WORKS, STAMFORD RD., LONDON, N.1. Phone: CLissold 1121 *(PBX)*

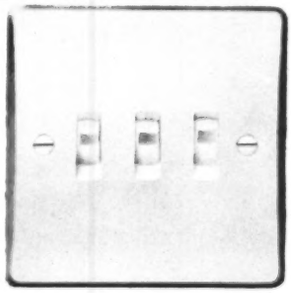
Mutac Clipper switches have been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for Design Index—so architects, consulting engineers and contractors are choosing them for their good looks, as well as for their functional efficiency and easy assembly.

just a minute!

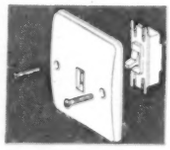
that's all it takes to instal the 'MUTAC CLIPPER'

ARCHITRAVE SWITCH ASSEMBLY

PLASTER DEPTH SWITCH ASSEMBLY



Take either a 'Mutac Clipper' plaster depth or architrave switch plate and select the required switch, bell push or pilot light. Simply press home the spring clip with a small screwdriver and a fixed plate assembly is ready for installation. Available in 1, 2 or 3 gang for plaster depth and 1 and 2 gang for architrave. 'Mutac Clipper' switch assemblies will cut installation costs and save time as additions and alterations can be made with the minimum of effort.



G.E.C. INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP

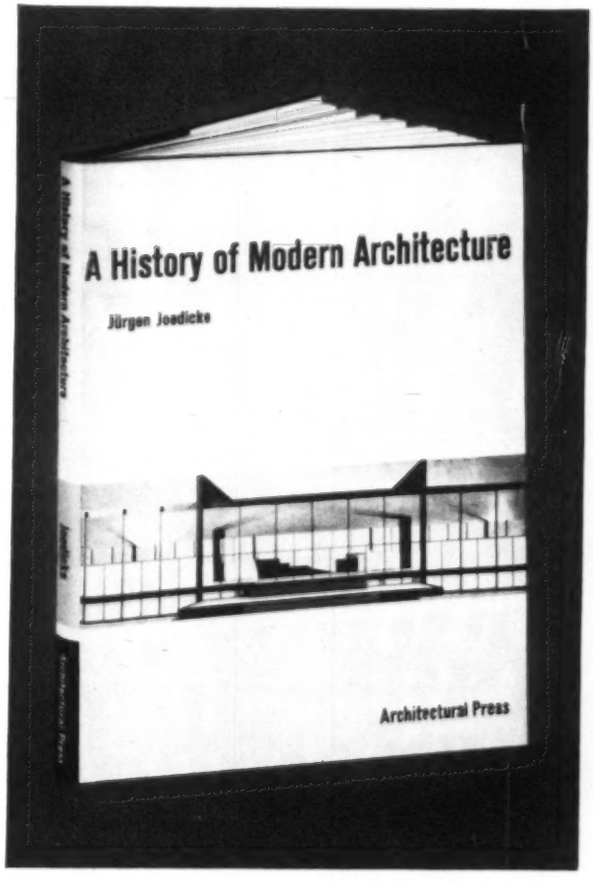
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

SWITCH AND FUSE GEAR
H.R.C. FUSES
OVERHEAD BUSBARS
RISING MAINS
CONDUIT
PIRELLI GENERAL CABLE
CABLE TRUNKING
UNDER-FLOOR CABLE DUCTS
ELECTRIC WIRING ACCESSORIES
BELLS

A History of Modern Architecture

by Jürgen Joedicke, translated by James Palmes

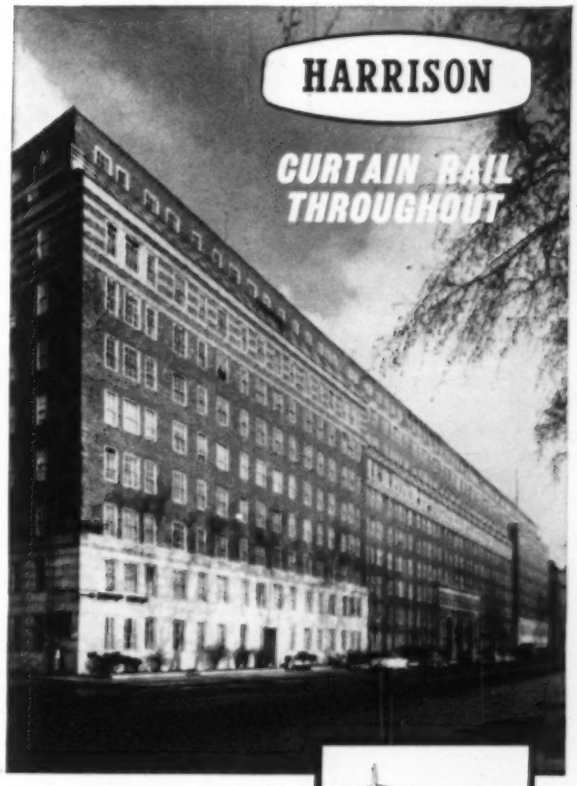
HITHERTO there has been no general history of the modern movement in architecture available in English. Professor Joedicke's book thus satisfies an important need, but it goes further than this—it is more comprehensive, yet more compact and better illustrated than any of the general histories of modern architecture available in other languages. His approach is straightforward and imposes no personal system on the material, accepting the classic



distinction between the age of the Pioneers, and the age of the Masters, so that the contributions of famous architects can be found where one would expect to find them. In addition to the dominating personalities of the movement, Professor Joedicke, who teaches at the celebrated Technische Hochschule in Stuttgart, also gives a full account of the part played by new structural materials and new spatial concepts in the creation of the new architecture, and also surveys the contributions made by the leading architectural countries of Europe and the Americas. He thus covers the field from Joseph Paxton to Felix Candela in time, from Helsinki to Rio de Janeiro and Los Angeles in space.

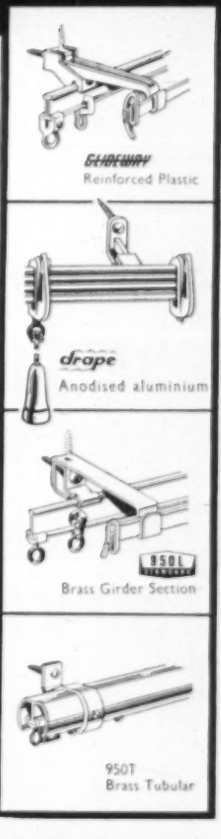
Size 10¼ *by* 7¾ *ins.* 244 *pages with* 400 *halftones and* 50 *line illustrations, a bibliography and index.* 45*s. net, postage* 2*s.* 0*d.*

The Architectural Press,
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1



For this contract at Dolphin Square, London, Harrison Curtain Rails were specified exclusively. An approximate total of 75,000 ft. of 950L standard Brass Rail was supplied. Harrison Curtain Rails are extensively used in Hospitals, Theatres, Libraries, Restaurants, Hotels, Flats, etc. The range covers Brass Girder Section, Aluminium and Reinforced Plastic, special rails for Cubicles, Stages and Hospitals. Proved in service, their smooth efficiency consolidates your reputation.

Harrison (Birmingham) Ltd., P.O. Box 233, Bradford Street Works, Birmingham 12.



CURTAINS HANG BETTER

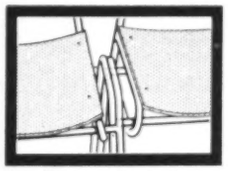
THE HARRISON WAY

UNIQUE SELF-LINKING

Remploy·Stafford

STACKING CHAIRS

The greatest advance in chair design since stacking—and so practical



How Remploy/Stafford stacking chairs link together . . . stack better too.

Ideal when temporary, group-seating-systems are required and storage space is limited. These new, revolutionary Remploy/Stafford chairs link together *automatically* and rigidly. No clips or accessories are required. And they stack better too—as high as you can go.

MS9/18 Remploy/Stafford standard model. Strong tubular steel frame. Preformed, multi-ply backrest and seat. Dimensions: Height 29½", Depth 18", Seat height 17½", Overall width 20½", allowing a comfortable, linked-together space of 19" per person. Also available in a special Junior size which links at 16" per child.
Registered Design Nos. 893239 and 893941.

MS14/18 Remploy/Stafford de luxe, self-linking model. Upholstered in foam rubber. Covered in washable Vynair plastic, embossed in a distinctive black and white design.

2 MORE REMPLOY STACKING CHAIRS

—always in great demand

MS4 Sturdy, lightweight, continuous tubular steel frame with polished canvas backrest and seat. In red, blue or green. Seat height 18".

MS5 Similar frame to MS4 but with beech plywood seat and back.

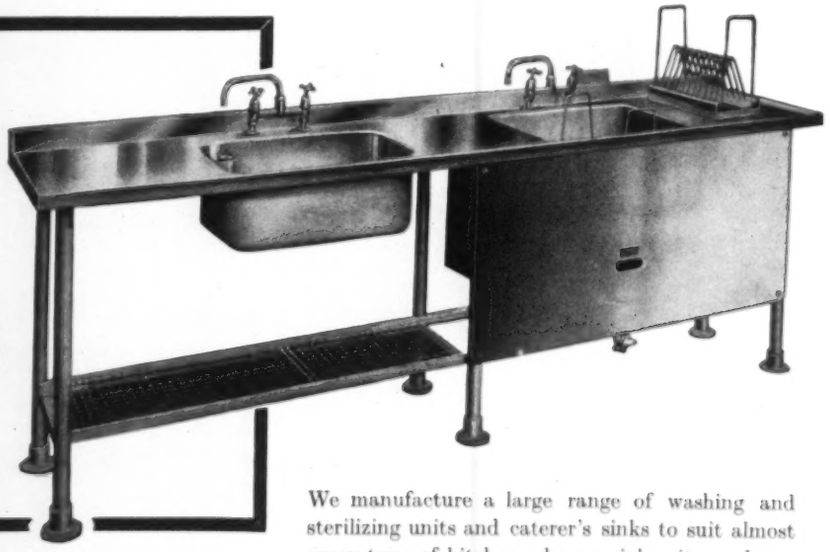
Self linking tables too!

Remploy/Stafford apply the same, unique, self-linking design to tables. Form a continuous flush fitting surface. Fold and stack neatly when not in use.

Write for the free brochure illustrating the complete REMPLOY/STAFFORD range of Tubular Furniture, to:—

REMPLOY LIMITED, School Furniture Sales Division, 415 Edgware Road, London, N.W.2. Tel: GLAdstone 8020

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRIC STERILIZING SINKS



in sink or drainer units. As illustrated or as independent sterilizers

We manufacture a large range of washing and sterilizing units and caterer's sinks to suit almost every type of kitchen, also special units made up to your own requirements. We are, therefore, able to meet your demands no matter what type of unit you may need. (Sterilizing sinks can also be made for steam or gas heating.)

PLAID

REG. TRADE MARK

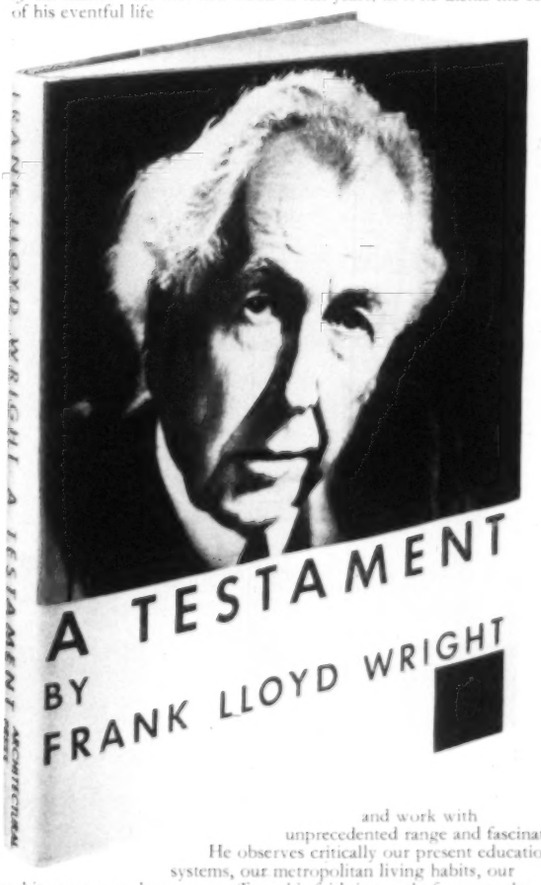
THE STAINLESS STEEL SINK CO. LTD.

Head Office: RING ROAD, LOWER WORTLEY, LEEDS 12. Phone: Leeds 638711/2/3
London Office: 14, GREAT PETER STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Phone: ABBey 1575

A TESTAMENT
BY
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

'Frank Lloyd Wright is America's eldest and greatest practising architect. His working life spans nearly three-quarters of a century, starting in Chicago in 1887. In his 87th year nobody would now question his claim to greatness. Like the man's architecture his literary *oeuvre* defies comparison as completely as it defies emulation', writes Ian McCallum in *Architecture U.S.A.*

A TESTAMENT is not merely a book *about* F. L. W., but this time a book *by* the master—his first new book in ten years; in it he distils the essence of his eventful life



and work with unprecedented range and fascination. He observes critically our present educational systems, our metropolitan living habits, our architecture, our democracy; affirms his faith in youth; forecasts the qualities of the ideal city, the nature of our future homes—even of our future culture.

A TESTAMENT comprises two major parts: 'Book One—Autobiographical' and 'Book Two—The New Architecture.' Book One describes childhood influences—parents, kindergarten training, the pawnshop transaction that led to Chicago and the first architectural job with Louis Sullivan—and continues through the challenging years when the master was forging his own life and creating, alone, a new architecture. It contains penetrating evaluations of the renowned architects Frank Lloyd Wright has known, from Richardson to Sullivan and Adler; including Richard Hunt and McKim, Mead and White, and Mies van der Rohe when he first arrived in America.

Book Two presents an illuminating synthesis of the nine great principles on which Frank Lloyd Wright's life-work was based, the foundation of his creative impulse and ideas—his Testament.

The book has over 200 illustrations—photographs, plans, original drawings, many published for the first time—beginning in 1888 with the drawing Wright showed when applying to Sullivan for a job, culminating in his new drawings of master-pieces conceived in 1957 and still to be built, and including a magnificent large fold-out of THE MILE-HIGH SKYSCRAPER CITY.

Size 12¼" × 9¼" 256 pages. Portrait frontispiece and over 200 illustrations. Price 70s. net, postage 2s. 3d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1

Another publishing event on Penguins' 25th Birthday

The Jubilee Edition of

An Outline of European Architecture

by Nikolaus Pevsner

Nikolaus Pevsner's *An Outline of European Architecture* is by now a classic. It was originally published in 1943 and thanks to continual revision it is as up to date as when it first came out. This edition however is a completely new venture. The page size is 9⅞ x 8¾ inches; the book is attractively bound and boxed; there are over 600 plates, many of them full page, and 135 plans and drawings. The author has added a completely new last chapter dealing with architectural developments from 1914 to the present day.

£6 6s until 28 December; £7 7s after this date.

Write for the illustrated prospectus, which shows a specimen opening, to:

PENGUIN BOOKS LTD
Dept Q/27 Harmondsworth, Middlesex

'ESTATE'

'RADIAL'

Sliding or Folding
Doors and Partitions
run more smoothly, far longer

on ELLARD SLIDING DOOR GEARS

'ESTATE'

Ellard **'ESTATE'** sliding door gear is designed for use with all internal straight sliding doors up to 100 lbs. *each* in weight.

'ESTATE' gear has enjoyed extensive popularity for many years and is still selected for use on large housing estates and New Towns throughout the country.

'RADIAL'

Ellard **'RADIAL'**, 'round the corner' sliding door gear, is suitable for private garages, council lock-ups (singly or in multiples), commercial garages, motor and motor cycle showrooms and for all openings where maximum door width is required.

For Easy Reference. Please write for our handy literature wallet containing full details of our most popular types of sliding door gear.

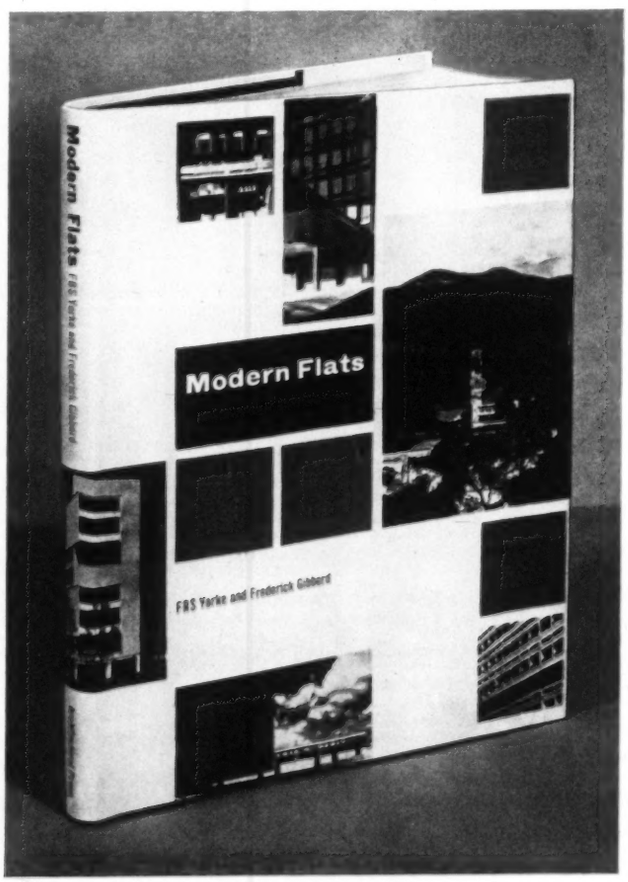
ELLARD SLIDING DOOR GEARS LTD., (Desk 5.5) Works Road Letchworth, Herts. **Tel: 613/4**
LONDON OFFICE: 5 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4. **Tel: CITy 4815**

published by The Architectural Press

Modern Flats

F R S Yorke and Frederick Gibberd

A straightforward picture book recording some of the most interesting and distinguished flat buildings erected in recent years throughout the world. Examples from fifteen different countries are described and illustrated with photographs and plans. This book is not a new or revised edition of the same authors' *The Modern Flat* (1937): none of the schemes published in that earlier volume are included here. Size 11¼ × 8¾ ins. 212 pages including over 480 halftone and line illustrations.
Price 63s. net, postage 2s.



9 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster SW1

mettle,—

Quality of temperament or disposition, constitutional ardour, spirit, courage. Stuff, material one is made of.

The McKechnie Organisation, whose fame is founded on metal, is aptly described by the Oxford Dictionary definition of the word 'mettle'.

In our vast modern plant which extends over twenty acres at Aldridge we refine non-ferrous metals and produce over 20,000 different extruded sections as well as many miles of brass free turning and screwing rods for industrial use. At Widnes we produce Lithopone, the basis for good paints, and at our Stratford, London works, Solder.

This then is our Organisation, founded on the high quality of our products, our technical knowledge and above all our unique technological services.

If yours is a special production problem please consult our research and development specialists—we are always at your service.

McKECHNIE
BROTHERS LIMITED

EXTRUSIONS IN BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL SILVER AND COPPER, SCREWING RODS, NON-FERROUS METAL INGOTS, SOLDERS AND WHITE METALS, LITHOPONE

McKECHNIE BROTHERS LIMITED
14 BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.1
PHONE: HYDE PARK 9841 7.
METAL WORKS: MIDDLEMORE LANE, ALDRIDGE, STAFFS. PHONE: ALD 53321.
OTHER FACTORIES AT: WIDNES, LONDON, SOUTH AFRICA, NEW ZEALAND.
BRANCH OFFICES AT: LONDON, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, GLOUCESTER, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, GLASGOW (*AGENTS:* J. HOOD & CO.), PARIS.

HAVE YOU SENT

For your copy of the new PULLIN brochure . . .

ELECTRICAL FLOOR WARMING

First in the new Pullin 'Service to Architects' series, this is a reference work covering all aspects of Electrical Floor Warming.

Full co-operation has been given by all the leading Floor Warming Manufacturers in the country and the brochure provides the most up-to-date information, including the current leaflet relative to Floor Warming from each Manufacturer.

Cost of production of the brochure prohibits general distribution, but a copy will be sent free, on request, to Architects only.

Please send for your copy now !

Precision

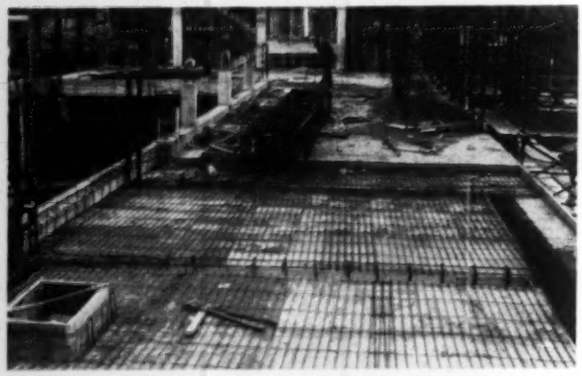
PULLIN THERMOSTATS

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

Thermostat Division, Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.

Telephone: ISLeworth 1212 Cables: PULLINCO WESPHONE London.

EX ACTIS
PROBEMUS



Library and Office Block: I.C.I. Research Laboratories, Plastics Division, Welwyn Garden City
Architects: J. Douglass Mathews & Partners

WHAT HAS WIRE to do with REINFORCED CONCRETE? Quite a lot!

Reinforcing mesh is made from wire, which is drawn at our headquarters in Wakefield; thousands of tons of it and much is fabricated into mesh. We are the experts who ensure that this reinforcement is used to the most economical advantage in the reinforced concrete structures we design. Of course, we design in bars as well, which are also fabricated in Wakefield. The many buildings which have gone up to our designs justify our claims— **so let us be judged by our works.**

VISIT OUR STAND
OLYMPIA
14-19 NOV. 1960

PUBLIC WORKS & MUNICIPAL SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS & MUNICIPAL SERVICES EXHIBITION

Stand No. 434
Grand Hall Gallery

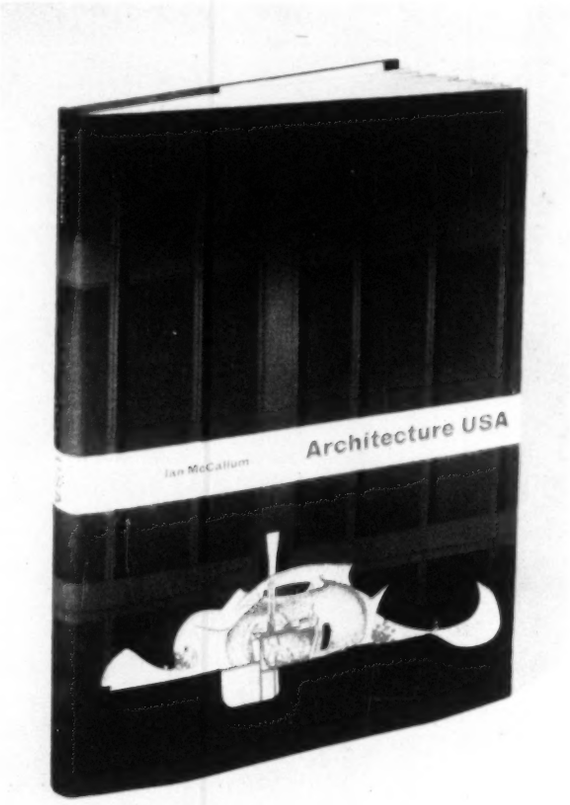
THE SPENCER WIRE CO (DEVELOPMENTS) LTD

Reinforced Concrete Engineers
53, VICTORIA ST, LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone
ABBey 6373-5

DaD1160AR

Architecture USA by Ian McCallum

SINCE 1950 AMERICA, a land of opportunity and a land of achievement, has attained a dominant place in world architecture. But it has remained largely unknown territory for want of a book that sets out to map the whole field.

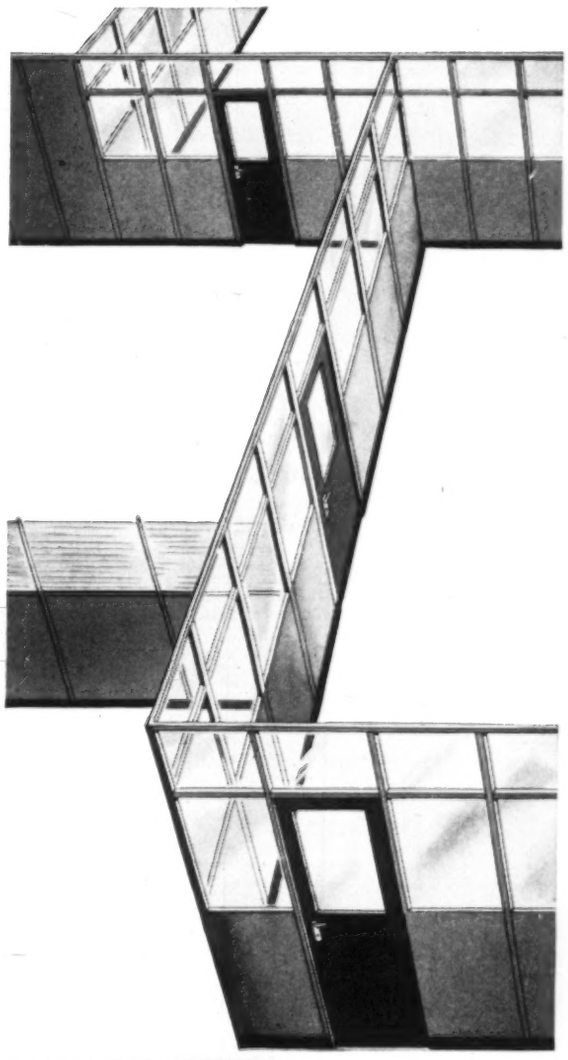


Architecture USA remedies this omission by surveying the field in breadth and depth, studying not only the major architects in America today, but also their antecedents—the great pioneers and the social and historical developments that have carried their ideas to fruition. Here, in close enough juxtaposition to make comparisons possible and influences clear, are H. H. Richardson and Louis Sullivan and Frank Lloyd Wright, the pioneers of the Middle West; Greene and Greene and William Maybeck, pioneers of the West Coast; Raymond Schindler, Richard Neutra, Gropius, Breuer, Mies van der Rohe, the Europeans who have made an heroic contribution to US architecture; Edward Stone, Philip Johnson, Charles Eames, Buckminster Fuller, Paul Rudolph and others who have helped to make modern American Architecture both modern and American.

In **Architecture USA,** Ian McCallum has combined first-hand experience with extensive research to draw a group portrait of the most stimulating assembly of architectural minds in the world today.

Size $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ ins., 216 pages, with 474 halftones and 90 line illustrations and a bibliography. 63s. net, postage 1s. 9d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1



Milner

DESIGN Milner Steel Partitioning is unit constructed. It is easily transferable, sound and fire-resistant, and—above all—good looking.

CONSTRUCT The ready-made units of differing shapes and sizes can be combined in a great variety of ways. This enables our office partitioning to be "tailored" to suit particular requirements.

ADVISE We have experienced consultants ready at all times to offer you suggestions as to the planned partitioning of *your* office, bearing in mind the special factors involved.

ERECT Our own lorries bring the necessary units direct to the site. Highly skilled erection gangs assemble them quickly and efficiently.

Milner *Steel Equipment*

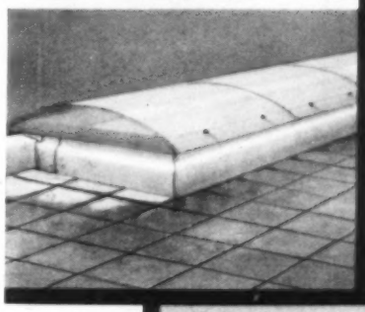
G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD

Makers of office equipment and partitioning

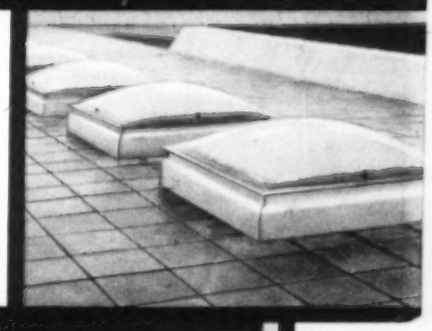
Central Sales Office:
60 Rochester Row, London, S.W.1
Phone: VICtoria 5631

Branches at: Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool & Manchester

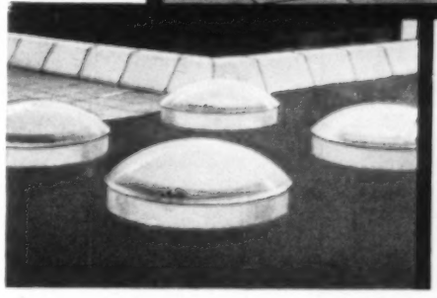
COX DOMES for the Princess Margaret Hospital Swindon



Purpose made continuous barrel roof lights with full vision fabricated ends. This is the latest Cox roof light, specially designed for the Princess Margaret Hospital.



Standard rectangular Cox Domes



Standard circular Cox Domes

Architects: Powell & Moya, F./F.R.I.B.A. in association with W. J. Jobson (Regional Architect, Oxford Regional Hospital Board).

Main Contractors: W. H. Chivers & Sons Ltd.

COX Domes for Added Light.

Virtually unbreakable, these roof lights are available in circular, square or rectangular shapes in either clear "Perspex" (which has a light transmission of 92 per cent), or in diffused opal for privacy and anti-glare.

William J. COX (SALES) Ltd.

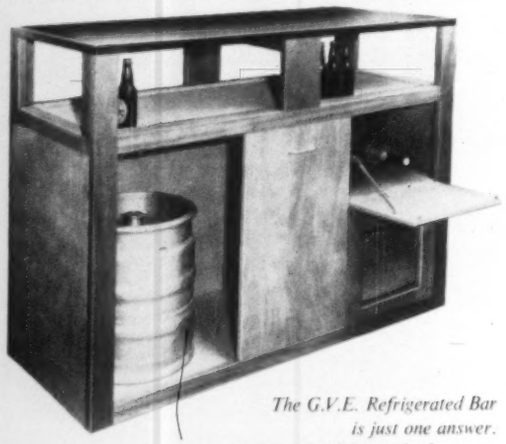
"PERSPEX" FABRICATORS AND SHAPERS

(A.I.D. approved No. 3676/42)

LONDON ROAD, TRING, HERTS.

Telephone: Tring 3286/7/8 (3 lines)

Let G.V.E. solve your cooling problems



The G.V.E. Refrigerated Bar is just one answer. For details of this and other ways in which we can help you, write or telephone

Waterloo 1912

G.V.E. LIMITED

Rose Alley · Park Street · S.E.1

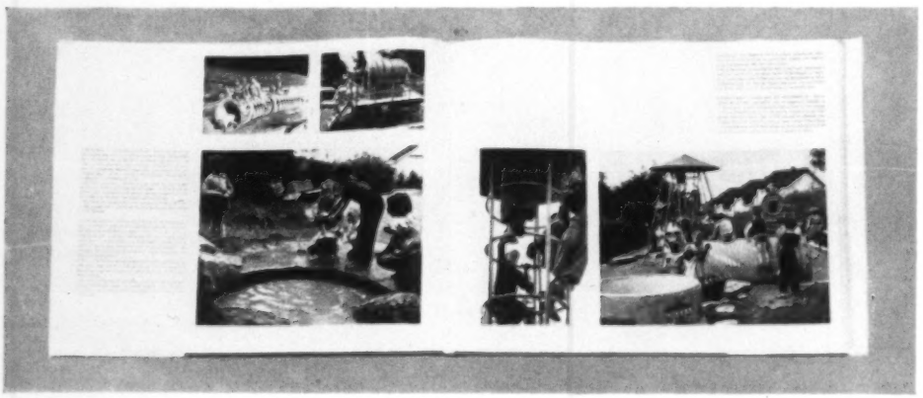
JAMES make good METAL WINDOWS

W. JAMES & CO. LTD.
Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction
LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10

Playgrounds and Recreation Spaces

Introduction by Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trächsel. Translated by Ernst Priefert

8¾" by 11⅛". 176 pages with 302 halftones and 83 line illustrations. 63s. 0d. postage 2s. 0d.



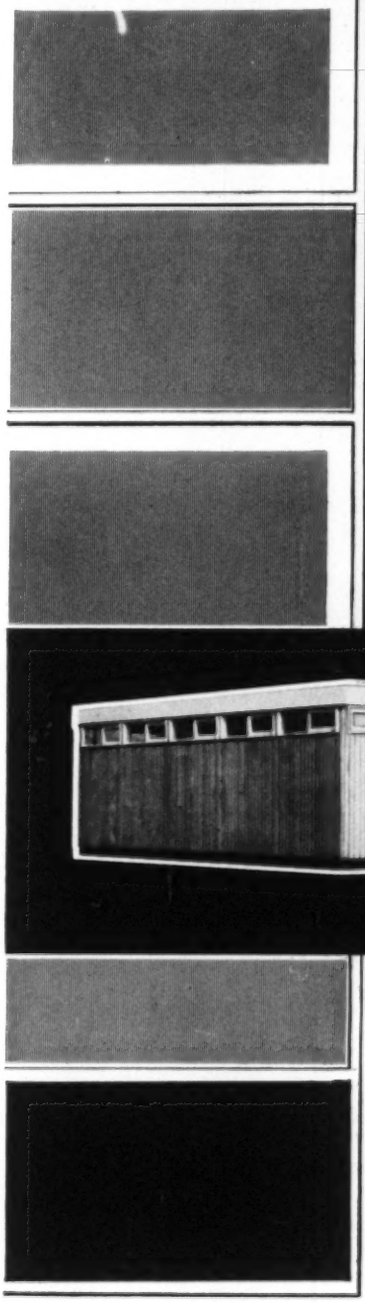
It is now recognised by planners and local authorities that imaginatively-designed children's playgrounds and adult recreation spaces should be regarded as an essential amenity for all urban areas of any size, whether new or old; but so far very few really successful examples have appeared in the British Isles, and children in towns and cities continue, at their peril, to play their games in streets and on roads. On the Continent, in Scandinavia and in the U.S. however, the subject is being tackled with the seriousness and care that it deserves, and there are many interesting and successful solutions to be seen.

This book, after short introductory essays written by two of Europe's leading playground designers, consists of photographs and plans of a great variety of interesting examples taken from many countries. Each scheme is accompanied by a short explanatory text, together with constructional details. The examples shown range from the smallest and most inexpensive to large schemes covering many acres, and they contain a wide variety of ingenious ideas, constructions and equipment for play and recreation.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS 9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE WESTMINSTER SW1

INTRODUCING

new TYPE 6



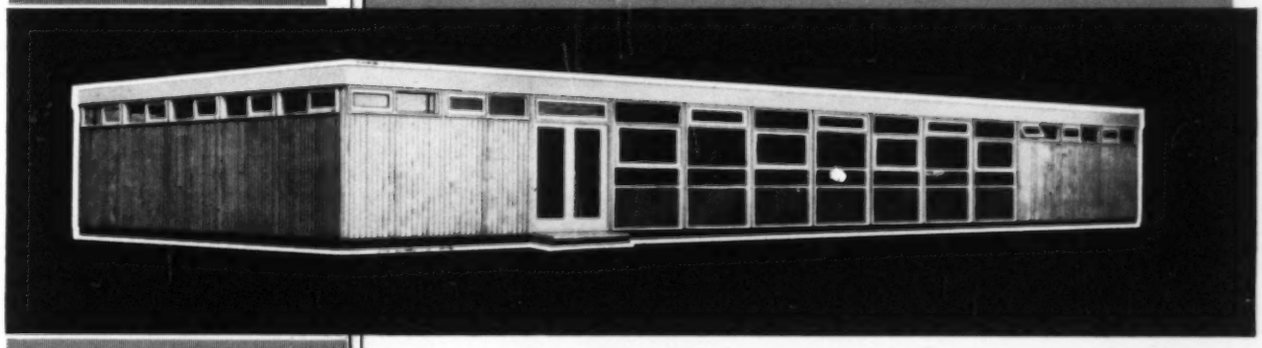
TYPE SIX now offers a new vertical module, completely new panel range, and a choice of ceiling heights, with changes of roof levels suitable for the smaller type of scheme where cost is critical and our DERWENT system of construction too elaborate.

New TYPE SIX is designed to increase the flexibility and introduce current architectural design trends, whilst retaining the basic economic features and quality of the now well known earlier system

The system now permits the design of many types of building, including small schools, individual classrooms, community centres, village halls, offices, pavilions and dormitories.

An essential part of TYPE SIX is the co-operation and product quality always associated with Vic Hallam Limited.

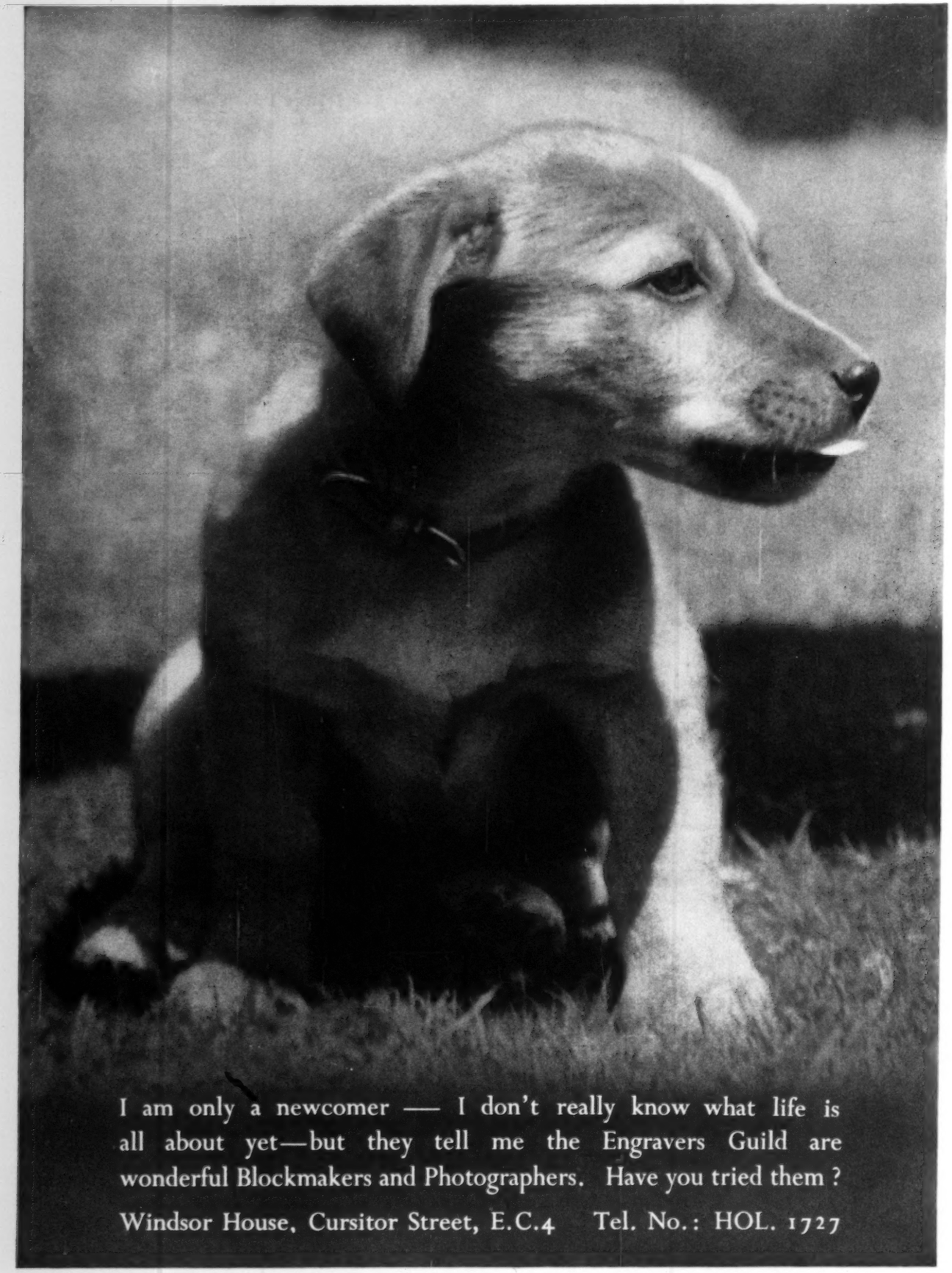
Send for the 'new TYPE 6' folder



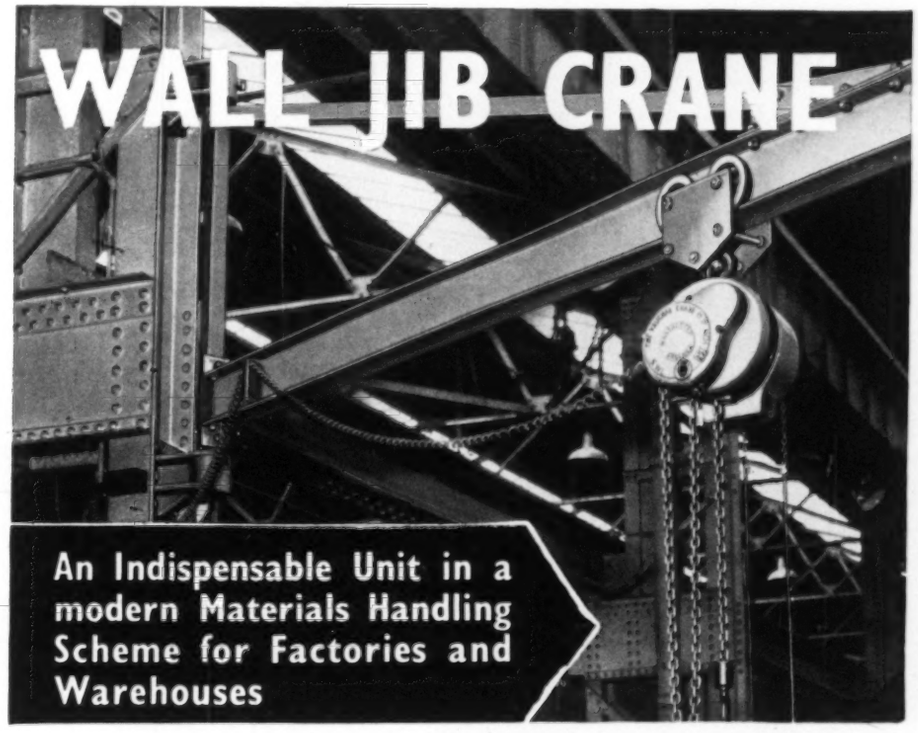
VIC HALLAM LIMITED

Timber Buildings Division

LANGLEY MILL - NOTTINGHAM


I am only a newcomer — I don't really know what life is all about yet—but they tell me the Engravers Guild are wonderful Blockmakers and Photographers. Have you tried them ?
Windsor House, Cursitor Street, E.C.4 Tel. No.: HOL. 1727

WALL JIB CRANE



An Indispensable Unit in a modern Materials Handling Scheme for Factories and Warehouses

ONE OF MANY

Vaughan

LIFTING AND HANDLING PRODUCTS WHICH INCLUDE

OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES
(UP TO 200 TONS)

HOIST BLOCKS

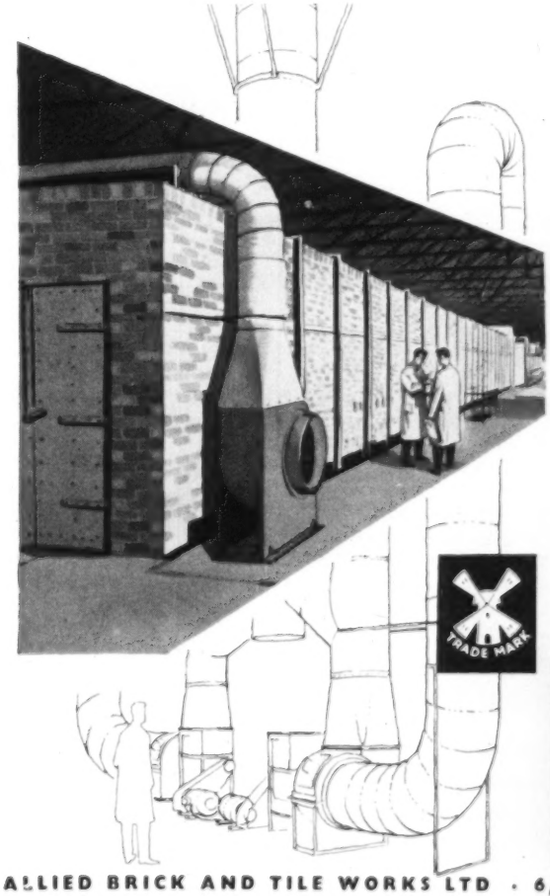
RUNWAYS

TELPHERS

SPECIALISED CONTROLS

THE **VAUGHAN** CRANE CO., LTD. MANCHESTER 12

TELEPHONE: EAST 2771



Everything under control . . .

Nothing is left to chance in the production of Windmill Quarry Tiles. Their rich colour and uniformity of shade and size are kept constant by the most up-to-date production methods. Fired in a scientifically controlled tunnel kiln, the high standard* of Windmill Tiles can be accurately maintained at competitive prices—another good reason for specifying them wherever economy, reliable wearing qualities and hygiene govern the choice of flooring.

Standard sizes are available in Red, Brown Fleck, Red Mingle and Buff Mingle. Also Ceramic Cills in above colours. Sizes 7½", 8", 9", 10" & 12" in only ⅝" thickness.

SAMPLES AND A BROCHURE WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST—or ask for a Representative to call.

* B.S.1286, 1945.

TRADE MARK

WINDMILL QUARRY TILES

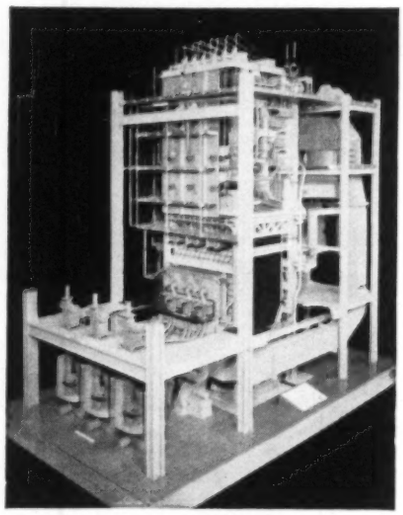
ALLIED BRICK AND TILE WORKS LTD · 6/7 QUEEN STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 · CITY 2725

The Heating
and
Air-Conditioning
Installations
for the
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
MARYLEBONE

(Architects: Leonard Manasseh & Partners)

BENHAM

BENHAM & SONS LTD.
66 WIGMORE STREET, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: HUNter 4422



Exhibition model of High Head Boiler to a scale of ½" to 1 ft. Made to the order of Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.

Fine craftsmanship . . .

Take a look at this complicated detail perfect scale model of a high head boiler made in our works at Northampton. Extreme accuracy and delicacy of touch and painstaking care are needed to accomplish it. This is the standard of craftsmanship Engineers, Architects and Municipal Authorities have come to expect of Bassett-Lowke.

Executives and Purchasing Agents will be interested in our Brochure S.W.56. Sent free on request

BASSETT-LOWKE LTD.

Head Office and Works: **NORTHAMPTON**

LONDON: 112 High Holborn, W.C.1. MANCHESTER: 28 Corporation Street

A FINE EXAMPLE OF THE ROYAL COAT OF ARMS MODELLED IN RELIEF AND CAST IN BRONZE. SIZE: 21"×18"

WE SPECIALISE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COATS OF ARMS AND FAMILY CRESTS. THESE ARE PRODUCED IN BRONZE, BRASS AND ALUMINIUM.

Write for details and illustrations

CHARLES HENSHAW & SONS, LTD
RUSSELL ROAD EDINBURGH

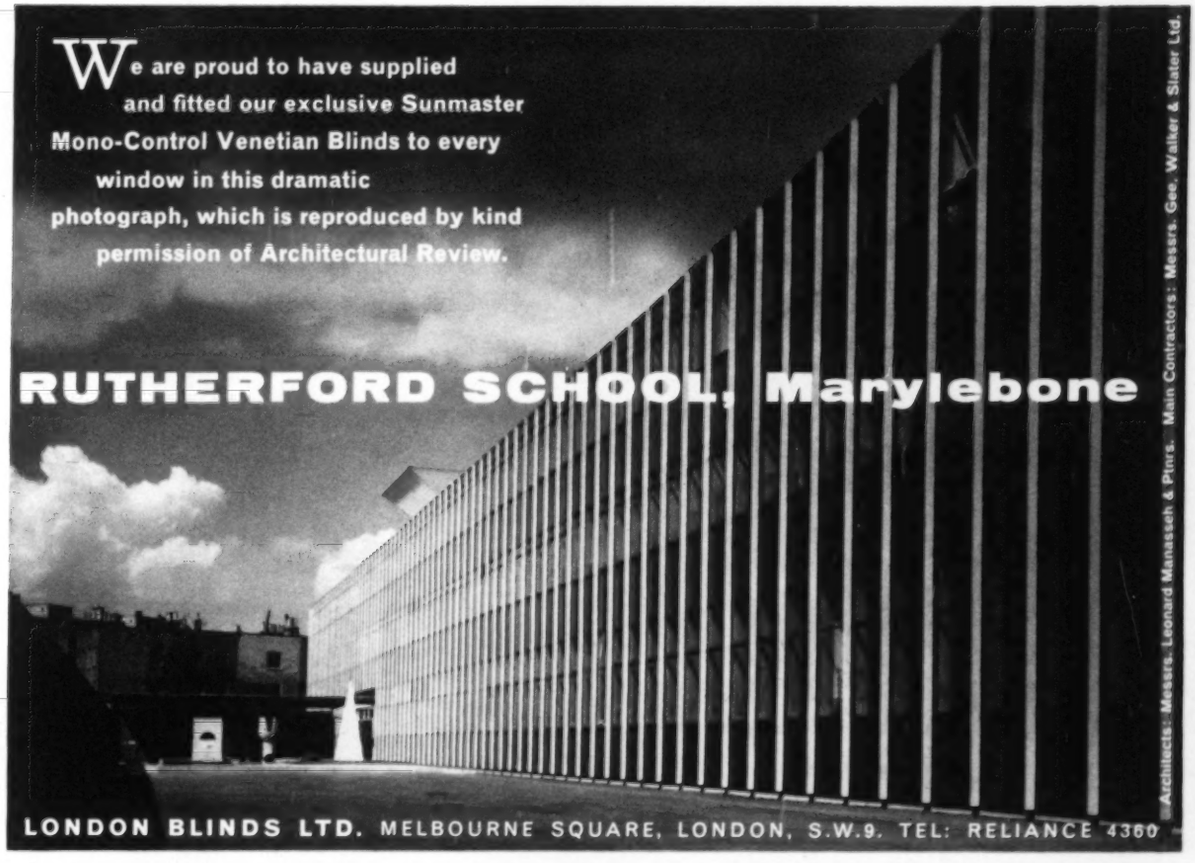
THE FUNCTIONAL TRADITION
in early industrial buildings

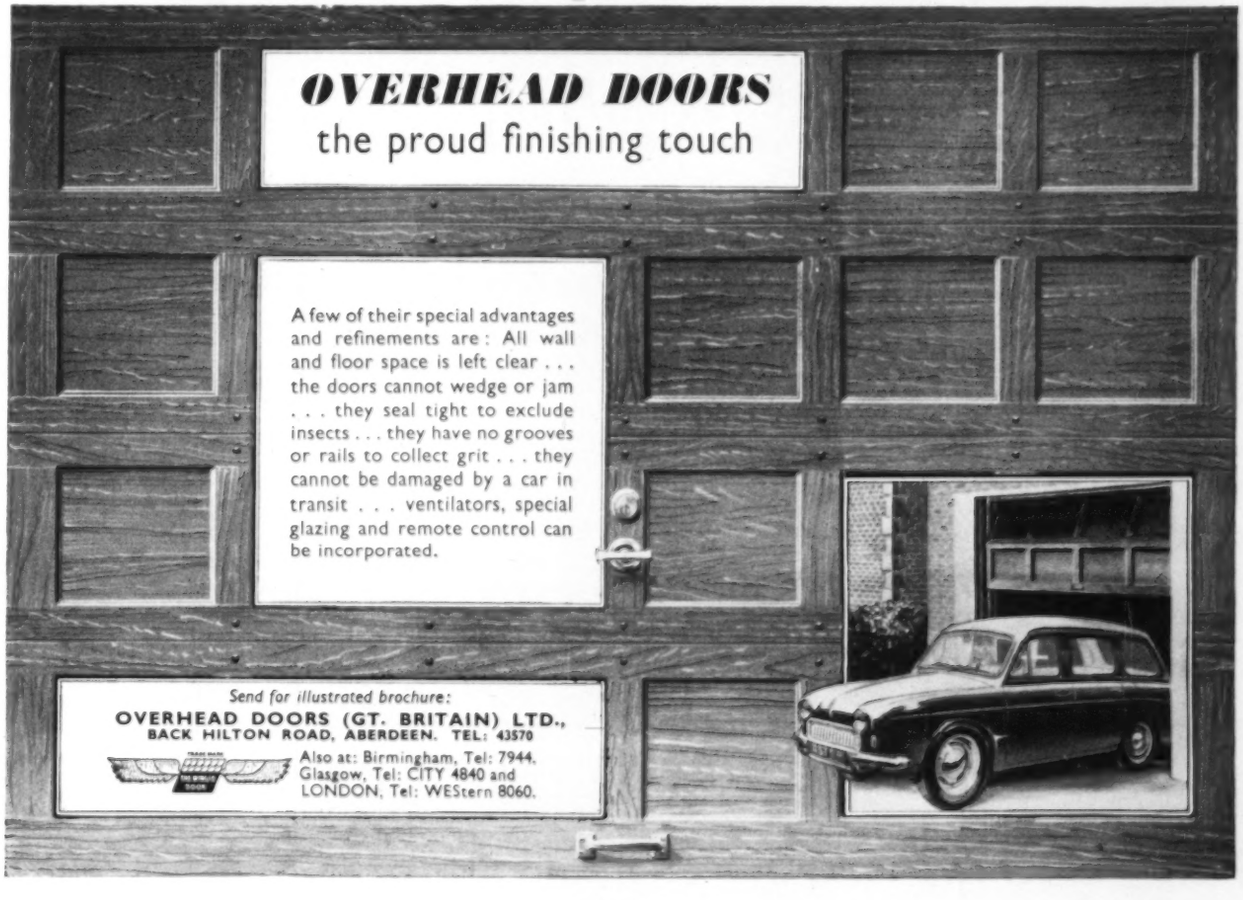
by J. M. RICHARDS, *photographs by*
ERIC DE MARÉ

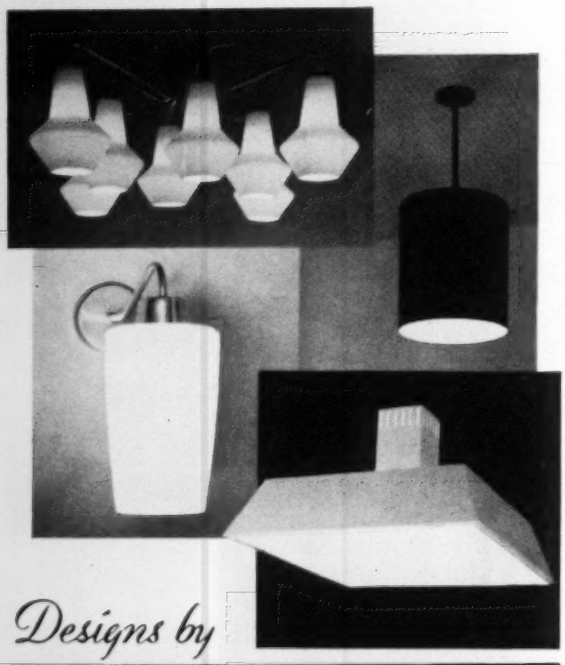
'Functionalism' is a term so closely associated with modern architecture that it is regarded as an invention of our own day. Yet, in fact, a tradition of functional building has persisted throughout history, to emerge most clearly immediately after the Industrial Revolution when, in response to the sudden expansion of trade and industry, the buildings described and illustrated here, were mainly built. Such is the thesis upon which the author enlarges in his Introduction; and he follows this up with a fascinating series of photographs specially taken by Eric de Maré (an architect well-known as an outstanding photographer) of warehouses, docks, naval dockyards, textile-mills, water-mills, bridges, breweries, maltings and others (many of which have never before been illustrated). These buildings, possessing architectural virtues which have never yet been properly recognised, are to be found all over Britain. Size 10 × 7½ ins. 200 pages with over 260 photographs. Price 36s. net. (Postage 1s. 9d.).

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.1


We are proud to have supplied and fitted our exclusive Sunmaster Mono-Control Venetian Blinds to every window in this dramatic photograph, which is reproduced by kind permission of Architectural Review.
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL, Marylebone
Architects: Messrs. Leonard Manasseh & Ptnrs. Main Contractors: Messrs. Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd.
LONDON BLINDS LTD. MELBOURNE SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.9. TEL: RELIANCE 4360


OVERHEAD DOORS
the proud finishing touch
A few of their special advantages and refinements are: All wall and floor space is left clear . . . the doors cannot wedge or jam . . . they seal tight to exclude insects . . . they have no grooves or rails to collect grit . . . they cannot be damaged by a car in transit . . . ventilators, special glazing and remote control can be incorporated.
Send for illustrated brochure:
OVERHEAD DOORS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.,
BACK HILTON ROAD, ABERDEEN. TEL: 43570
Also at: Birmingham, Tel: 7944, Glasgow, Tel: CITY 4840 and LONDON, Tel: WEStern 8060.



Designs by

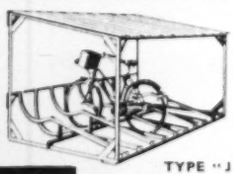
S.L.R. Electric Ltd.

Catalogues available on request—

WELBECK WORKS, WELBECK ROAD,
SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX

Telephone : BYRon 3273 4

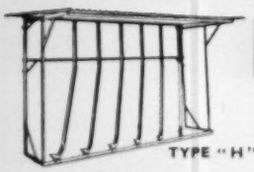
THERE



TYPE "J"

IS AN ABIX

CYCLE STAND



TYPE "H"

TO SUIT

EVERY

REQUIREMENT

ABIX Cycle Stands are constructed of steel throughout, stove enamelled green. Roof sheeting is normally of galvanised corrugated sheets. If required, sheeting can be supplied in Aluminium, or Asbestos.

● *There are 30 different types from which to choose*

Please write for illustrated catalogue AR/1 to:

ABIX (METAL INDUSTRIES) LTD.

STEEL EQUIPMENT for Office and Factory
POOL ROAD, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY

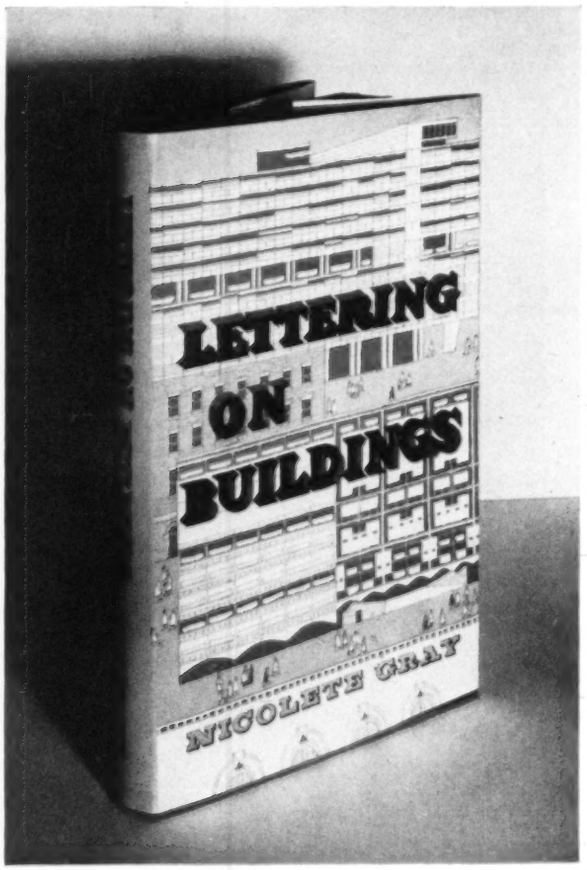
Phone: Molesey 4361/3 Grams: ABIX, East Molesey

Also Manufacturers of Adjustable Steel Shelving, Partitioning, Clothes Lockers, Stillages and Pallets

Nicolete Gray

LETTERING ON BUILDINGS

THIS IS THE FIRST BOOK to deal with lettering as applied to all kinds of buildings. The author, an internationally acknowledged authority on the history of letter forms, breaks new ground in this study of the relationship between lettering and architecture itself: her aim is no less than to create a new approach to the subject, to get away from doctrinaire ideas. She first examines and illustrates the history and development of letter forms from Roman



times to our own day. This examination leads her to outline a comprehensive theory of lettering which may serve as a starting point, a new way of looking at problems and possibilities for the present and the future. Her theoretical approach is illustrated by, and throws light on, many existing nineteenth- and twentieth-century examples of all kinds of lettering *in situ;* and she thus demonstrates how present-day architects and designers can successfully tackle the task of integrating lettering on and in all kinds of buildings. 'My hope for this book,' says the author, 'is that it may help to bring lettering back into the full life of the modern movement. . . .'

Size of book 9 x 5¾ *in.* 192 *pages with* 270 *halftone and line illustrations.* 25*s. net, postage* 1*s.* 2*d.*

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1

REAL HAND-KNOTTED CARPETS
FOR THE
CONNOISSEUR
DONEGAL CARPETS
LIMITED

ENQUIRIES & SHOWROOMS
10 GRAFTON STREET,
DUBLIN · IRELAND
Telephone: DUBLIN 72951

"A fine hand-knotted 'Donegal' Carpet, Oval, 18' × 10' 6", especially made for a suite of Dining Room furniture."

BOARDROOM FURNITURE

MODEL C109 Of boat shape design, a boardroom table that is sculptured simplicity. For ease and safety in handling, the legs detach. The choice of finish is from oak, mahogany, walnut and teak; all plain polished. Impeccable, authoritative . . . a capital investment.
Sizes: 14' x 5', 12' x 5', 10' 6" x 4' 6", 8' x 4' 6"

Send for the comprehensive brochure of office furniture and details of our office design and planning service.

Capital investment for your boardroom..

CARSONS
OFFICE FURNITURE

CARSON BROS. (PRODUCTIONS) LTD. HONYWOOD ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX

EDWIN JONES

NEW STORES AT SOUTHAMPTON.

has attractive panels between windows in green stone-faced.

Architects: Healing & Overbury
Send for details to Dept. AR
HATHERNWARE LTD. LOUGHBOROUGH LEICS.
Tel: Hathern 273/4

HATHERNWARE FAIENCE

dm HL.80

WE SPECIALISE in LONG LENGTH SEATING

with Latex and Resilient Foam Cushioning

as used in

HOTELS
BARS & CLUBS
MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
RECEPTION & WAITING ROOMS
SCHOOLS & LECTURE HALLS
WINDOW BAYS & ALCOVES
EXHIBITION STANDS

Dunlopillo cushions and backrests supplied to any specification, uncovered or covered and ready or installation on site.

May we send you full details?

LATEX UPHOLSTERY LIMITED

THE LEADING SPECIALISTS

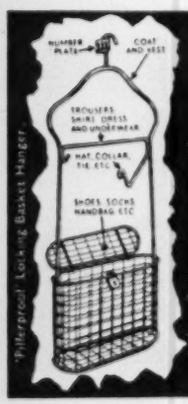
41, LONSDALE ROAD, LONDON, W.11 Telephone: BAYswater 6262-5

REYNER BANHAM

THEORY AND DESIGN IN THE FIRST MACHINE AGE

IN THE FIRST THIRTY years of the twentieth century, architects made a tremendous effort to adapt themselves and their art to a new set of circumstances—life in a Machine Age. The whole theory of architecture was brought under scrutiny—some of it for the first time since Antiquity—in a wave of self-examination unparalleled in the history of art. Not only was a new climate of ideas created, but the Masters of Modern Architecture—Gropius, Mies van der Rohe, Le Corbusier and others of less fame but no less interest—used their writings to justify their buildings, and their buildings to confirm their theoretical writings. Dr. Banham's subject covers not only a mass of theoretical writings—much of it unknown to English readers—but also buildings, projects, industrial designs, paintings and sculptures—many of them illustrated in an English-language publication for the first time. Dr. Banham shows how one unifying theme finally emerges from this melting pot of exciting designs and excited discussion—the theme of a Machine Age Architecture; the architecture of the International Style, as the historians term it; Modern Architecture, with its white walls, flat roofs and big windows, as the man in the street understands it. Into the growth of this theme went many highly inventive designs, which the author illustrates and analyses; many and varied publications, ranging from the scholarly to the scandalous, from which he quotes extensively, showing not only how the theories are related to the finished products, but also how the theories—and even the theorists—are related to one another. *Size of book* 8¾ × 5½ *in.* 340 *pages with over* 150 *half-tone and line illustrations.* 45s. *net, postage* 1s. 9d.

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1



SIEBER FOR

A '7 STAR' LOGICAL CLOAKROOM

* SAVES SPACE * SAVES COST
* PRESERVES GARMENTS
* ENSURES HYGIENE
* REDUCES ABSENTEEISM
* AIRS AND DRIES WET CLOTHING
* MEETS NEW FACTORY ACT

Installed in Factories, Stores, Offices, Swimming Baths etc., throughout the country.

JAMES SIEBER Equipment Co. Ltd.
Africa House, Kingsway, London, WC2
Tel: HOLborn 4531/5121

Metal Letters

In STAINLESS or ENAMELLED STEEL

CAST BRONZE LETTERS (including CERAMIC Filled)
ENGRAVED BRONZE PLATES
PERSPEX LETTERS

Neon SIGNS

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS erected and maintained for the Trade using plain vans

Chase Products (ENGINEERING) LTD

27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone Acorn 1153-4

outside impressions....

count a great deal and it's good to know that the examples of your creative ability will remain unimpaired over the years. Consider Malkin tiles for your next project.

MALKIN

tiles for exteriors

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO

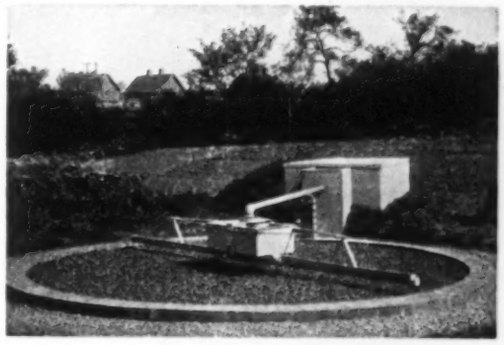
THE MALKIN TILES
(Burslem)
LIMITED
Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent

Telephone Stoke-on-Trent 87287

TB LTD

SEWAGE PURIFICATION

for Country Houses

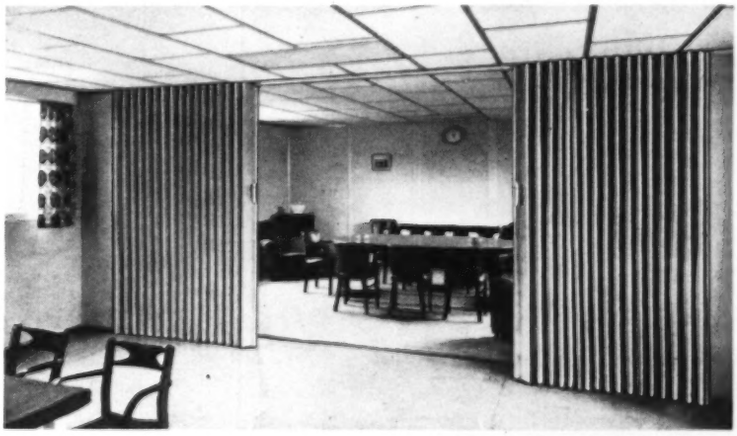


Installation for a Housing Scheme

TUKE & BELL LTD

1, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
London, W.C.2.

Works: Lichfield, Staffs.



Luxury

specified

again and

again

modernfold

expanding walls and doors

—lead in solving today's space and room division problem. Precision engineered, the patented metal framework is covered in luxury P.V.C. Leathercloth. There is a wide choice of colours from which to choose. Tailor made to specific measurements Modernfold require no floor track, are light to handle and draughtproof. *Illustrated: Smith & Davis Ltd. Board Room, Wednesbury, West Bromwich.*

If noise is a problem, the new SOUNDMASTER will provide the answer—specially designed for use where quiet working conditions are required. Details of official test available.

WALLFOLD by Modernfold—covered in paintable P.V.A. Leathercloth—the door in the lower price range, available particularly for estate developers.

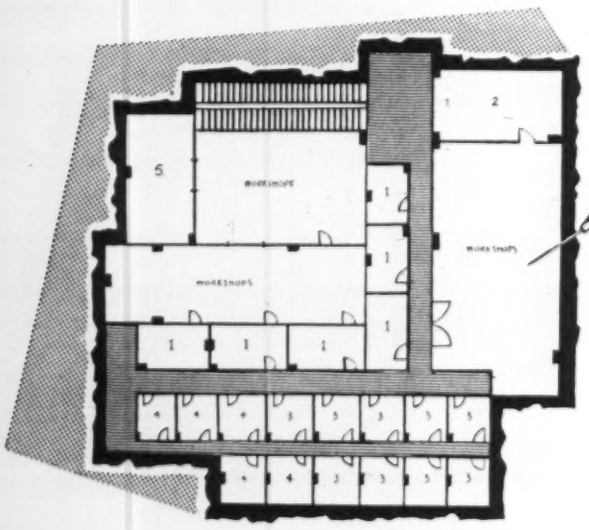
Write for full details of complete range.

HOME FITTINGS (GT. BRITAIN) **LTD.** (Dept. A.R. 11) · VICTORIA WORKS · HILL TOP · WEST BROMWICH · STAFFS. *Telephone:* Wednesbury 0761

REMEMBER — MODERNFOLD ALWAYS FILLS THE GAP — COMPLETELY

ALPHABETICAL LIST TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.	cxl
Adamsez Limited	xxix
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd.	cxviii
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd.	xxii, xxiii
Alcan Industries, Ltd.	lii, liii
Allied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd.	cxxxvii
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd.	lxxxix
Alumin Building Components, Ltd.	vii
Arborite Co. (U.K.), Ltd.	iv, v
Architectural Press cxxii, cxxvii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxviii, cxl, cxlii	
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	lxxvii
Atlas Lighting Co. Ltd.	cx
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.	xi
Bassett Lowke, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Benham & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	ix
Black Sheathing Felt	cviii
Blundell Spence & Co. Ltd.	lxxxii
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	cix
Brady, G., & Co. Ltd.	viii
British Constructional Steel Association	lxxxiv —
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering, Ltd.	cxlvi
British Sanitary Fireclay, Ltd.	cxi
Candy & Co. Ltd.	xciv
Cape Building Products xliii, lxx, lxxi	
Carson Brothers (Productions), Ltd.	cxli
Chase Products Engineering, Ltd.	cxlii
Colvilles, Ltd.	cvi
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd.	ciii
Cox & Co. (Watford), Ltd.	lxi
Cox, William J. (Sales), Ltd.	cxxxiii
Crane, Ltd.	xlvii
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. xxxiv, xxxv	
Davies, A., & Co. Ltd.	lxiii
Dawnays, Ltd.	ci
Ellis, John, & Son, Ltd.	cxxi
English Joinery Manufacturers Association	xxxiii
Engravers Guild	cxxxvi
Enterprises, J. R., Ltd.	xxxii
Evode, Ltd.	cxviii
Fibreglass, Ltd.	lxxvi
Firth Vickers, Ltd.	cii
Formica, Ltd.	xv
Gardner, G. B., & Newton, Ltd.	xci
General Electric Company (Installation)	cxxvi
General Electric Company (Lighting)	xlvi
Gent & Co. Ltd.	lviii
Glazed Floor Tiles Manufacturers Association	xvii
Glasten, J., & Sons, Ltd.	lxiv
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd.	lxxxviii
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	lxxxiii
Greenwoods & Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.	cv
G.V.E., Ltd.	cxxxiv
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	iii
Hallam, Vic., Ltd.	cxxxv
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd.	cxx
Harrisons (Birmingham), Ltd.	cxxvii
Harrods, Ltd.	lxxxv
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiii
Haskins, Ltd.	cxvii
Hathernware, Ltd.	cxlii
Heal & Son, Ltd.	lxxxvii
Helimatic, Ltd.	c
Henshaw, Charles, & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Hermeseal Acoustics, Ltd.	xix
Heywood, W. H., Ltd.	cxii
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	xl
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	lxxviii
Holcon, Ltd.	lxxiii
Hollowseal Steel Co.	cxvi, cxxv
Home Fittings (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxliii
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.	xxi
Howland, A. & F. (Wycombe), Ltd.	lxvii
Humasco, Ltd.	cxiv, cxv
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co. Ltd.	lxxv
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware)	lxxxi
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Radiators)	civ
Imperial Aluminum Co. Ltd.	xlviii
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	lvi
James, W., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiv
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd.	cxxiii
Johns, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	lxviii
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.	xxxi
Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xlii
Latex Upholstery, Ltd.	cxlvi
Leigh, W. J., Ltd.	li
Lilleshall Co. Ltd.	xcv
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd.	lxvi
Linoleum Manufacturers Association	lxxix
Linoleum Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	lvii
London Blinds, Ltd.	cxxxix
London Brick Co. Ltd.	xxxix
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd.	xxviii
Luxaflex, Ltd.	xxx
Lytag, Ltd.	ii
Malkin Tiles (Burslem)	cxliv
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd.	xcv
Mason, Joseph, & Co. Ltd.	xcix
McKechnie Bros. Ltd.	cxxxi
Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	xli
National Coal Board xcvi, xcvii	
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. x, xxvi	
Omnia Constructions, Ltd.	lv
Overhead Doors (G.B.), Ltd.	cxxxix
Owens-Corning Fibreglass, Ltd.	cxii
Parker-Knoll, Ltd.	xciii
Patent Glazing Conference	lix
Pel, Ltd.	xxv
Penguin Books, Ltd.	cxxix
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Institutional)	cxix
Pilkington Tiles, Ltd.	xvi
Pullin, R. B., Ltd.	cxxxi
Pyrotenax, Ltd.	xliv
Quicktho Engineering, Ltd.	lx
Race, Ernest, Ltd.	cxiii
Rawlplugs, Ltd.	xiii
Remploy, Ltd.	cxxviii
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.	xiv
Semtex, Ltd.	xvii
Shanks & Co. Ltd.	xlix
Sieber, James, Ltd.	cxlii
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd.	lxix
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd.	cxl
Sound Control, Ltd.	cvii
Spencer Wire (Development), Ltd.	cxxxii
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd.	cxiv
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.	liv
Taylor Rustless Fittings, Ltd.	cxxviii
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd.	xxiv
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	cxlv
Timber Development Association xxxvi, xxxvii, cxxiv	
Truscon, Ltd.	lxv
Tuke & Bell, Ltd.	cxliii
Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd.	cxxxvii
Venetian Vogue	xciii
Vigers Bros. Ltd.	xc
Walker Crosweller & Co.	lxxxvi
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	lxxx
Weatherfoil Heating Systems, Ltd.	lxii
West's Piling & Construction, Ltd.	cxliv
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd.	xxxviii
Winsorflor, Ltd.	xciii
Wood, E., Ltd.	l
Wright Anderson & Co.	xx
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers)	xxvii



PLAN FOR STABILITY

WITH

WEST'S *SHELL* PILING

SYSTEM

The stability of West's Shell Pile is derived from a number of factors. Firstly, the pile is driven to the correct dynamic set for the bearing capacity required. Secondly, while the consolidating effect of the positively driven pile is retained, the outer shell being firmly embedded in the load-bearing stratum, there is no fatigue in the pile core, which is cast after driving is completed.

Please write for the latest publications describing this modern system to:

WEST'S PILING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Foundation Specialists · Design and Construction in Reinforced Concrete

BATH ROAD · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDLESEX · TEL.: SKYPORT 5222

Branches in London · Bristol · Birmingham · Manchester · Glasgow

Australasia: West's Shell Piling (Asia) Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide & Wellington, N.Z.

France: Compagnie Générale de Construction de Fours, Paris

A MEMBER OF WEST'S GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

A2

FIRST FOLD HERE

FOLD HERE

AR enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products, equipment and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of The Architectural Review please mark thus √ the relevant names given in the alphabetical index overleaf. Then detach this page and in the space overleaf type, or write in your name, address profession or trade; fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside, and despatch.

All requests received will immediately be passed to the advertisers concerned.

Overseas readers, unfortunately, cannot take advantage of reply-paid postage; in the interest of time-saving we hope that they will return completed forms to us by air-mail.

Postage will be paid by Licensee

No postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W.1761

The ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

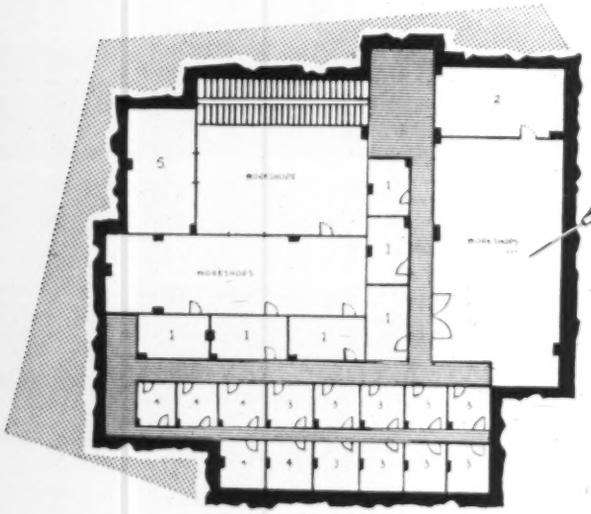
ENGLAND

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

ALPHABETICAL LIST TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.	cxl
Adamsez Limited	xxix
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd.	cxviii
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd.	xxii, xxiii
Alcan Industries, Ltd.	liii, liii
Allied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd.	cxxxvii
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd.	lxxxix
Alumin Building Components, Ltd.	vii
Arborite Co. (U.K.), Ltd.	iv, v
Architectural Press	cxxii, cxxvii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxviii, cxl, cxlii
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	lxxvii
Atlas Lighting Co. Ltd.	cx
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.	xi
Bassett Lowke, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Benham & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	ix
Black Sheathing Felt	cviii
Blundell Spence & Co. Ltd.	lxxxii,
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	cix
Brady, G., & Co. Ltd.	viii
British Constructional Steel Association	lxxxiv
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering, Ltd.	cxlvi
British Sanitary Firéclay, Ltd.	cxi
Candy & Co. Ltd.	xciv
Cape Building Products	xliii, lxx, lxxi
Carson Brothers (Productions), Ltd.	cxli
Chase Products Engineering, Ltd.	cxlii
Colvilles, Ltd.	cvi
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd.	ciii
Cox & Co. (Watford), Ltd.	lxi
Cox, William J. (Sales), Ltd.	cxxxiii
Crane, Ltd.	xlvii
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xxxiv, xxxv
Davies, A., & Co. Ltd.	lxiii
Dawnays, Ltd.	ci
Ellis, John, & Son, Ltd.	cxxi
English Joinery Manufacturers Association	xxxiii
Engravers Guild	cxxxvi
Enterprises, J. R., Ltd.	xxxii
Evode, Ltd.	cxviii
Fibreglass, Ltd.	lxxxi
Firth Vickers, Ltd.	civ
Formica, Ltd.	xv
Gardner, G. B., & Newton, Ltd.	xci
General Electric Company (Installation)	cxxvi
General Electric Company (Lighting)	xlvi
Gent & Co. Ltd.	lviii
Glazed Floor Tiles Manufacturers Association	xvii
Gliksten, J., & Sons, Ltd.	lxiv
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiii
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	cxxxiii
Greenwoods & Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.	cx
G.V.E., Ltd.	cxxxiv
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	iii
Hallam, Alec, Ltd.	cxxxv
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd.	cxx
Harrisons (Birmingham), Ltd.	cxxv
Harrods, Ltd.	cxxxv
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxvi
Hawkins, Ltd.	cxxii
Hatherware, Ltd.	cxiii
Heal & Son, Ltd.	lxxxvii
Helimatic, Ltd.	ii
Henshaw, Charles, & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii
Hermesetal Accessories, Ltd.	xix
Heywood, W. H., Ltd.	cxiii
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	xl
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	lxxxiii
Holcon, Ltd.	lxxiii
Hollowcast Steel Co.	cxxi, cxxx
Home Fittings (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxliii
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.	xxi
Howland, A. & I. (Wycombe), Ltd.	lxxiii
Humasco, Ltd.	cxxv, cxxx
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co. Ltd.	lxxx
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitary ware)	lxxxi
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Radiators)	cix
Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.	xlviii
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	lvi
James, W., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxii
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd.	cxxiii
Johns, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	lxxiii
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.	xxxi
Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xliii
Latex Upholstery, Ltd.	cxiii
Leigh, W. J., Ltd.	ii
Lillleshall Co. Ltd.	xci
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.	lxxi
Linoleum Manufacturers Association	lxxix
Linoleum Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	lxii
London Blinds, Ltd.	cxxxix
London Brick Co. Ltd.	cxxxix
Luminated Ceilings, Ltd.	cxxxiii
Luxaflex, Ltd.	cxxx
Lytag, Ltd.	ii
Malkin Tiles (Burslem)	xlvi
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd.	xci
Mason, Joseph, & Co. Ltd.	xciv
McKechnie Bros. Ltd.	cxxxi
Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	xiii
National Coal Board	xxxi, xxxii
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxvi
Ottaway Constructions, Ltd.	lx
Overhead Doors, G.B., Ltd.	cxxxix
Owens-Corning Fibreglass, Ltd.	xii
Parker Knoll, Ltd.	xxiii
Pavitt Glazing Contractors	lix
Pel, Ltd.	cxxi
Penguin Books, Ltd.	cxxxix
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Insulation)	cxx
Pilkington Tiles, Ltd.	xxi
Pullin, R. H., Ltd.	cxxxvi
Pyrotenax, Ltd.	xxii
Quickfit Engineering, Ltd.	lx
Race, Ernest, Ltd.	cxiii
Rawlplugs, Ltd.	cxii
Remploy, Ltd.	cxxxiii
Reynolds, A., & Co. Ltd.	xiv
Scantex, Ltd.	xxvii
Shanks & Co., Ltd.	xxix
Sidney, James, Ltd.	xxiii
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd.	lxxx
S.E.R. Electric, Ltd.	cxxi
Sound Control, Ltd.	cxii
Spencer Wire (Development), Ltd.	cxxxii
Spencer Wire Co., Ltd.	cxxx
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.	iii
Taylor Rustless Fittings, Ltd.	cxxxiii
Tempilcote, James, & Co. Ltd.	xxix
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	cxlv
Timber Development Association	cxxxv, cxxxvi, cxxxvi
Tubeson, Ltd.	lxx
Tuke & Bell, Ltd.	cxxiii
Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd.	cxxxvii
Venetian Vogue	xciii
Vigers Bros. Ltd.	xc
Walker Crosweller & Co.	cxxxvi
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	lxxx
Weatherhead Heating Systems, Ltd.	cxii
West's Piling & Construction, Ltd.	cxliv
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd.	xxxviii
Winsor&er, Ltd.	x, ii
Wood, E., Ltd.	i
Wright Anderson & Co.	xx
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers)	xxvii



PLAN FOR STABILITY

WITH

WEST'S SHELL PILING

SYSTEM

The stability of West's Shell Pile is derived from a number of factors. Firstly, the pile is driven to the correct dynamic set for the bearing capacity required. Secondly, while the consolidating effect of the positively driven pile is retained, the outer shell being firmly embedded in the load-bearing stratum, there is no fatigue in the pile core, which is cast after driving is completed.

Please write for the latest publications describing this modern system to:

WEST'S PILING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Foundation Specialists · Design and Construction in Reinforced Concrete

BATH ROAD · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SKYPORT 5222

Branches in London · Bristol · Birmingham · Manchester · Glasgow

Australasia: West's Shell Piling (Asia) Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide & Wellington, N.Z.

France: Compagnie Generale de Construction de Fours, Paris

A MEMBER OF WEST'S GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

AJ

FIRST FOLD HERE

AR enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products, equipment and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of The Architectural Review please mark thus ✓ the relevant names given in the alphabetical index overleaf. Then detach this page and in the space overleaf type, or write in your name, address profession or trade; fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside, and despatch.

All requests received will immediately be passed to the advertisers concerned.

Overseas readers, unfortunately, cannot take advantage of reply-paid postage; in the interest of time-saving we hope that they will return completed forms to us by air-mail.

FOLD HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

No postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W.1761

The ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

ENGLAND

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

Enquiry Service Form

alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.	cxl	0001
Adamsez, Limited	xxix	0003
Airscrew Co., & Jicwood, Ltd.	cxviii	0005
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd.	xxii,xxiii	0006
Alcan Industries, Ltd.	lii, liii	0288
Allied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd.	cxxxvii	0010
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd.	lxxxix	0008
Alumin Building Components, Ltd.	vii	0009
Arborite Co. (U.K.), Ltd.	iv, v	0237
Architectural Press	cxxii, cxxvii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxviii, cxl, cxlii	0011
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	lxxvii	0012
Atlas Lighting Co. Ltd.	cx	0015
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.	xi	0016
Bassett Lowke, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0019
Benham & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0284
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	ix	0020
Black Sheathing Felt	cviii	0022
Blundell Spence & Co. Ltd.	lxxxii	0023
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	cix	0392
Brady, G., & Co. Ltd.	viii	0028
British Constructional Steel Association	lxxxiv	0031
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering, Ltd.	cxlvi	0029
British Sanitary Fireclay, Ltd.	cxi	0033
Candy & Co. Ltd.	xciv	0289
Carson Brothers (Productions), Ltd.	cxli	0039
Cape Building Products (Asbestolux)	xliii	0036
Cape Building Products (Flintmix)	lxx, lxxi	0037
Chase Products Engineering, Ltd.	cxlii	0042
Colvilles, Ltd.	cvi	0045
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd.	ciii	0047
Cox & Co. (Watford), Ltd.	lxi	0048
Cox, Williaam J. (Sales), Ltd.	cxxxiii	0049
Crane, Ltd.	xlvii	0051
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xxxiv, xxxv	0052
Davies A., & Co. Ltd.	lxiii	0057
Dawnays, Ltd.	ci	0058
Ellis, John & Sons, Ltd.	cxxi	0378
English Joinery Manufacturers' Association	xxxiii	0072
Enterprises, J. R., Ltd.	xxxii	0379
Evode, Ltd.	cxviii	0078
Fibreglass, Ltd.	lxxvi	0303
Firth Vickers, Ltd.	cii	0080
Formica, Ltd.	xv	0083
Gardner, G.B., & Newton, Ltd.	xci	0087
General Electric Company(Installation)	cxxvi	0306
General Electric Company (Lighting)	xlvi	0369
Gent & Co. Ltd.	lviii	0092
Glazed Floor Tiles Manufacturers' Association	xvii	0030
Gliksten, J., & Sons, Ltd.	lxiv	0095
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd.	lxxxviii	0096
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	lxxxiii	0309
Greenwoods & Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.	cv	0381
G.V.E., Ltd.	cxxxiv	0382
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	iii	0270
Hallam, Vic., Ltd.	cxxxv	0099
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd.	cxx	0101
Harrisons (Birmingham), Ltd.	cxxvii	0102
Harrods, Ltd.	lxxxv	0103
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiii	0104
Haskins, Ltd.	cxvii	0107
Hathernware, Ltd.	cxlii	0105
Heal & Son, Ltd.	lxxxvii	0383
Helimatic, Ltd.	c	0108
Hermeseal Acoustics, Ltd.	xix	0111
Henshaw, Charles, & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0110
Heywood, W. H., Ltd.	cxii	0112
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	xl	0318
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	lxxviii	0114
Holcon, Ltd.	lxxiii	0116
Hollowseal/Steel Co.	cxvi, cxxv	0117
Home Fittings (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxliii	0118
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.	xxi	0120
Howland, A. & F. (Wycombe), Ltd.	lxvii	0271
Humasco, Ltd.	cxiv, cxv	0121
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co. Ltd.	lxxv	0122
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware)	lxxxi	0315
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Radiators)	civ	0124
Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.	xlviii	0125
Imperial Chemical Industries,Ltd.	lvi	0123
James, W., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiv	0127
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd.	cxxiii	0128
Johns, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	lxviii	0281
Kaye, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.	xxxi	0320
Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xlii	0129
Latex Upholstery, Ltd.	cxlii	0131
Leigh, W. J., Ltd.	liv	0133
Lilleshall Co. Ltd.	xcv	0136
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd.	lxvi	0135
Linoleum Manufacturers' Association	lxxix	0137
Linoleum Manufacturing Company, Ltd.	lvii	0377
London Blinds, Ltd.	cxxxix	0384
London Brick Company, Ltd.	xxxix	0138
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd.	xxviii	0324
Luxaflex, Ltd.	xxx	0325
Lytag, Ltd.	ii	0139
Malkin Tiles (Burslem)	cxliv	0140
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd.	xcv	0327
Mason, Joseph, & Co. Ltd.	xcix	0143
McKechnie Bros., Ltd.	cxxxi	0144
Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	xli	0146
National Coal Board	xcvi, xcvii	0151
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	x, xxvi	0155
Omnia Constructions, Ltd.	lv	0158
Overhead Doors (G.B.), Ltd.	cxxxix	0160
Owens-Corning Fibreglass, Ltd.	xii	0385
Parker-Knoll, Ltd.	xciii	0159
Patent Glazing Conference	lix	0332
Pel, Ltd.	xxv	0164
Pilkington Brothers Limited (Institutional)	cxix	0336
Pilkington Tiles, Ltd.	xvi	0167
Pullin, R. B., Ltd.	cxxxi	0387
Pyrotenax, Ltd.	xliv	0169
Quicktho Engineering, Ltd.	lx	0170
Race, Ernest, Ltd.	cxiii	0341
Rawlplugs, Ltd.	xiii	0172
Remploy, Ltd.	cxxviii	0345
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.	xiv	0175
Semtex, Ltd.	xviii	0185
Shanks & Co. Ltd.	xlix	0188
Sieber, James, Ltd.	cxlii	0192
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd.	lxix	0193
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd.	cxl	0357
Sound Control, Ltd.	cvii	0196
Spencer Wire (Development), Ltd.	cxxxii	0198
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd.	cxiv	0388
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.	li	0389
Taylor Rustless Fittings, Ltd.	cxxviii	0206
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd.	xxiv	0209
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	cxlv	0210
Timber Development Association	xxxvi, xxxvii, cxxiv	0370
Truscon, Ltd.	lxv	0213
Tuke & Bell, Ltd.	cxliii	0214
Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd.	cxxxvii	0219
Venetian Vogue	xciii	0220
Vigers Brothers, Ltd.	xc	0223
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	lxxx	0225
Walker Crosweller & Co.	lxxxvi	0224
Weatherfoil Heating Systems, Ltd.	lxii	0390
West's Piling & Construction,Ltd.	cxliv	0229
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd.	xxxviii	0254
Winsorflor, Ltd.	xcii	0391
Wood, E., Ltd.	l	0371
Wright Anderson & Co.	xx	0235
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers)	xxvii	0368

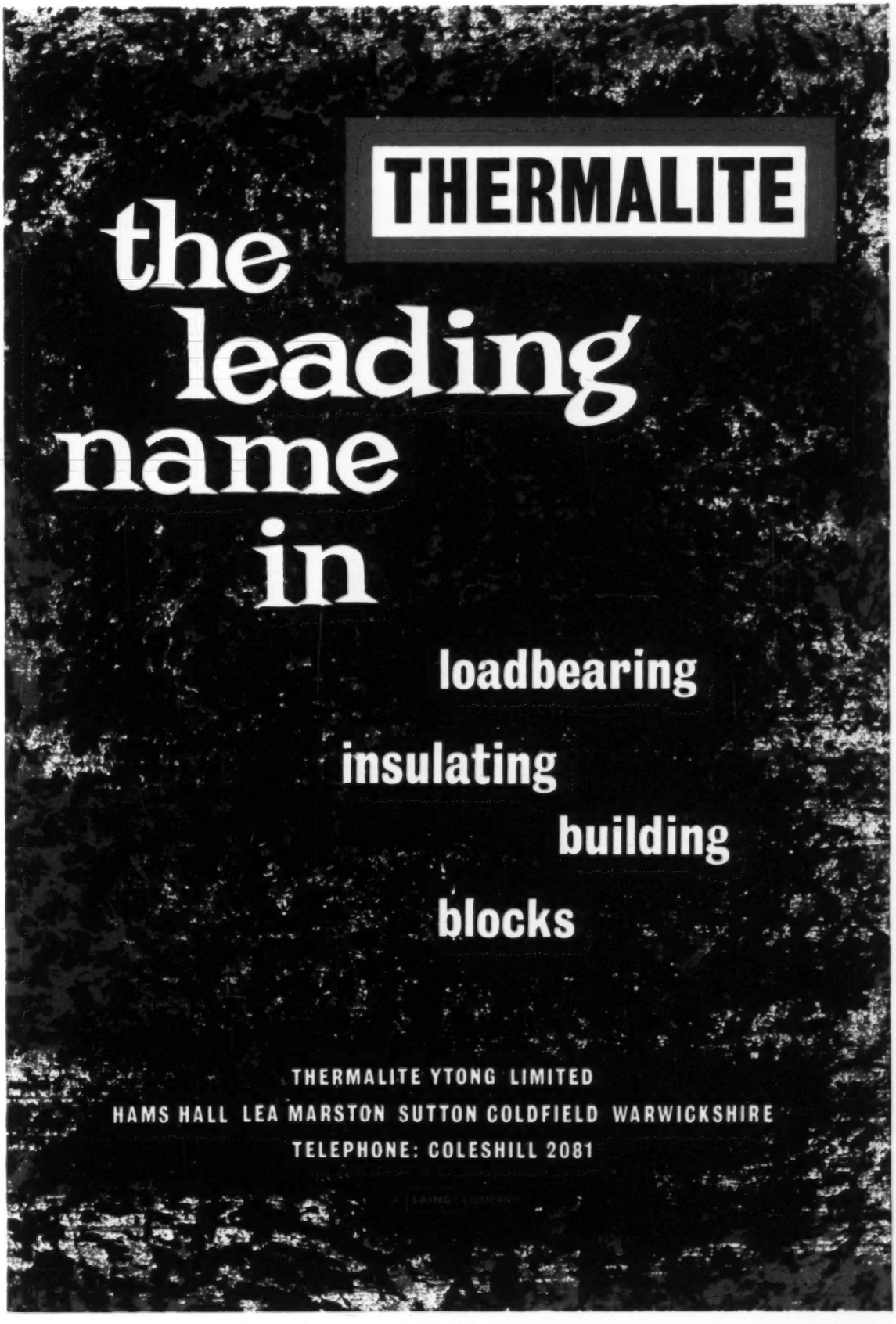
Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address overleaf is on the outside.

NAME_____

PROFESSION_____

ADDRESS_____

MOST IMPORTANT



Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "The Architects' Journal," of "The Architectural Review," and of "Specification" (The Architectural Press, Ltd.) 9/13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by Knapp, Drewett & Sons Ltd., by appointment to HerMajesty the Queen, Printers, Kingston-on-Thames.
Editorial illustrations engraved by The Engravers Guild Ltd., Windsor House, 23/26, Artistor Street, London, E.C.4.
Entered in the New York Post Office as Second Class Matter

Enquiry Service Form

alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	
Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd.	cxl	0001
Adamsez, Limited	xxix	0003
Airscrew Co., & Jicwood, Ltd.	cxviii	0005
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd.	xxii,xxiii	0006
Alcan Industries, Ltd.	lii, liii	0288
Allied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd.	cxxxvii	0010
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd.	lxxxix	0008
Alumin Building Components, Ltd.	vii	0009
Arborite Co. (U.K.), Ltd.	iv, v	0237
Architectural Press	cxxii, cxxvii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxviii, cxl, cxlii	0011
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.	lxxvii	0012
Atlas Lighting Co. Ltd.	cx	0015
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.	xi	0016
Bassett Lowke, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0019
Benham & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0284
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	ix	0020
Black Sheathing Felt	cviii	0022
Blundell Spence & Co. Ltd.	lxxxii	0023
Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton), Ltd.	cix	0392
Brady, G., & Co. Ltd.	viii	0028
British Constructional Steel Association	lxxxiv	0031
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering, Ltd.	cxlvi	0029
British Sanitary Fireclay, Ltd.	cxi	0033
Candy & Co. Ltd.	xciv	0289
Carson Brothers (Productions), Ltd.	cxli	0039
Cape Building Products (Asbestolux)	xliii	0036
Cape Building Products (Flintmix)	lxx, lxxi	0037
Chase Products Engineering, Ltd.	cxlii	0042
Colvilles, Ltd.	cvi	0045
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd.	ciii	0047
Cox & Co. (Watford), Ltd.	lxi	0048
Cox, Williaam J. (Sales), Ltd.	cxxxiii	0049
Crane, Ltd.	xlvii	0051
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xxxiv, xxxv	0052
Davies A., & Co. Ltd.	lxiii	0057
Dawnays, Ltd.	ci	0058
Ellis, John & Sons, Ltd.	cxxi	0378
English Joinery Manufacturers' Association	xxxiii	0072
Enterprises, J. R., Ltd.	xxxii	0379
Evode, Ltd.	cxviii	0078
Fibreglass, Ltd.	lxxvi	0303
Firth Vickers, Ltd.	cii	0080
Formica, Ltd.	xv	0083
Gardner, G.B., & Newton, Ltd.	xci	0087
General Electric Company(Installation)	cxxvi	0306
General Electric Company (Lighting)	xlvi	0369
Gent & Co. Ltd.	lviii	0092
Glazed Floor Tiles Manufacturers' Association	xvii	0030
Gliksten, J., & Sons, Ltd.	lxiv	0095
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd.	lxxxviii	0096
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	lxxxiii	0309
Greenwoods & Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.	cv	0381
G.V.E., Ltd.	cxxxiv	0382
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	iii	0270
Hallam, Vic., Ltd.	cxxxv	0099
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd.	cxx	0101
Harrisons (Birmingham), Ltd.	cxxvii	0102
Harrods, Ltd.	lxxxv	0103
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiii	0104
Haskins, Ltd.	cxvii	0107
Hathernware, Ltd.	cxlii	0105
Heal & Son, Ltd.	lxxxvii	0383
Helimatic, Ltd.	c	0108
Hermeseal Acoustics, Ltd.	xix	0111
Henshaw, Charles, & Sons, Ltd.	cxxxviii	0110
Heywood, W. H., Ltd.	cxii	0112
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	xl	0313
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	lxxviii	0114
Holcon, Ltd.	lxxiii	0116
Hollowseal/Steel Co.	cxvi, cxxv	0117
Home Fittings (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxliii	0118
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.	xxi	0120
Howland, A. & F. (Wycombe), Ltd.	lxvii	0271
Humasco, Ltd.	cxiv, cxv	0121
Ibstock Brick & Tile Co. Ltd.	lxxv	0122
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware)	lxxxi	0315
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Radiators)	civ	0124
Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd.	xlviii	0125
Imperial Chemical Industries,Ltd.	lvi	0123
James, W., & Co. Ltd.	cxxxiv	0127
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd.	cxxiii	0128
Johns, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	lxviii	0281
Kaye, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.	xxxi	0320
Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	xlii	0129
Latex Upholstery, Ltd.	cxlii	0131
Leigh, W. J., Ltd.	liv	0133
Lilleshall Co. Ltd.	xcv	0136
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd.	lxvi	0135
Linoleum Manufacturers' Association	lxxix	0137
Linoleum Manufacturing Company, Ltd.	lvii	0377
London Blinds, Ltd.	cxxxix	0384
London Brick Company, Ltd.	xxxix	0138
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd.	xxviii	0324
Luxaflex, Ltd.	xxx	0325
Lytag, Ltd.	ii	0139
Malkin Tiles (Burslem)	cxliv	0140
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd.	xcv	0327
Mason, Joseph, & Co. Ltd.	xcix	0143
McKechnie Bros., Ltd.	cxxxi	0144
Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	xli	0146
National Coal Board	xcvi, xcvii	0151
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	x, xxvi	0155
Omnia Constructions, Ltd.	lv	0158
Overhead Doors (G.B.), Ltd.	cxxxix	0160
Owens-Corning Fibreglass, Ltd.	xii	0385
Parker-Knoll, Ltd.	xciii	0159
Patent Glazing Conference	lix	0332
Pel, Ltd.	xxv	0164
Pilkington Brothers Limited (Institutional)	cxix	0336
Pilkington Tiles, Ltd.	xvi	0167
Pullin, R. B., Ltd.	cxxxi	0387
Pyrotenax, Ltd.	xliv	0169
Quicktho Engineering, Ltd.	lx	0170
Race, Ernest, Ltd.	cxiii	0341
Rawlplugs, Ltd.	xlii	0172
Remploy, Ltd.	cxxviii	0345
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.	xiv	0175
Semtex, Ltd.	xviii	0185
Shanks & Co. Ltd.	xlix	0188
Sieber, James, Ltd.	cxlii	0192
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd.	lxix	0193
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd.	cxl	0357
Sound Control, Ltd.	cvii	0196
Spencer Wire (Development), Ltd.	cxxxii	0198
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd.	cxiv	0388
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.	li	0389
Taylor Rustless Fittings, Ltd.	cxxviii	0206
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd.	xxiv	0209
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	cxlv	0210
Timber Development Association	xxxvi, xxxvii, cxxiv	0370
Truscon, Ltd.	lxv	0213
Tuke & Bell, Ltd.	cxliii	0214
Vaughan Crane Co. Ltd.	cxxxvii	0219
Venetian Vogue	xciii	0220
Vigers Brothers, Ltd.	xc	0223
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	lxxx	0225
Walker Crosweller & Co.	lxxxvi	0224
Weatherfoil Heating Systems, Ltd.	lxii	0390
West's Piling & Construction,Ltd.	cxliv	0229
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd.	xxxviii	0254
Winsorflor, Ltd.	xcii	0391
Wood, E., Ltd.	l	0371
Wright Anderson & Co.	xx	0235
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers)	xxvii	0368

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address overleaf is on the outside.

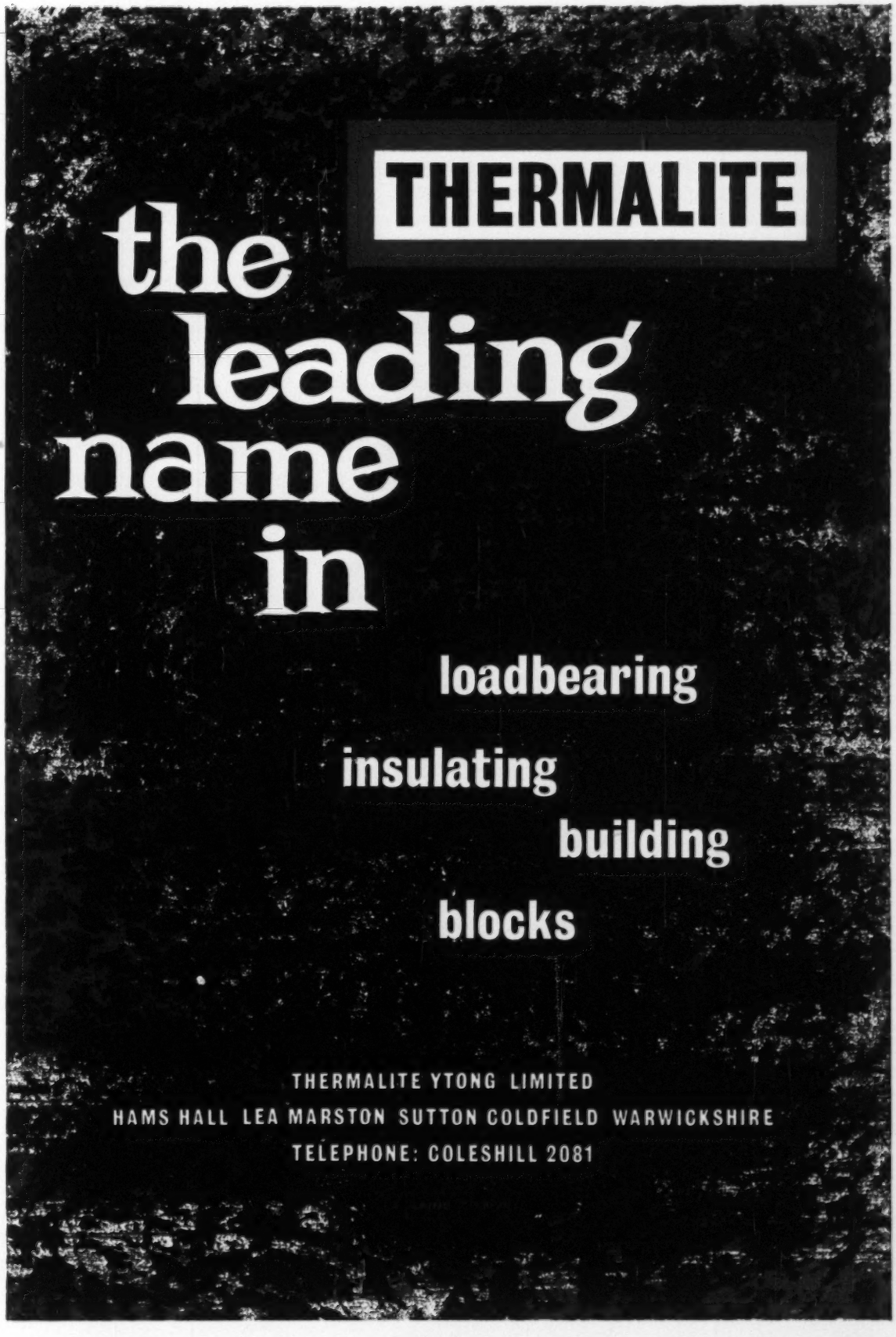
NAME_____

PROFESSION_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

MOST IMPORTANT



Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "The Architects' Journal," of "The Architectural Review," and of "Specification" (The Architectural Press, Ltd.) 9-13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by Knapp, Drewett & Sons Ltd., by appointment to Her Majesty the Queen, Printers, Kingston-on-Thames. Editorial illustrations engraved by The Engravers Guild Ltd., Windsor House, 23/28, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4.
Entered in the New York Post Office as Second Class Matter

Reinforced
Concrete
for flexibility
in design
BRC
Specialists in Reinforced Concrete Design
and Suppliers of Reinforcement
THE BRITISH REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., STAFFORD
London, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast,
Calcutta, Johannesburg, Singapore, Vancouver.
Export Sales: 54 Grosvenor Street, Lon